

# HERACLES

Generated by Doxygen 1.6.1

Fri Jul 23 19:02:55 2010



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Main Page</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>Directory Hierarchy</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Directories . . . . .	3
<b>3</b>	<b>Modules Index</b>	<b>5</b>
3.1	Modules List . . . . .	5
<b>4</b>	<b>Data Type Index</b>	<b>7</b>
4.1	Data Types List . . . . .	7
<b>5</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>9</b>
5.1	File List . . . . .	9
<b>6</b>	<b>Directory Documentation</b>	<b>13</b>
6.1	algebra/ Directory Reference . . . . .	13
6.2	conduction/ Directory Reference . . . . .	14
6.3	rad_transfer/fld/ Directory Reference . . . . .	15
6.4	gravity/ Directory Reference . . . . .	16
6.5	hdf/ Directory Reference . . . . .	17
6.6	hydro/ Directory Reference . . . . .	18
6.7	init/ Directory Reference . . . . .	19
6.8	rad_transfer/m1/ Directory Reference . . . . .	20
6.9	main/ Directory Reference . . . . .	22
6.10	mhd/ Directory Reference . . . . .	24
6.11	rad_transfer/ Directory Reference . . . . .	25
<b>7</b>	<b>Module Documentation</b>	<b>27</b>
7.1	cellules Module Reference . . . . .	27
7.1.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	28

7.1.2	Variable Documentation	28
7.1.2.1	dt_film	28
7.1.2.2	dx_cell	28
7.1.2.3	fff	28
7.1.2.4	fff_t	28
7.1.2.5	ifich	29
7.1.2.6	ifilm	29
7.1.2.7	Imax	29
7.1.2.8	Imax2	29
7.1.2.9	ioffset	29
7.1.2.10	N_cell	29
7.1.2.11	Pcell	29
7.1.2.12	Pmax	29
7.1.2.13	Pmax2	29
7.1.2.14	size_offset	30
7.1.2.15	t_film	30
7.2	cl Module Reference	31
7.2.1	Detailed Description	31
7.2.2	Variable Documentation	32
7.2.2.1	B_1	32
7.2.2.2	E_1	32
7.2.2.3	fx_1	32
7.2.2.4	icl	32
7.2.2.5	icl0	32
7.2.2.6	icl_glob	32
7.2.2.7	P_1	32
7.2.2.8	rho_1	33
7.2.2.9	rhou_1	33
7.2.2.10	T_1	33
7.2.2.11	u_1	33
7.3	cl_con Module Reference	34
7.3.1	Detailed Description	34
7.3.2	Variable Documentation	34
7.3.2.1	icl_con	34
7.3.2.2	icl_con_glob	34
7.3.2.3	T_1	34



---

7.4	cl_dif Module Reference	35
7.4.1	Detailed Description	35
7.4.2	Variable Documentation	35
7.4.2.1	Er_dif_1	35
7.4.2.2	icl_dif	35
7.4.2.3	icl_dif_glob	35
7.5	cl_ray Module Reference	36
7.5.1	Detailed Description	36
7.5.2	Variable Documentation	36
7.5.2.1	Er_1	36
7.5.2.2	Fr_1	36
7.5.2.3	icl_ray	36
7.5.2.4	icl_ray_glob	37
7.5.2.5	Tr_1	37
7.6	communication Module Reference	38
7.6.1	Detailed Description	41
7.6.2	Variable Documentation	41
7.6.2.1	ar13_e	41
7.6.2.2	ar13_r	42
7.6.2.3	ar14_e	42
7.6.2.4	ar14_r	42
7.6.2.5	ar15_e	42
7.6.2.6	ar15_r	42
7.6.2.7	ar16_e	42
7.6.2.8	ar16_r	42
7.6.2.9	ar23_e	43
7.6.2.10	ar23_r	43
7.6.2.11	ar24_e	43
7.6.2.12	ar24_r	43
7.6.2.13	ar25_e	43
7.6.2.14	ar25_r	43
7.6.2.15	ar26_e	43
7.6.2.16	ar26_r	44
7.6.2.17	ar35_e	44
7.6.2.18	ar35_r	44
7.6.2.19	ar36_e	44

---

7.6.2.20	ar36_r	44
7.6.2.21	ar45_e	44
7.6.2.22	ar45_r	44
7.6.2.23	ar46_e	45
7.6.2.24	ar46_r	45
7.6.2.25	coin135_e	45
7.6.2.26	coin135_r	45
7.6.2.27	coin136_e	45
7.6.2.28	coin136_r	45
7.6.2.29	coin13_e	45
7.6.2.30	coin13_r	46
7.6.2.31	coin145_e	46
7.6.2.32	coin145_r	46
7.6.2.33	coin146_e	46
7.6.2.34	coin146_r	46
7.6.2.35	coin14_e	46
7.6.2.36	coin14_r	46
7.6.2.37	coin235_e	47
7.6.2.38	coin235_r	47
7.6.2.39	coin236_e	47
7.6.2.40	coin236_r	47
7.6.2.41	coin23_e	47
7.6.2.42	coin23_r	47
7.6.2.43	coin245_e	47
7.6.2.44	coin245_r	48
7.6.2.45	coin246_e	48
7.6.2.46	coin246_r	48
7.6.2.47	coin24_e	48
7.6.2.48	coin24_r	48
7.6.2.49	face1_e	48
7.6.2.50	face1_r	48
7.6.2.51	face2_e	49
7.6.2.52	face2_r	49
7.6.2.53	face3_e	49
7.6.2.54	face3_r	49
7.6.2.55	face4_e	49

---

7.6.2.56	face4_r	49
7.6.2.57	face5_e	49
7.6.2.58	face5_r	50
7.6.2.59	face6_e	50
7.6.2.60	face6_r	50
7.7	communication_gen Module Reference	51
7.7.1	Detailed Description	54
7.7.2	Variable Documentation	55
7.7.2.1	ar13_e	55
7.7.2.2	ar13_r	55
7.7.2.3	ar14_e	55
7.7.2.4	ar14_r	55
7.7.2.5	ar15_e	55
7.7.2.6	ar15_r	55
7.7.2.7	ar16_e	55
7.7.2.8	ar16_r	56
7.7.2.9	ar23_e	56
7.7.2.10	ar23_r	56
7.7.2.11	ar24_e	56
7.7.2.12	ar24_r	56
7.7.2.13	ar25_e	56
7.7.2.14	ar25_r	56
7.7.2.15	ar26_e	57
7.7.2.16	ar26_r	57
7.7.2.17	ar35_e	57
7.7.2.18	ar35_r	57
7.7.2.19	ar36_e	57
7.7.2.20	ar36_r	57
7.7.2.21	ar45_e	57
7.7.2.22	ar45_r	58
7.7.2.23	ar46_e	58
7.7.2.24	ar46_r	58
7.7.2.25	coin135_e	58
7.7.2.26	coin135_r	58
7.7.2.27	coin136_e	58
7.7.2.28	coin136_r	58

7.7.2.29	coin13_e	59
7.7.2.30	coin13_r	59
7.7.2.31	coin145_e	59
7.7.2.32	coin145_r	59
7.7.2.33	coin146_e	59
7.7.2.34	coin146_r	59
7.7.2.35	coin14_e	59
7.7.2.36	coin14_r	60
7.7.2.37	coin235_e	60
7.7.2.38	coin235_r	60
7.7.2.39	coin236_e	60
7.7.2.40	coin236_r	60
7.7.2.41	coin23_e	60
7.7.2.42	coin23_r	60
7.7.2.43	coin245_e	61
7.7.2.44	coin245_r	61
7.7.2.45	coin246_e	61
7.7.2.46	coin246_r	61
7.7.2.47	coin24_e	61
7.7.2.48	coin24_r	61
7.7.2.49	face1_e	61
7.7.2.50	face1_r	62
7.7.2.51	face2_e	62
7.7.2.52	face2_r	62
7.7.2.53	face3_e	62
7.7.2.54	face3_r	62
7.7.2.55	face4_e	62
7.7.2.56	face4_r	62
7.7.2.57	face5_e	63
7.7.2.58	face5_r	63
7.7.2.59	face6_e	63
7.7.2.60	face6_r	63
7.7.2.61	Nmax	63
7.8	communication_ray Module Reference	64
7.8.1	Detailed Description	65
7.8.2	Variable Documentation	66

---

7.8.2.1	ar13_e	66
7.8.2.2	ar13_r	66
7.8.2.3	ar15_e	66
7.8.2.4	ar15_r	66
7.8.2.5	ar16_e	66
7.8.2.6	ar16_r	66
7.8.2.7	ar23_e	66
7.8.2.8	ar23_r	67
7.8.2.9	ar35_e	67
7.8.2.10	ar35_r	67
7.8.2.11	ar36_e	67
7.8.2.12	ar36_r	67
7.8.2.13	coin135_e	67
7.8.2.14	coin135_r	67
7.8.2.15	coin13_e	68
7.8.2.16	coin13_r	68
7.8.2.17	coin145_e	68
7.8.2.18	coin145_r	68
7.8.2.19	coin235_e	68
7.8.2.20	coin235_r	68
7.8.2.21	coin23_e	68
7.8.2.22	coin23_r	69
7.8.2.23	coin245_e	69
7.8.2.24	coin245_r	69
7.8.2.25	face1_e	69
7.8.2.26	face1_r	69
7.8.2.27	face3_e	69
7.8.2.28	face3_r	69
7.8.2.29	face5_e	70
7.8.2.30	face5_r	70
7.9	conduction Module Reference	71
7.9.1	Detailed Description	71
7.9.2	Variable Documentation	71
7.9.2.1	dt_con_imp	71
7.9.2.2	implicit_con	71
7.9.2.3	nitetot_con	72

7.9.2.4	precond_con	72
7.9.2.5	vardt_con	72
7.9.2.6	varrel_con	72
7.10	const Module Reference	73
7.10.1	Detailed Description	73
7.10.2	Variable Documentation	74
7.10.2.1	bigreal	74
7.10.2.2	forth	74
7.10.2.3	four	74
7.10.2.4	half	74
7.10.2.5	one	74
7.10.2.6	sixth	74
7.10.2.7	third	74
7.10.2.8	three	75
7.10.2.9	two	75
7.10.2.10	two3rd	75
7.10.2.11	zero	75
7.11	cputime Module Reference	76
7.11.1	Detailed Description	76
7.11.2	Variable Documentation	76
7.11.2.1	temps1	76
7.11.2.2	temps_comm	76
7.11.2.3	temps_conduc	77
7.11.2.4	temps_dif	77
7.11.2.5	temps_hydro	77
7.11.2.6	temps_io	77
7.11.2.7	temps_ray	77
7.11.2.8	temps_ref	77
7.12	diffusion Module Reference	78
7.12.1	Detailed Description	78
7.12.2	Variable Documentation	78
7.12.2.1	Dif_imp	78
7.12.2.2	dt_dif	79
7.12.2.3	dt_dif_exp	79
7.12.2.4	dt_dif_imp	79
7.12.2.5	Er_dif	79

---

7.12.2.6	fld_limiter	79
7.12.2.7	nitetot_dif	79
7.12.2.8	precond_dif	79
7.12.2.9	vardt_dif	80
7.12.2.10	varrel_dif	80
7.13	divers Module Reference	81
7.13.1	Detailed Description	84
7.13.2	Variable Documentation	84
7.13.2.1	alpha	84
7.13.2.2	COM	85
7.13.2.3	comments	85
7.13.2.4	CONDUCT	85
7.13.2.5	datanames	85
7.13.2.6	dataunits	85
7.13.2.7	DETO	85
7.13.2.8	DIFFU	85
7.13.2.9	dt	86
7.13.2.10	dt_cfl	86
7.13.2.11	dt_ff	86
7.13.2.12	dt_glob	86
7.13.2.13	dt_max	86
7.13.2.14	dt_mhd	86
7.13.2.15	dtold	86
7.13.2.16	fourdim	87
7.13.2.17	GRAV	87
7.13.2.18	HISTOGRAMME	87
7.13.2.19	HYDRO	87
7.13.2.20	i_restart	87
7.13.2.21	iout	87
7.13.2.22	irepr	88
7.13.2.23	ISOTHERME	88
7.13.2.24	limdx	88
7.13.2.25	limfr	88
7.13.2.26	limnite	88
7.13.2.27	mu	88
7.13.2.28	name_of_job	88

7.13.2.29	ndata	88
7.13.2.30	Nimp	89
7.13.2.31	nout	89
7.13.2.32	noutd	89
7.13.2.33	nrepr	89
7.13.2.34	nreprd	89
7.13.2.35	nsupp	89
7.13.2.36	nsx	89
7.13.2.37	nsy	90
7.13.2.38	nsz	90
7.13.2.39	rankine	90
7.13.2.40	RAY	90
7.13.2.41	REF	90
7.13.2.42	reprise	90
7.13.2.43	Solver	91
7.13.2.44	sortie	91
7.13.2.45	STIR	91
7.13.2.46	subcycle	91
7.13.2.47	suppdim	91
7.13.2.48	suppnames	91
7.13.2.49	suppunits	91
7.13.2.50	swip	91
7.13.2.51	tcpu_ini	92
7.13.2.52	tcpu_last	92
7.13.2.53	tcpu_max	92
7.13.2.54	tcpu_min	92
7.13.2.55	temps	92
7.13.2.56	tend	92
7.13.2.57	tout	92
7.13.2.58	trepr	93
7.13.2.59	verbose	93
7.14	divers_ray Module Reference	94
7.14.1	Detailed Description	95
7.14.2	Variable Documentation	95
7.14.2.1	alpha	95
7.14.2.2	alpha_var	95



---

7.14.2.3	cal_valp	95
7.14.2.4	deja_converge	96
7.14.2.5	dt_ray	96
7.14.2.6	dt_ray_exp	96
7.14.2.7	dt_ray_glob	96
7.14.2.8	dt_ray_old	96
7.14.2.9	EXP_RAY	96
7.14.2.10	IMP_RAY	96
7.14.2.11	nitemax_ray	97
7.14.2.12	nitetot_ray	97
7.14.2.13	nsy	97
7.14.2.14	ordre_des_faces_pour_le_ray	97
7.14.2.15	rad_trans_model	97
7.14.2.16	rankine	97
7.14.2.17	rho1	97
7.14.2.18	slope_type_ray	97
7.14.2.19	T1	98
7.14.2.20	varrel_gaz	98
7.14.2.21	varrel_ray	98
7.15	Etat_GDS Module Reference	99
7.15.1	Detailed Description	99
7.15.2	Variable Documentation	99
7.15.2.1	eS	99
7.15.2.2	FxS	99
7.15.2.3	pS	99
7.15.2.4	rhoS	99
7.15.2.5	uS	100
7.16	gammas Module Reference	101
7.16.1	Detailed Description	102
7.16.2	Variable Documentation	102
7.16.2.1	Cs_iso	102
7.16.2.2	Cs_iso2	102
7.16.2.3	g1	102
7.16.2.4	g2	102
7.16.2.5	g3	102
7.16.2.6	g4	102

7.16.2.7	g5	103
7.16.2.8	g6	103
7.16.2.9	g7	103
7.16.2.10	g8	103
7.16.2.11	gamma	103
7.16.2.12	gamma1	104
7.16.2.13	gamma2	104
7.16.2.14	mu_reac	104
7.17	geom Module Reference	105
7.17.1	Detailed Description	106
7.17.2	Variable Documentation	106
7.17.2.1	box_max	106
7.17.2.2	box_min	106
7.17.2.3	Cartesien	106
7.17.2.4	Cylindrique	106
7.17.2.5	ds	106
7.17.2.6	dv	107
7.17.2.7	dx	107
7.17.2.8	dxc	107
7.17.2.9	geom_dir	107
7.17.2.10	geometrie	107
7.17.2.11	Lbox	108
7.17.2.12	nshift_gr	108
7.17.2.13	shift_gr	108
7.17.2.14	Spherique	108
7.17.2.15	x	108
7.17.2.16	x_glob	108
7.17.2.17	xcloc	109
7.18	gravity Module Reference	110
7.18.1	Detailed Description	110
7.18.2	Variable Documentation	110
7.18.2.1	gravity_params	110
7.18.2.2	gravity_type	110
7.18.2.3	ISOLE	110
7.18.2.4	phi	110
7.18.2.5	phiold	111

---

7.19	histo Module Reference	112
7.19.1	Detailed Description	113
7.19.2	Variable Documentation	113
7.19.2.1	hN	113
7.19.2.2	hNg	113
7.19.2.3	hP	113
7.19.2.4	hPg	114
7.19.2.5	hT	114
7.19.2.6	hTg	114
7.19.2.7	lr_N	114
7.19.2.8	lr_P	114
7.19.2.9	lr_T	114
7.19.2.10	N	114
7.19.2.11	Nmax	115
7.19.2.12	Nmin	115
7.19.2.13	Npoint	115
7.19.2.14	P	115
7.19.2.15	Pmax	115
7.19.2.16	Pmin	115
7.19.2.17	r_N	115
7.19.2.18	r_P	116
7.19.2.19	r_T	116
7.19.2.20	T	116
7.19.2.21	Tmax	116
7.19.2.22	Tmin	116
7.20	mfilm Module Reference	117
7.20.1	Detailed Description	117
7.20.2	Variable Documentation	117
7.20.2.1	dt_film	117
7.20.2.2	FILM	118
7.20.2.3	ifilm	118
7.20.2.4	nl1	118
7.20.2.5	nl2	118
7.20.2.6	nl3	118
7.20.2.7	t_end	118
7.20.2.8	t_film	118

7.20.2.9	<code>t_start</code>	119
7.21	para Module Reference	120
7.21.1	Detailed Description	121
7.21.2	Variable Documentation	121
7.21.2.1	<code>grid_cpu</code>	121
7.21.2.2	<code>grid_pos</code>	121
7.21.2.3	<code>lim_x</code>	121
7.21.2.4	<code>lim_y</code>	121
7.21.2.5	<code>lim_z</code>	121
7.21.2.6	<code>mype</code>	121
7.21.2.7	<code>ncpu</code>	122
7.21.2.8	<code>ncpu_x</code>	122
7.21.2.9	<code>ncpu_y</code>	122
7.21.2.10	<code>ncpu_z</code>	122
7.21.2.11	<code>voisin</code>	122
7.21.2.12	<code>x_end</code>	122
7.21.2.13	<code>x_end_cpu</code>	123
7.21.2.14	<code>x_start</code>	123
7.21.2.15	<code>x_start_cpu</code>	123
7.22	param_ini Module Reference	124
7.22.1	Detailed Description	126
7.22.2	Variable Documentation	126
7.22.2.1	<code>B0</code>	126
7.22.2.2	<code>cs1</code>	126
7.22.2.3	<code>d1</code>	126
7.22.2.4	<code>d2</code>	126
7.22.2.5	<code>E1</code>	126
7.22.2.6	<code>E2</code>	126
7.22.2.7	<code>E3</code>	126
7.22.2.8	<code>E4</code>	127
7.22.2.9	<code>p1</code>	127
7.22.2.10	<code>p2</code>	127
7.22.2.11	<code>p3</code>	127
7.22.2.12	<code>p4</code>	127
7.22.2.13	<code>rho1</code>	127
7.22.2.14	<code>rho2</code>	127

---

7.22.2.15 rho3	127
7.22.2.16 rho4	127
7.22.2.17 T1	128
7.22.2.18 T2	128
7.22.2.19 T3	128
7.22.2.20 T4	128
7.22.2.21 Temperature_isotherme	128
7.22.2.22 u1	128
7.22.2.23 u2	128
7.22.2.24 u3	128
7.22.2.25 u4	129
7.22.2.26 v1	129
7.22.2.27 v2	129
7.22.2.28 v3	129
7.22.2.29 v4	129
7.22.2.30 ww	129
7.22.2.31 x1	129
7.22.2.32 x2	129
7.23 parameters Module Reference	130
7.23.1 Detailed Description	131
7.23.2 Variable Documentation	131
7.23.2.1 N_vit	131
7.23.2.2 Nbuf	131
7.23.2.3 ndim	131
7.23.2.4 nFx	132
7.23.2.5 nvar	132
7.23.2.6 nvar_ray	132
7.23.2.7 nx	132
7.23.2.8 nx_cpu	133
7.23.2.9 nx_glob	133
7.23.2.10 nx_glob_max	133
7.23.2.11 nx_max	133
7.23.2.12 nxmax	133
7.23.2.13 nxmin	133
7.23.2.14 Pi	134
7.23.2.15 quatre_Pi	134

7.23.2.16	riemann	134
7.23.2.17	riemann2d	134
7.23.2.18	slope_type	134
7.23.2.19	smallc	134
7.23.2.20	smallr	134
7.24	prime Module Reference	135
7.24.1	Detailed Description	135
7.24.2	Variable Documentation	135
7.24.2.1	Nprime	135
7.24.2.2	Number	135
7.24.2.3	Pdmax	135
7.24.2.4	Pmax	135
7.24.2.5	PrimeNumber	135
7.25	rdwrt_h5 Module Reference	136
7.25.1	Detailed Description	136
7.26	solvers_hydro Module Reference	137
7.26.1	Function/Subroutine Documentation	138
7.26.1.1	cal_gamma	138
7.26.1.2	guessp	138
7.26.1.3	guessp_iso	138
7.26.1.4	prefun	139
7.26.1.5	prefun_iso	139
7.26.1.6	sample	139
7.26.1.7	sample_iso	140
7.26.1.8	solver_acoustic	140
7.26.1.9	solver_cc	141
7.26.1.10	solver_eos	141
7.26.1.11	solver_exact	142
7.26.1.12	solver_g	142
7.26.1.13	solver_iso	143
7.26.1.14	solver_relax	143
7.26.1.15	solver_relaxation	144
7.26.1.16	starpu	144
7.26.1.17	starpu_iso	145
7.27	TabGmres Module Reference	146
7.27.1	Detailed Description	146

---

7.27.2	Variable Documentation	147
7.27.2.1	b	147
7.27.2.2	cntl	147
7.27.2.3	icntl	147
7.27.2.4	imin	147
7.27.2.5	itermax	147
7.27.2.6	jmin	147
7.27.2.7	kmin	147
7.27.2.8	work	147
7.27.2.9	xin	148
7.28	unites Module Reference	149
7.28.1	Detailed Description	152
7.28.2	Variable Documentation	152
7.28.2.1	a_R	152
7.28.2.2	an	152
7.28.2.3	bar	152
7.28.2.4	c	152
7.28.2.5	c2	152
7.28.2.6	centimetre	152
7.28.2.7	cm2	153
7.28.2.8	cm3	153
7.28.2.9	degre	153
7.28.2.10	dyne	153
7.28.2.11	erg	153
7.28.2.12	eV	153
7.28.2.13	G	153
7.28.2.14	Gans	154
7.28.2.15	Gauss	154
7.28.2.16	gramme	154
7.28.2.17	H0	154
7.28.2.18	hplanck	154
7.28.2.19	joule	154
7.28.2.20	kB	154
7.28.2.21	Kelvin	155
7.28.2.22	kg	155
7.28.2.23	kms	155

7.28.2.24	kpc	155
7.28.2.25	Lsol	155
7.28.2.26	m2	155
7.28.2.27	m3	155
7.28.2.28	Mans	155
7.28.2.29	metre	156
7.28.2.30	micron	156
7.28.2.31	Mpc	156
7.28.2.32	ms	156
7.28.2.33	Msol	156
7.28.2.34	mu0	156
7.28.2.35	ns	156
7.28.2.36	Pascal	157
7.28.2.37	pc	157
7.28.2.38	Rsol	157
7.28.2.39	seconde	157
7.28.2.40	uma	157
7.28.2.41	unitd	157
7.28.2.42	unite	157
7.28.2.43	unitf	158
7.28.2.44	unitl	158
7.28.2.45	unitm	158
7.28.2.46	unitmom	158
7.28.2.47	unitt	158
7.29	unites_sortie Module Reference	159
7.29.1	Detailed Description	159
7.29.2	Variable Documentation	159
7.29.2.1	u_dens	159
7.29.2.2	u_E	160
7.29.2.3	u_evol	160
7.29.2.4	u_Fr	160
7.29.2.5	u_L	160
7.29.2.6	u_M	160
7.29.2.7	u_Mom	160
7.29.2.8	u_T	160
7.29.2.9	u_Vit	161



---

7.29.2.10	u_Vol	161
7.30	valeurs_propres Module Reference	162
7.30.1	Detailed Description	162
7.30.2	Variable Documentation	162
7.30.2.1	n_points	162
7.30.2.2	valp	162
7.31	var Module Reference	163
7.31.1	Detailed Description	163
7.31.2	Variable Documentation	164
7.31.2.1	B	164
7.31.2.2	E	164
7.31.2.3	Fx	164
7.31.2.4	rho	164
7.31.2.5	rhou	164
7.31.2.6	supp1	165
7.31.2.7	supp2	165
7.31.2.8	supp3	165
7.31.2.9	supp4	165
7.31.2.10	supp5	165
7.31.2.11	Tgaz	165
7.32	var_loc Module Reference	166
7.32.1	Detailed Description	166
7.32.2	Variable Documentation	166
7.32.2.1	Einloc	166
7.32.2.2	Eloc	167
7.32.2.3	Fxloc	167
7.32.2.4	philoc	167
7.32.2.5	Ploc	167
7.32.2.6	rholoc	167
7.32.2.7	rhouloc	167
7.32.2.8	Tloc	167
7.32.2.9	uloc	168
7.32.2.10	xloc	168
7.33	varold Module Reference	169
7.33.1	Detailed Description	169
7.33.2	Variable Documentation	169

7.33.2.1	Bold	169
7.33.2.2	Eold	169
7.33.2.3	Fxold	170
7.33.2.4	rhoold	170
7.33.2.5	rhouold	170
7.33.2.6	Tgazold	170
7.34	varray Module Reference	171
7.34.1	Detailed Description	171
7.34.2	Variable Documentation	171
7.34.2.1	Eray	171
7.34.2.2	Eray_t	172
7.34.2.3	Erayold	172
7.34.2.4	ff_t	172
7.34.2.5	Fray	172
7.34.2.6	Fray_t	172
7.34.2.7	Frayold	172
7.34.2.8	kappa_abs_t	172
7.34.2.9	sigma_diff	173
<b>8</b>	<b>Data Type Documentation</b>	<b>175</b>
8.1	cg__interface Interface Reference	175
8.1.1	Detailed Description	175
8.1.2	Member Function/Subroutine Documentation	175
8.1.2.1	cmp_precond	175
8.1.2.2	mat_prod	175
8.2	conduction_imp_gc__interface Interface Reference	177
8.2.1	Detailed Description	177
8.2.2	Member Function/Subroutine Documentation	177
8.2.2.1	cmp_precond_con	177
8.2.2.2	mat_prod_con	177
8.3	diffusion_imp__interface Interface Reference	178
8.3.1	Detailed Description	178
8.3.2	Member Function/Subroutine Documentation	178
8.3.2.1	cmp_precond_dif	178
8.3.2.2	mat_prod_dif	178
8.4	gc__interface Interface Reference	179
8.4.1	Detailed Description	179

---

8.4.2	Member Function/Subroutine Documentation	179
8.4.2.1	cmp_precond_gra	179
8.4.2.2	mat_prod_gra	179
8.5	TabGmres::interface Interface Reference	180
8.5.1	Detailed Description	180
8.5.2	Member Function/Subroutine Documentation	180
8.5.2.1	gmres	180
<b>9</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>181</b>
9.1	algebra/cg.f90 File Reference	181
9.1.1	Detailed Description	181
9.1.2	Function Documentation	181
9.1.2.1	cal_dif	181
9.1.2.2	cg	182
9.1.2.3	vec_prod	182
9.2	conduction/conduction.f90 File Reference	183
9.2.1	Detailed Description	183
9.2.2	Function Documentation	183
9.2.2.1	conduction_ex	183
9.3	conduction/conduction_imp_gc.f90 File Reference	184
9.3.1	Detailed Description	184
9.3.2	Function Documentation	184
9.3.2.1	cmp_precond_con	184
9.3.2.2	conduction_imp_gc	185
9.3.2.3	Mat_prod_con	185
9.4	conduction/conduction_step.f90 File Reference	186
9.4.1	Detailed Description	186
9.4.2	Function Documentation	186
9.4.2.1	conduction_step	186
9.5	conduction/init_conduction.f90 File Reference	187
9.5.1	Detailed Description	187
9.5.2	Function Documentation	187
9.5.2.1	init_conduction	187
9.6	conduction/kappa_con.f90 File Reference	188
9.6.1	Detailed Description	188
9.6.2	Function Documentation	188
9.6.2.1	cal_kappa_con	188

9.7	conduction/modules_con.f90 File Reference	189
9.7.1	Detailed Description	189
9.8	conduction/pasdt_con.f90 File Reference	190
9.8.1	Detailed Description	190
9.8.2	Function Documentation	190
9.8.2.1	pasdt_con	190
9.9	gravity/gc.f90 File Reference	191
9.9.1	Detailed Description	191
9.9.2	Function Documentation	191
9.9.2.1	cmp_precond_gra	191
9.9.2.2	gc	191
9.9.2.3	mat_prod_gra	192
9.10	gravity/grav_predictor.f90 File Reference	193
9.10.1	Detailed Description	193
9.10.2	Function Documentation	193
9.10.2.1	grav_predictor	193
9.11	gravity/init_gravity.f90 File Reference	194
9.11.1	Detailed Description	194
9.11.2	Function Documentation	194
9.11.2.1	init_gravity	194
9.12	gravity/limites_gra.f90 File Reference	195
9.12.1	Detailed Description	195
9.12.2	Function Documentation	195
9.12.2.1	cal_barycentre	195
9.12.2.2	limites_gra	195
9.13	gravity/modules_gra.f90 File Reference	197
9.13.1	Detailed Description	197
9.13.2	Function Documentation	197
9.13.2.1	allocate_array_gra	197
9.14	gravity/pasdt_grav.f90 File Reference	199
9.14.1	Detailed Description	199
9.14.2	Function Documentation	199
9.14.2.1	pasdt_grav	199
9.15	gravity/poisson.f90 File Reference	200
9.15.1	Detailed Description	200
9.15.2	Function Documentation	200

---

9.15.2.1	cst_gravity	200
9.15.2.2	poisson	200
9.15.2.3	pt_mass	201
9.16	gravity/update_gravity.f90 File Reference	202
9.16.1	Detailed Description	202
9.16.2	Function Documentation	202
9.16.2.1	update_gravity	202
9.17	hdf/film_hdf.f90 File Reference	203
9.17.1	Detailed Description	203
9.17.2	Function Documentation	203
9.17.2.1	film_hdf	203
9.18	hdf/rd_restart_h5.f90 File Reference	204
9.18.1	Detailed Description	204
9.18.2	Function Documentation	204
9.18.2.1	rd_restart_h5	204
9.19	hdf/rdwrt_h5.f90 File Reference	205
9.19.1	Detailed Description	205
9.20	hdf/utills_h5.f90 File Reference	206
9.20.1	Detailed Description	206
9.20.2	Function Documentation	206
9.20.2.1	output_data	206
9.21	hdf/wrt_film_h5.f90 File Reference	207
9.21.1	Detailed Description	207
9.21.2	Function Documentation	207
9.21.2.1	wrt_film_h5	207
9.22	hdf/wrt_main_h5.f90 File Reference	208
9.22.1	Detailed Description	208
9.22.2	Function Documentation	208
9.22.2.1	wrt_main_h5	208
9.23	hdf/wrt_output_h5.f90 File Reference	209
9.23.1	Detailed Description	209
9.23.2	Function Documentation	209
9.23.2.1	wrt_output_h5	209
9.24	hdf/wrt_restart_h5.f90 File Reference	210
9.24.1	Detailed Description	210
9.24.2	Function Documentation	210

9.24.2.1	wrt_restart_h5	210
9.25	hydro/eos.f90 File Reference	211
9.25.1	Detailed Description	211
9.25.2	Function Documentation	211
9.25.2.1	Energy	211
9.25.2.2	heat_capacity	212
9.25.2.3	init_eos	212
9.25.2.4	Pressure	213
9.25.2.5	Sound_speed	213
9.25.2.6	Temperature	213
9.26	hydro/evol_hydro.f90 File Reference	214
9.26.1	Detailed Description	214
9.26.2	Function Documentation	214
9.26.2.1	evol_hydro	214
9.27	hydro/fill_new_arrays.f90 File Reference	216
9.27.1	Detailed Description	216
9.27.2	Function Documentation	216
9.27.2.1	fill_new_arrays	216
9.28	hydro/histogramme.f90 File Reference	217
9.28.1	Detailed Description	218
9.28.2	Function Documentation	219
9.28.2.1	cal_histogramme	219
9.28.2.2	init_histo	219
9.29	hydro/hydro_step.f90 File Reference	220
9.29.1	Detailed Description	220
9.29.2	Function Documentation	220
9.29.2.1	hydro_step	220
9.30	hydro/monitoring.f90 File Reference	223
9.30.1	Detailed Description	223
9.30.2	Function Documentation	223
9.30.2.1	monitoring	223
9.31	hydro/pasdt_hydro.f90 File Reference	224
9.31.1	Detailed Description	224
9.31.2	Function Documentation	224
9.31.2.1	pasdt_hydro	224
9.32	hydro/rh.f90 File Reference	225

---

9.32.1	Detailed Description	225
9.32.2	Function Documentation	225
9.32.2.1	f	225
9.32.2.2	rh	225
9.33	hydro/solvers.f90 File Reference	226
9.33.1	Detailed Description	227
9.34	init/init.f90 File Reference	228
9.34.1	Detailed Description	228
9.34.2	Function Documentation	228
9.34.2.1	dimensions	228
9.34.2.2	init	228
9.35	init/init_out.f90 File Reference	229
9.35.1	Detailed Description	229
9.35.2	Function Documentation	229
9.35.2.1	init_out	229
9.36	main/aff.f90 File Reference	230
9.36.1	Detailed Description	230
9.36.2	Function Documentation	230
9.36.2.1	aff_new	230
9.36.2.2	convtoasc	231
9.36.2.3	make_name	231
9.36.2.4	mk_dir_out	232
9.36.2.5	print_configuration	232
9.36.2.6	sortie_ecran	232
9.37	main/allocate_array.f90 File Reference	233
9.37.1	Detailed Description	233
9.37.2	Function Documentation	233
9.37.2.1	allocate_array	233
9.38	main/check_flags.f90 File Reference	234
9.38.1	Detailed Description	234
9.38.2	Function Documentation	234
9.38.2.1	check_flags	234
9.39	main/check_size.f90 File Reference	235
9.39.1	Detailed Description	235
9.39.2	Function Documentation	235
9.39.2.1	check_size	235

---

9.40	main/cl_ana.f90 File Reference	236
9.40.1	Detailed Description	236
9.40.2	Function Documentation	236
9.40.2.1	cl_ana	236
9.40.2.2	cl_ana_gen	236
9.41	main/cpu.f90 File Reference	238
9.41.1	Detailed Description	238
9.41.2	Function Documentation	238
9.41.2.1	cpu_	238
9.42	main/film.f90 File Reference	239
9.42.1	Detailed Description	240
9.42.2	Function Documentation	240
9.42.2.1	film_	240
9.42.2.2	init_film	240
9.43	main/geom.f90 File Reference	241
9.43.1	Detailed Description	241
9.43.2	Function Documentation	241
9.43.2.1	cal_geom	241
9.43.2.2	def_geom	242
9.44	main/init_phys.f90 File Reference	243
9.44.1	Detailed Description	243
9.44.2	Function Documentation	243
9.44.2.1	init_phys	243
9.45	main/limites.f90 File Reference	245
9.45.1	Detailed Description	245
9.45.2	Function Documentation	245
9.45.2.1	limites	245
9.46	main/limites_generique.f90 File Reference	246
9.46.1	Detailed Description	246
9.46.2	Function Documentation	246
9.46.2.1	limites_gen	246
9.47	main/main.f90 File Reference	247
9.47.1	Detailed Description	247
9.47.2	Function Documentation	247
9.47.2.1	Arret	247
9.47.2.2	close_program	248



9.47.2.3	compute_cputime	250
9.47.2.4	heracles	250
9.47.2.5	MPI_Wtime	252
9.47.2.6	output	252
9.47.2.7	tremain	253
9.48	main/modules.f90 File Reference	254
9.48.1	Detailed Description	271
9.49	main/para.f90 File Reference	272
9.49.1	Detailed Description	277
9.49.2	Function Documentation	277
9.49.2.1	allocate_array_com	277
9.49.2.2	communications	277
9.49.2.3	init_para	278
9.50	main/para_generique.f90 File Reference	280
9.50.1	Detailed Description	284
9.50.2	Function Documentation	284
9.50.2.1	allocate_array_com_gen	284
9.50.2.2	communications_gen	285
9.51	main/pasdt.f90 File Reference	286
9.51.1	Detailed Description	286
9.51.2	Function Documentation	286
9.51.2.1	pasdt	286
9.52	main/prime.f90 File Reference	287
9.52.1	Detailed Description	287
9.52.2	Function Documentation	287
9.52.2.1	CpuDec	287
9.52.2.2	find_prime	288
9.52.2.3	PrimeDec	288
9.53	main/read_params.f90 File Reference	289
9.53.1	Detailed Description	289
9.53.2	Function Documentation	289
9.53.2.1	default_params	289
9.53.2.2	read_params	289
9.54	main/restart.f90 File Reference	291
9.54.1	Detailed Description	291
9.54.2	Function Documentation	291

9.54.2.1	restart_new	291
9.55	main/set_units_out.f90 File Reference	292
9.55.1	Detailed Description	292
9.55.2	Function Documentation	292
9.55.2.1	set_units_out	292
9.56	main/slopes.f90 File Reference	293
9.56.1	Detailed Description	293
9.56.2	Function Documentation	293
9.56.2.1	minmod	293
9.56.2.2	moncen	293
9.56.2.3	moyharm	294
9.56.2.4	slopes	294
9.56.2.5	vavl	295
9.57	main/user_init.f90 File Reference	296
9.57.1	Detailed Description	296
9.57.2	Function Documentation	296
9.57.2.1	user_init	296
9.58	main/user_output.f90 File Reference	297
9.58.1	Detailed Description	297
9.58.2	Function Documentation	297
9.58.2.1	user_output	297
9.59	main/user_step.f90 File Reference	298
9.59.1	Detailed Description	298
9.59.2	Function Documentation	298
9.59.2.1	user_step	298
9.60	mhd/ctoprim.f90 File Reference	299
9.60.1	Detailed Description	299
9.60.2	Function Documentation	299
9.60.2.1	ctoprim	299
9.61	mhd/evol_mhd.f90 File Reference	300
9.61.1	Detailed Description	300
9.61.2	Function Documentation	300
9.61.2.1	evol_mhd	300
9.62	mhd/godunov_utils.f90 File Reference	302
9.62.1	Detailed Description	303
9.62.2	Function Documentation	303

9.62.2.1	athena_roe	303
9.62.2.2	eigen_cons	303
9.62.2.3	eigenvalues	304
9.62.2.4	find_mhd_flux	304
9.62.2.5	find_mhd_flux2	305
9.62.2.6	find_speed_alfven	305
9.62.2.7	find_speed_fast	305
9.62.2.8	find_speed_info	306
9.62.2.9	hll	306
9.62.2.10	hlld	306
9.62.2.11	hydro_acoustic	307
9.62.2.12	lax_friedrich	307
9.62.2.13	upwind	308
9.63	mhd/pasdt_mhd.f90 File Reference	309
9.63.1	Detailed Description	309
9.63.2	Function Documentation	309
9.63.2.1	pasdt_mhd	309
9.64	mhd/trace.f90 File Reference	310
9.64.1	Detailed Description	310
9.64.2	Function Documentation	310
9.64.2.1	trace1d	310
9.64.2.2	trace2d	311
9.64.2.3	trace3d	311
9.65	mhd/umuscl.f90 File Reference	312
9.65.1	Detailed Description	312
9.65.2	Function Documentation	312
9.65.2.1	cmp_mag_flux	312
9.65.2.2	cmpflxm	313
9.65.2.3	fast_mhd_speed	314
9.65.2.4	uslope	314
9.66	mhd/update.f90 File Reference	316
9.66.1	Detailed Description	316
9.66.2	Function Documentation	316
9.66.2.1	update	316
9.67	rad_transfer/exp_comobile_ray.f90 File Reference	317
9.67.1	Detailed Description	317

9.67.2	Function Documentation	317
9.67.2.1	exp_comobile_ray	317
9.68	rad_transfer/exp_source_ray.f90 File Reference	318
9.68.1	Detailed Description	318
9.68.2	Function Documentation	318
9.68.2.1	exp_source_ray	318
9.69	rad_transfer/fld/diffusion.f90 File Reference	320
9.69.1	Detailed Description	320
9.69.2	Function Documentation	320
9.69.2.1	diffusion_ex	320
9.70	rad_transfer/fld/diffusion_imp_gc.f90 File Reference	321
9.70.1	Detailed Description	321
9.70.2	Function Documentation	321
9.70.2.1	cmp_precond_dif	321
9.70.2.2	diffusion_imp	322
9.70.2.3	mat_prod_dif	322
9.71	rad_transfer/fld/diffusion_step.f90 File Reference	323
9.71.1	Detailed Description	323
9.71.2	Function Documentation	323
9.71.2.1	diffusion_step	323
9.72	rad_transfer/fld/init_diffusion.f90 File Reference	324
9.72.1	Detailed Description	324
9.72.2	Function Documentation	324
9.72.2.1	allocate_array_dif	324
9.72.2.2	derive_source_dif	324
9.72.2.3	init_diffusion	325
9.72.2.4	source_dif	325
9.73	rad_transfer/fld/kappa_dif.f90 File Reference	326
9.73.1	Detailed Description	326
9.73.2	Function Documentation	326
9.73.2.1	cal_kappa_dif	326
9.74	rad_transfer/fld/limites_dif.f90 File Reference	327
9.74.1	Detailed Description	327
9.74.2	Function Documentation	327
9.74.2.1	limites_dif	327
9.75	rad_transfer/fld/modules_dif.f90 File Reference	328

---

9.75.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	329
9.76 rad_transfer/fld/para_dif.f90 File Reference . . . . .	330
9.76.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	330
9.76.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	330
9.76.2.1 communications_dif . . . . .	330
9.77 rad_transfer/fld/pasdt_dif.f90 File Reference . . . . .	331
9.77.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	331
9.77.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	331
9.77.2.1 pasdt_dif . . . . .	331
9.78 rad_transfer/m1/allocate_array_ray.f90 File Reference . . . . .	332
9.78.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	332
9.78.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	332
9.78.2.1 allocate_array_ray . . . . .	332
9.79 rad_transfer/m1/cal_b3d.f90 File Reference . . . . .	333
9.79.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	333
9.79.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	333
9.79.2.1 cal_b3d . . . . .	333
9.80 rad_transfer/m1/cal_x3d.f90 File Reference . . . . .	335
9.80.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	335
9.80.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	335
9.80.2.1 allocate_gmres . . . . .	335
9.80.2.2 cal_x3d . . . . .	335
9.80.2.3 calmoinsun_x3d . . . . .	336
9.81 rad_transfer/m1/cl_ana_ray.f90 File Reference . . . . .	337
9.81.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	337
9.81.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	337
9.81.2.1 cl_ana_gen_ray . . . . .	337
9.81.2.2 cl_ana_ray . . . . .	337
9.82 rad_transfer/m1/evol_ray.f90 File Reference . . . . .	339
9.82.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	339
9.82.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	339
9.82.2.1 evol_ray . . . . .	339
9.82.2.2 pente_minmod . . . . .	340
9.83 rad_transfer/m1/explicite.f90 File Reference . . . . .	341
9.83.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	341
9.83.2 Function Documentation . . . . .	341

9.83.2.1	explicite	341
9.84	rad_transfer/m1/gmres.f90 File Reference	343
9.84.1	Detailed Description	343
9.84.2	Function Documentation	343
9.84.2.1	gmres	343
9.85	rad_transfer/m1/gs.f90 File Reference	345
9.85.1	Detailed Description	345
9.85.2	Function Documentation	345
9.85.2.1	cal_Dedd	345
9.85.2.2	det_3x3	346
9.85.2.3	det_4x4	346
9.85.2.4	essai_inv5x5	346
9.85.2.5	gs_mat	346
9.86	rad_transfer/m1/init_ray.f90 File Reference	348
9.86.1	Detailed Description	348
9.86.2	Function Documentation	348
9.86.2.1	init_ray	348
9.87	rad_transfer/m1/initvargmres.f90 File Reference	350
9.87.1	Detailed Description	350
9.87.2	Function Documentation	350
9.87.2.1	initVarGmres	350
9.88	rad_transfer/m1/inversion_gmres.f90 File Reference	351
9.88.1	Detailed Description	351
9.88.2	Function Documentation	351
9.88.2.1	inversion_gmres	351
9.89	rad_transfer/m1/kappa_ray.f90 File Reference	352
9.89.1	Detailed Description	352
9.89.2	Function Documentation	352
9.89.2.1	cal_kappa	352
9.89.2.2	cal_sigmadiff	352
9.90	rad_transfer/m1/limites_ray.f90 File Reference	354
9.90.1	Detailed Description	354
9.90.2	Function Documentation	354
9.90.2.1	limites_ray	354
9.91	rad_transfer/m1/mat_prod3d.f90 File Reference	356
9.91.1	Detailed Description	356

9.91.2	Function Documentation	356
9.91.2.1	limites_xin	356
9.91.2.2	mat_prod3d	356
9.92	rad_transfer/m1/modules_ray.f90 File Reference	358
9.92.1	Detailed Description	361
9.93	rad_transfer/m1/para_ray.f90 File Reference	362
9.93.1	Detailed Description	364
9.93.2	Function Documentation	364
9.93.2.1	allocate_array_com_ray	364
9.93.2.2	communications_ray	364
9.94	rad_transfer/m1/pasdt_ray.f90 File Reference	366
9.94.1	Detailed Description	366
9.94.2	Function Documentation	366
9.94.2.1	pasdt_ray	366
9.94.2.2	pasdt_ray_exp	366
9.95	rad_transfer/m1/ray_step.f90 File Reference	368
9.95.1	Detailed Description	368
9.95.2	Function Documentation	368
9.95.2.1	ray_step	368
9.96	rad_transfer/m1/sources_ray.f90 File Reference	370
9.96.1	Detailed Description	370
9.96.2	Function Documentation	370
9.96.2.1	derive_source	370
9.96.2.2	source	370
9.97	rad_transfer/m1/valp.f90 File Reference	371
9.97.1	Detailed Description	371
9.97.2	Function Documentation	371
9.97.2.1	interpol_valp	371
9.97.2.2	read_valp	371





# Chapter 1

## Main Page

Hydrodynamique Eulerienne **RA**diative en Coordonnées cyLindriques Et Sphériques

Copyright ©CEA & Edouard Audit

([edouard.audit@cea.fr](mailto:edouard.audit@cea.fr))

30/06/2010

This software is governed by the CeCILL license

(see README and LICENSE files for details)

Main contributors to the code:

- Code Architecture : Edouard Audit
- Parallelization : Edouard Audit
- Hydrodynamics : Edouard Audit
- Radiative transfer : Matthias González, Edouard Audit & Neil Vaytet
- MHD : Sebastien Fromang, Patrick Hennebelle & Romain Teyssier
- Gravity : Pascal Tremblin
- HDF5 output : Bruno Thooris



# Chapter 2

## Directory Hierarchy

### 2.1 Directories

This directory hierarchy is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

algebra . . . . .	13
conduction . . . . .	14
gravity . . . . .	16
hdf . . . . .	17
hydro . . . . .	18
init . . . . .	19
main . . . . .	22
mhd . . . . .	24
rad_transfer . . . . .	25
fld . . . . .	15
m1 . . . . .	20



# Chapter 3

## Modules Index

### 3.1 Modules List

Here is a list of all modules with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">cellules</a> (Contains ? ) . . . . .	27
<a href="#">cl</a> (Contains the variables used to define the boundary conditions ) . . . . .	31
<a href="#">cl_con</a> (Contains the variables used for the <a href="#">conduction</a> boundary conditions ) . . . . .	34
<a href="#">cl_dif</a> (Contains the variables for the FLD boundary conditions ) . . . . .	35
<a href="#">cl_ray</a> (Contains the boundary conditions variables for the M1 radiative transfer ) . . . . .	36
<a href="#">communication</a> (Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus ) . . . . .	38
<a href="#">communication_gen</a> (Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus ) . . . . .	51
<a href="#">communication_ray</a> (Contains the <a href="#">communication</a> arrays for the M1 radiative transfer ) . . . . .	64
<a href="#">conduction</a> (Contains the variables used for the thermal <a href="#">conduction</a> ) . . . . .	71
<a href="#">const</a> (Contains useful constants ) . . . . .	73
<a href="#">cputime</a> (Contains variables used to compute the cpu time spent in each part of the code ) . . . . .	76
<a href="#">diffusion</a> (Contains the variables for the FLD ) . . . . .	78
<a href="#">divers</a> (Contains various variables ) . . . . .	81
<a href="#">divers_ray</a> (Contains various variables for the M1 radiative transfer ) . . . . .	94
<a href="#">Etat_GDS</a> (Contains the interface values arrays ) . . . . .	99
<a href="#">gammas</a> (Contains the variables determining the heat capacity ratio and thermodynamic relations ) . . . . .	101
<a href="#">geom</a> (Contains all the grid variables and coordinates ) . . . . .	105
<a href="#">gravity</a> (Contains all the <a href="#">gravity</a> variables ) . . . . .	110
<a href="#">histo</a> (Contains variables for histogram computations ) . . . . .	112
<a href="#">mfilm</a> (Contains variables used to create movies ) . . . . .	117
<a href="#">para</a> (Contains variables defining the MPI <a href="#">parameters</a> of the simulation ) . . . . .	120
<a href="#">param_ini</a> (Contains variables used for initialisation of the simulation ) . . . . .	124
<a href="#">parameters</a> (Holds all the general simulation <a href="#">parameters</a> ) . . . . .	130
<a href="#">prime</a> (Contains variables used for <a href="#">prime</a> number computations ) . . . . .	135
<a href="#">rdwrt_h5</a> (Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines ) . . . . .	136
<a href="#">solvers_hydro</a> . . . . .	137
<a href="#">TabGmres</a> (Contains workspace arrays for GMRES ) . . . . .	146
<a href="#">unites</a> (This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files ) . . . . .	149
<a href="#">unites_sortie</a> (Contains the units for output file dumping ) . . . . .	159
<a href="#">valeurs_propres</a> (Contains the array to hold the tabulated M1 eigenvalues ) . . . . .	162
<a href="#">var</a> (Contains all the main variable arrays ) . . . . .	163
<a href="#">var_loc</a> (Contains the local variables ) . . . . .	166
<a href="#">varold</a> (Contains all the old (non-updated) variable arrays ) . . . . .	169

[varray](#) (Contains the M1 radiative transfer variables) . . . . . 171

# Chapter 4

## Data Type Index

### 4.1 Data Types List

Here are the data types with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">cg__interface</a> . . . . .	175
<a href="#">conduction_imp_gc__interface</a> . . . . .	177
<a href="#">diffusion_imp__interface</a> . . . . .	178
<a href="#">gc__interface</a> . . . . .	179
<a href="#">TabGmres::interface</a> (GMRES interfaces) . . . . .	180





# Chapter 5

## File Index

### 5.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

algebra/cg.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>cg()</code> , <code>vec_prod()</code> and <code>cal_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	181
conduction/conduction.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>conduction_ex()</code> ) . . . . .	183
conduction/conduction_imp_gc.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>conduction_imp_gc()</code> , <code>Mat_prod_con()</code> and <code>cmp_precond_con()</code> ) . . . . .	184
conduction/conduction_step.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>conduction_step()</code> ) . . . . .	186
conduction/init_conduction.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>init_conduction()</code> ) . . . . .	187
conduction/kappa_con.f90 (Contains function <code>cal_kappa_con()</code> ) . . . . .	188
conduction/modules_con.f90 (Contains modules <code>cl_con</code> and <code>conduction</code> ) . . . . .	189
conduction/pasdt_con.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>pasdt_con()</code> ) . . . . .	190
gravity/gc.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>gc()</code> , <code>mat_prod_gra()</code> and <code>cmp_precond_gra()</code> ) . . . . .	191
gravity/grav_predictor.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>grav_predictor()</code> ) . . . . .	193
gravity/init_gravity.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>init_gravity()</code> ) . . . . .	194
gravity/limites_gra.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>limites_gra()</code> and <code>cal_barycentre()</code> ) . . . . .	195
gravity/modules_gra.f90 (Contains module <code>gravity</code> and subroutine <code>allocate_array_gra()</code> ) . . . . .	197
gravity/pasdt_grav.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>pasdt_grav()</code> ) . . . . .	199
gravity/poisson.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>poisson()</code> , <code>pt_mass()</code> and <code>cst_gravity()</code> ) . . . . .	200
gravity/update_gravity.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>update_gravity()</code> ) . . . . .	202
hdf/film_hdf.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>film_hdf()</code> ) . . . . .	203
hdf/rd_restart_h5.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>rd_restart_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	204
hdf/rdwrt_h5.f90 (Contains module <code>rdwrt_h5</code> and subroutines <code>dump_1d_array_int_h5()</code> , <code>dump_1d_array_h5()</code> , <code>dump_3d_array_h5()</code> , <code>dump_4d_array_h5()</code> , <code>dump_1D_array_string_h5()</code> , <code>get_1d_array_int_h5()</code> , <code>get_1d_array_h5()</code> , <code>get_3d_array_h5()</code> and <code>get_4d_array_h5()</code> , <code>get_1D_array_string_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	205
hdf/utils_h5.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>output_data()</code> , <code>get_filename()</code> , <code>get_dataexist()</code> and <code>get_nl()</code> ) . . . . .	206
hdf/wrt_film_h5.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>wrt_film_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	207
hdf/wrt_main_h5.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>wrt_main_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	208
hdf/wrt_output_h5.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>wrt_output_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	209
hdf/wrt_restart_h5.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>wrt_restart_h5()</code> ) . . . . .	210
hydro/eos.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>init_eos()</code> , <code>pressure()</code> , <code>temperature()</code> , <code>sound_speed()</code> , <code>energy()</code> and <code>heat_capacity()</code> ) . . . . .	211
hydro/evol_hydro.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>evol_hydro()</code> and <code>pente_minmod()</code> ) . . . . .	214
hydro/fill_new_arrays.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>fill_new_arrays()</code> ) . . . . .	216

hydro/histogramme.f90 (Contains module <code>histo</code> and subroutines <code>init_histo()</code> and <code>cal_histogramme()</code> ) . . . . .	217
hydro/hydro_step.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>hydro_step()</code> ) . . . . .	220
hydro/monitoring.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>monitoring()</code> ) . . . . .	223
hydro/pasdt_hydro.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>pasdt_hydro()</code> ) . . . . .	224
hydro/rh.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>rh()</code> and function <code>f()</code> ) . . . . .	225
hydro/solvers.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>solver_relax()</code> , <code>solver_relaxation()</code> , <code>solver_exact()</code> , <code>solver_cc()</code> , <code>solver_acoustic()</code> , <code>solver_eos()</code> , <code>solver_g()</code> , <code>solver_iso()</code> , <code>starpu()</code> , <code>guessp()</code> , <code>prefun()</code> , <code>sample()</code> , <code>starpu_iso()</code> , <code>guessp_iso()</code> , <code>prefun_iso()</code> , <code>sample_iso()</code> and <code>cal_gamma()</code> ) . . . . .	226
init/init.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>init()</code> and <code>dimensions()</code> ) . . . . .	228
init/init_out.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>init_out()</code> ) . . . . .	229
main/aff.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>aff_new()</code> , <code>make_name()</code> , <code>mk_dir_out()</code> , <code>convtoasc()</code> and <code>sortie_ecran()</code> ) . . . . .	230
main/allocate_array.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>allocate_array()</code> ) . . . . .	233
main/check_flags.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>check_flags()</code> ) . . . . .	234
main/check_size.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>check_size()</code> ) . . . . .	235
main/cl_ana.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>cl_ana()</code> and <code>cl_ana_gen()</code> ) . . . . .	236
main/cpu.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>cpu_()</code> ) . . . . .	238
main/film.f90 (Contains module <code>mfilm</code> and subroutines <code>film_()</code> and <code>init_film()</code> ) . . . . .	239
main/geom.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>def_geom()</code> and <code>cal_geom()</code> ) . . . . .	241
main/init_phys.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>init_phys()</code> ) . . . . .	243
main/limites.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>limites()</code> ) . . . . .	245
main/limites_generique.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>limites_gen()</code> ) . . . . .	246
main/main.f90 (Contains main program HERACLES and subroutines <code>compute_cputime()</code> , <code>output()</code> and <code>close_program()</code> and functions <code>Arret()</code> , <code>MPI_Wtime()</code> , <code>tremain()</code> ) . . . . .	247
main/modules.f90 (Contains modules <code>parameters</code> , <code>var_loc</code> , <code>geom</code> , <code>var</code> , <code>varold</code> , <code>etat_gds</code> , <code>unites</code> , <code>unites_sortie</code> , <code>divers</code> , <code>param_ini</code> , <code>cl</code> , <code>gammas</code> , <code>cellules</code> , <code>const</code> and <code>cputime</code> ) . . . . .	254
main/para.f90 (Contains modules <code>communication</code> and <code>para</code> and subroutines <code>init_para()</code> , <code>allocate_array_com()</code> , <code>communications()</code> , <code>com_1D()</code> , <code>com_2D()</code> and <code>com_3D()</code> ) . . . . .	272
main/para_generique.f90 (Contains module <code>communication_gen</code> and subroutines <code>allocate_array_com_gen()</code> , <code>communications_gen()</code> , <code>com_1D_gen()</code> , <code>com_2D_gen()</code> and <code>com_3D()</code> ) . . . . .	280
main/pasdt.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>pasdt()</code> ) . . . . .	286
main/prime.f90 (Contains module <code>prime</code> and subroutines <code>find_prime()</code> , <code>primedec()</code> and <code>cpudec()</code> ) . . . . .	287
main/read_params.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>read_params()</code> and <code>default_params()</code> ) . . . . .	289
main/restart.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>restart_new()</code> ) . . . . .	291
main/set_units_out.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>set_units_out()</code> ) . . . . .	292
main/slopes.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>slopes()</code> and functions <code>minmod()</code> , <code>moncen()</code> , <code>moyharm()</code> and <code>vavl()</code> ) . . . . .	293
main/user_init.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>user_init()</code> ) . . . . .	296
main/user_output.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>user_output()</code> ) . . . . .	297
main/user_step.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>user_step()</code> ) . . . . .	298
mhd/ctoprim.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>ctoprim()</code> ) . . . . .	299
mhd/evol_mhd.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>evol_mhd()</code> ) . . . . .	300
mhd/godunov_utils.f90 (Subroutines <code>upwind()</code> , <code>lax_friedrich()</code> , <code>hll()</code> , <code>hlld()</code> , <code>find_mhd_flux()</code> , <code>find_mhd_flux2()</code> , <code>find_speed_info()</code> , <code>find_speed_fast()</code> , <code>find_speed_alfven()</code> , <code>hydro_acoustic()</code> , <code>athena_roe()</code> , <code>eigenvalues()</code> and <code>eigen_cons()</code> ) . . . . .	302
mhd/pasdt_mhd.f90 (Subroutine <code>pasdt_mhd()</code> ) . . . . .	309
mhd/trace.f90 (Subroutines <code>trace1d()</code> , <code>trace2d()</code> and <code>trace3d()</code> ) . . . . .	310
mhd/umuscl.f90 (Subroutines <code>cmpflxm()</code> , <code>cmp_mag_flux()</code> , <code>fast_mhd_speed()</code> and <code>uslope()</code> ) . . . . .	312
mhd/update.f90 (Subroutine <code>update()</code> ) . . . . .	316
rad_transfer/exp_comobile_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>exp_comobile_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	317
rad_transfer/exp_source_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>exp_source_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	318

rad_transfer/fld/diffusion.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>diffusion_ex()</code> ) . . . . .	320
rad_transfer/fld/diffusion_imp_gc.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>diffusion_imp()</code> , <code>mat_prod_dif()</code> and <code>cmp_precond_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	321
rad_transfer/fld/diffusion_step.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>diffusion_step()</code> ) . . . . .	323
rad_transfer/fld/init_diffusion.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>init_diffusion()</code> and <code>allocate_array_dif()</code> and functions <code>source_dif()</code> and <code>derive_source_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	324
rad_transfer/fld/kappa_dif.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>cal_kappa_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	326
rad_transfer/fld/limites_dif.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>limites_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	327
rad_transfer/fld/modules_dif.f90 (Contains modules <code>cl_dif</code> and <code>diffusion</code> ) . . . . .	328
rad_transfer/fld/para_dif.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>communications_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	330
rad_transfer/fld/pasdt_dif.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>pasdt_dif()</code> ) . . . . .	331
rad_transfer/m1/allocate_array_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>allocate_array_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	332
rad_transfer/m1/cal_b3d.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>cal_b3d()</code> ) . . . . .	333
rad_transfer/m1/cal_x3d.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>cal_x3d()</code> , <code>calmoinsun_x3d()</code> and <code>allocate_-</code> <code>gmres()</code> ) . . . . .	335
rad_transfer/m1/cl_ana_ray.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>cl_ana_ray()</code> and <code>cl_ana_gen_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	337
rad_transfer/m1/evol_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>evol_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	339
rad_transfer/m1/explicite.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>explicite()</code> ) . . . . .	341
rad_transfer/m1/gmres.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>gmres()</code> ) . . . . .	343
rad_transfer/m1/gs.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>gs_mat()</code> , <code>cal_Dedd()</code> and <code>essai_inv5x5</code> and func- tions <code>det_3x3()</code> and <code>det_4x4()</code> ) . . . . .	345
rad_transfer/m1/init_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>init_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	348
rad_transfer/m1/initvargmres.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>initVarGmres()</code> ) . . . . .	350
rad_transfer/m1/inversion_gmres.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>inversion_gmres()</code> ) . . . . .	351
rad_transfer/m1/kappa_ray.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>cal_kappa()</code> and <code>cal_sigmadiff()</code> ) . . . . .	352
rad_transfer/m1/limites_ray.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>limites_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	354
rad_transfer/m1/mat_prod3d.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>mat_prod3d()</code> , <code>com_1D_xin()</code> , <code>com_-</code> <code>2D_xin()</code> , <code>com_3D_xin()</code> and <code>limites_xin()</code> ) . . . . .	356
rad_transfer/m1/modules_ray.f90 (Contains modules <code>varray</code> , <code>divers_ray</code> , <code>cl_ray</code> , <code>valeurs_propres</code> , <code>TabGmres</code> , <code>VarGmres</code> and interfaces) . . . . .	358
rad_transfer/m1/para_ray.f90 (Contains module <code>communication_ray</code> and subroutines <code>allocate_-</code> <code>array_com_ray()</code> , <code>communications_ray()</code> , <code>com_1D_ray()</code> , <code>com_2D_ray()</code> and <code>com_-</code> <code>3D_ray()</code> ) . . . . .	362
rad_transfer/m1/pasdt_ray.f90 (Contains subroutines <code>pasdt_ray()</code> and <code>pasdt_ray_exp()</code> ) . . . . .	366
rad_transfer/m1/ray_step.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>ray_step()</code> ) . . . . .	368
rad_transfer/m1/sources_ray.f90 (Contains functions <code>source()</code> and <code>derive_source()</code> ) . . . . .	370
rad_transfer/m1/valp.f90 (Contains subroutine <code>read_valp()</code> and function <code>interpol_valp()</code> ) . . . . .	371



## Chapter 6

# Directory Documentation

### 6.1 algebra/ Directory Reference

algebra

#### Files

- file [cg.f90](#)

*Contains subroutines [cg\(\)](#), [vec\\_prod\(\)](#) and [cal\\_diff\(\)](#).*

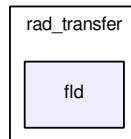
## 6.2 conduction/ Directory Reference

conduction

### Files

- file [conduction.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#).*
- file [conduction\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\(\)](#), [Mat\\_prod\\_con\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_con\(\)](#).*
- file [conduction\\_step.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [conduction\\_step\(\)](#).*
- file [init\\_conduction.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [init\\_conduction\(\)](#).*
- file [kappa\\_con.f90](#)  
*Contains function [cal\\_kappa\\_con\(\)](#).*
- file [modules\\_con.f90](#)  
*Contains modules [cl\\_con](#) and [conduction](#).*
- file [pasdt\\_con.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_con\(\)](#).*

## 6.3 rad\_transfer/fld/ Directory Reference



### Files

- file [diffusion.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *diffusion\_ex()*.
- file [diffusion\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#)  
Contains subroutines *diffusion\_imp()*, *mat\_prod\_dif()* and *cmp\_precond\_dif()*.
- file [diffusion\\_step.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *diffusion\_step()*.
- file [init\\_diffusion.f90](#)  
Contains subroutines *init\_diffusion()* and *allocate\_array\_dif()* and functions *source\_dif()* and *derive\_source\_dif()*.
- file [kappa\\_dif.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *cal\_kappa\_dif()*.
- file [limites\\_dif.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *limites\_dif()*.
- file [modules\\_dif.f90](#)  
Contains modules *cl\_dif* and *diffusion*.
- file [para\\_dif.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *communications\_dif()*.
- file [pasdt\\_dif.f90](#)  
Contains subroutine *pasdt\_dif()*.

## 6.4 gravity/ Directory Reference

gravity

### Files

- file [gc.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [gc\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_gra\(\)](#).*
- file [grav\\_predictor.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [grav\\_predictor\(\)](#).*
- file [init\\_gravity.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [init\\_gravity\(\)](#).*
- file [limites\\_gra.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [limites\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cal\\_barycentre\(\)](#).*
- file [modules\\_gra.f90](#)  
*Contains module [gravity](#) and subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_gra\(\)](#).*
- file [pasdt\\_grav.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_grav\(\)](#).*
- file [poisson.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [poisson\(\)](#), [pt\\_mass\(\)](#) and [cst\\_gravity\(\)](#).*
- file [update\\_gravity.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [update\\_gravity\(\)](#).*



## 6.5 hdf/ Directory Reference



### Files

- file [film\\_hdf.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [film\\_hdf\(\)](#).*
- file [rd\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [rd\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).*
- file [rdwrt\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains module [rdwrt\\_h5](#) and subroutines [dump\\_1d\\_array\\_int\\_h5\(\)](#), [dump\\_1d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#), [dump\\_3d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#), [dump\\_4d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#), [dump\\_1D\\_array\\_string\\_h5\(\)](#), [get\\_1d\\_array\\_int\\_h5\(\)](#), [get\\_1d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#), [get\\_3d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#) and [get\\_4d\\_array\\_h5\(\)](#), [get\\_1D\\_array\\_string\\_h5\(\)](#).*
- file [utils\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [output\\_data\(\)](#), [get\\_filename\(\)](#), [get\\_dataexist\(\)](#) and [get\\_nl\(\)](#).*
- file [wrt\\_film\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [wrt\\_film\\_h5\(\)](#).*
- file [wrt\\_main\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [wrt\\_main\\_h5\(\)](#).*
- file [wrt\\_output\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [wrt\\_output\\_h5\(\)](#).*
- file [wrt\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [wrt\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).*

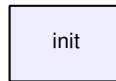
## 6.6 hydro/ Directory Reference

hydro

### Files

- file [eos.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [init\\_eos\(\)](#), [pressure\(\)](#), [temperature\(\)](#), [sound\\_speed\(\)](#), [energy\(\)](#) and [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#).*
- file [evol\\_hydro.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#) and [pente\\_minmod\(\)](#).*
- file [fill\\_new\\_arrays.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [fill\\_new\\_arrays\(\)](#).*
- file [histogramme.f90](#)  
*Contains module [histo](#) and subroutines [init\\_histo\(\)](#) and [cal\\_histogramme\(\)](#).*
- file [hydro\\_step.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [hydro\\_step\(\)](#).*
- file [monitoring.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [monitoring\(\)](#).*
- file [pasdt\\_hydro.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_hydro\(\)](#).*
- file [rh.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [rh\(\)](#) and function [f\(\)](#).*
- file [solvers.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [solver\\_relax\(\)](#), [solver\\_relaxation\(\)](#), [solver\\_exact\(\)](#), [solver\\_cc\(\)](#), [solver\\_acoustic\(\)](#), [solver\\_eos\(\)](#), [solver\\_g\(\)](#), [solver\\_iso\(\)](#), [starpu\(\)](#), [guessp\(\)](#), [prefun\(\)](#), [sample\(\)](#), [starpu\\_iso\(\)](#), [guessp\\_iso\(\)](#), [prefun\\_iso\(\)](#), [sample\\_iso\(\)](#) and [cal\\_gamma\(\)](#).*

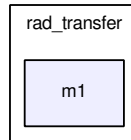
## 6.7 `init/` Directory Reference



### Files

- file [init.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [init\(\)](#) and [dimensions\(\)](#).*
- file [init\\_out.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [init\\_out\(\)](#).*

## 6.8 rad\_transfer/m1/ Directory Reference



### Files

- file [allocate\\_array\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_ray\(\)](#).*
- file [cal\\_b3d.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#).*
- file [cal\\_x3d.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [cal\\_x3d\(\)](#), [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#) and [allocate\\_gmres\(\)](#).*
- file [cl\\_ana\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [cl\\_ana\\_ray\(\)](#) and [cl\\_ana\\_gen\\_ray\(\)](#).*
- file [evol\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).*
- file [explicite.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [explicite\(\)](#).*
- file [gmres.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [gmres\(\)](#).*
- file [gs.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#) and [essai\\_inv5x5](#) and functions [det\\_3x3\(\)](#) and [det\\_4x4\(\)](#).*
- file [init\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [init\\_ray\(\)](#).*
- file [initvargmres.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [initVarGmres\(\)](#).*
- file [inversion\\_gmres.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [inversion\\_gmres\(\)](#).*
- file [kappa\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#) and [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#).*
- file [limites\\_ray.f90](#)

Contains subroutine *limites\_ray()*.

- file [mat\\_prod3d.f90](#)

Contains subroutines *mat\_prod3d()*, *com\_1D\_xin()*, *com\_2D\_xin()*, *com\_3D\_xin()* and *limites\_xin()*.

- file [modules\\_ray.f90](#)

Contains modules *varray*, *divers\_ray*, *cl\_ray*, *valeurs\_propres*, *TabGmres*, *VarGmres* and interfaces.

- file [para\\_ray.f90](#)

Contains module *communication\_ray* and subroutines *allocate\_array\_com\_ray()*, *communications\_ray()*, *com\_1D\_ray()*, *com\_2D\_ray()* and *com\_3D\_ray()*.

- file [pasdt\\_ray.f90](#)

Contains subroutines *pasdt\_ray()* and *pasdt\_ray\_exp()*.

- file [ray\\_step.f90](#)

Contains subroutine *ray\_step()*.

- file [sources\\_ray.f90](#)

Contains functions *source()* and *derive\_source()*.

- file [valp.f90](#)

Contains subroutine *read\_valp()* and function *interpol\_valp()*.

## 6.9 main/ Directory Reference

main

### Files

- file [aff.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines `aff_new()`, `make_name()`, `mk_dir_out()`, `convtoasc()` and `sortie_ecran()`.*
- file [allocate\\_array.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `allocate_array()`.*
- file [check\\_flags.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `check_flags()`.*
- file [check\\_size.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `check_size()`.*
- file [cl\\_ana.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines `cl_ana()` and `cl_ana_gen()`.*
- file [cpu.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `cpu_()`.*
- file [film.f90](#)  
*Contains module `mfilm` and subroutines `film_()` and `init_film()`.*
- file [geom.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines `def_geom()` and `cal_geom()`.*
- file [init\\_phys.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `init_phys()`.*
- file [limites.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `limites()`.*
- file [limites\\_generique.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine `limites_gen()`.*
- file [main.f90](#)  
*Contains main program `HERACLES` and subroutines `compute_cputime()`, `output()` and `close_program()` and functions `Arret()`, `MPI_Wtime()`, `tremain()`.*
- file [modules.f90](#)  
*Contains modules `parameters`, `var_loc`, `geom`, `var`, `varold`, `etat_gds`, `unites`, `unites_sortie`, `divers`, `param_`  
`ini`, `cl`, `gammas`, `cellules`, `const` and `cputime`.*

- file [para.f90](#)  
*Contains modules [communication](#) and [para](#) and subroutines [init\\_para\(\)](#), [allocate\\_array\\_com\(\)](#), [communications\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\(\)](#).*
- file [para\\_generique.f90](#)  
*Contains module [communication\\_gen](#) and subroutines [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_gen\(\)](#), [communications\\_gen\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_gen\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_gen\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\(\)](#).*
- file [pasdt.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [pasdt\(\)](#).*
- file [prime.f90](#)  
*Contains module [prime](#) and subroutines [find\\_prime\(\)](#), [primedec\(\)](#) and [cpudec\(\)](#).*
- file [read\\_params.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutines [read\\_params\(\)](#) and [default\\_params\(\)](#).*
- file [restart.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [restart\\_new\(\)](#).*
- file [set\\_units\\_out.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [set\\_units\\_out\(\)](#).*
- file [slopes.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [slopes\(\)](#) and functions [minmod\(\)](#), [moncen\(\)](#), [moyharm\(\)](#) and [vavl\(\)](#).*
- file [user\\_init.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [user\\_init\(\)](#).*
- file [user\\_output.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [user\\_output\(\)](#).*
- file [user\\_step.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [user\\_step\(\)](#).*

## 6.10 mhd/ Directory Reference

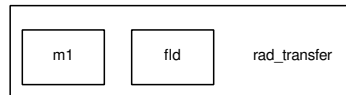
mhd

### Files

- file [ctoprim.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [ctoprim\(\)](#).*
- file [evol\\_mhd.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).*
- file [godunov\\_utils.f90](#)  
*contains subroutines [upwind\(\)](#), [lax\\_friedrich\(\)](#), [hll\(\)](#), [hlld\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux2\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_info\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_fast\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_alfven\(\)](#), [hydro\\_acoustic\(\)](#), [athena\\_roe\(\)](#), [eigenvalues\(\)](#) and [eigen\\_cons\(\)](#)*
- file [pasdt\\_mhd.f90](#)  
*contains subroutine [pasdt\\_mhd\(\)](#)*
- file [trace.f90](#)  
*contains subroutines [trace1d\(\)](#), [trace2d\(\)](#) and [trace3d\(\)](#)*
- file [umuscl.f90](#)  
*contains subroutines [cmpflxm\(\)](#), [cmp\\_mag\\_flg\(\)](#), [fast\\_mhd\\_speed\(\)](#) and [uslope\(\)](#)*
- file [update.f90](#)  
*contains subroutine [update\(\)](#)*



## 6.11 rad\_transfer/ Directory Reference



### Directories

- directory [fld](#)
- directory [m1](#)

### Files

- file [exp\\_comobile\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#).*
- file [exp\\_source\\_ray.f90](#)  
*Contains subroutine [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#).*



# Chapter 7

## Module Documentation

### 7.1 cellules Module Reference

Contains ?

#### Variables

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Imax](#)  
*Imax.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Imax2](#)  
*Imax2.*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [fff\\_t](#)  
*fff\_t*
- integer [N\\_cell](#)  
*N\_cell.*
- integer [fff](#)  
*fff*
- integer [ioffset](#)  
*ioffset*
- integer [ifich](#)  
*ifich*
- integer [size\\_offset](#)  
*size\_offset*
- integer [ifilm](#) = 0  
*ifilm*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Pcell](#)

*Pcell.*

- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Pmax](#)

*Pmax.*

- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Pmax2](#)

*Pmax2.*

- real [dx\\_cell](#)

*dx\_cell*

- real [t\\_film](#)

*t\_film*

- real [dt\\_film](#)

*dt\_film*

### 7.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains ?

### 7.1.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.1.2.1 real cellules::dt\_film

dt\_film

Definition at line 441 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.1.2.2 real cellules::dx\_cell

dx\_cell

Definition at line 439 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.1.2.3 integer cellules::fff

fff

Definition at line 431 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.1.2.4 integer,dimension(:),allocatable cellules::fff\_t

fff\_t

Definition at line 429 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.5 integer cellules::ifich**

ifich

Definition at line 433 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.6 integer cellules::ifilm = 0**

ifilm

Definition at line 435 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.7 integer,dimension(:,: ),allocatable cellules::Imax**

Imax.

Definition at line 427 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.8 integer,dimension(:,: ),allocatable cellules::Imax2**

Imax2.

Definition at line 428 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.9 integer cellules::ioffset**

ioffset

Definition at line 432 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.10 integer cellules::N\_cell**

N\_cell.

Definition at line 430 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.11 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable cellules::Pcell**

Pcell.

Definition at line 436 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.12 real,dimension(:,: ),allocatable cellules::Pmax**

Pmax.

Definition at line 437 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.13 real,dimension(:,: ),allocatable cellules::Pmax2**

Pmax2.

Definition at line 438 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.14 integer cellules::size\_offset**

size\_offset

Definition at line 434 of file modules.f90.

**7.1.2.15 real cellules::t\_film**

t\_film

Definition at line 440 of file modules.f90.

## 7.2 cl Module Reference

Contains the variables used to define the boundary conditions.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) **icl\_glob**  
*Global boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.*
- integer, dimension(6) **icl**  
*Local boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.*
- integer, dimension(6) **icl0**  
*icl*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable **rhoul**  
*Imposed value for the gas momentum inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable **u\_l**  
*Imposed value for the gas velocity inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **rho\_l**  
*Imposed value for the gas density inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **E\_l**  
*Imposed value for the gas energy inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **P\_l**  
*Imposed value for the gas pressure inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **T\_l**  
*Imposed value for the gas temperature inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable **fx\_l**  
*Imposed value for the passive scalar inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable **B\_l**  
*Imposed value for the magnetic field inside the ghost cells.*

### 7.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables used to define the boundary conditions.

## 7.2.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.2.2.1 `real,dimension(:,:),allocatable cl::B_1`

Imposed value for the magnetic field inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 385 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites()`.

### 7.2.2.2 `real,dimension(:),allocatable cl::E_1`

Imposed value for the gas energy inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 381 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites()`.

### 7.2.2.3 `real,dimension(:,:),allocatable cl::fx_1`

Imposed value for the passive scalar inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 384 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites()`.

### 7.2.2.4 `integer,dimension(6) cl::icl`

Local boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.

Definition at line 376 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, `conduction_ex()`, `def_geom()`, `default_params()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `init()`, and `init_para()`.

### 7.2.2.5 `integer,dimension(6) cl::icl0`

`icl`

Definition at line 377 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.2.2.6 `integer,dimension(6) cl::icl_glob`

Global boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.

Definition at line 375 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `check_flags()`, `default_params()`, `init_para()`, and `read_params()`.

### 7.2.2.7 `real,dimension(:),allocatable cl::P_1`

Imposed value for the gas pressure inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 382 of file modules.f90.



Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

#### **7.2.2.8 `real,dimension(:),allocatable cl::rho_1`**

Imposed value for the gas density inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 380 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites()`.

#### **7.2.2.9 `real,dimension(:,:),allocatable cl::rho_u_1`**

Imposed value for the gas momentum inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 378 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites()`.

#### **7.2.2.10 `real,dimension(:),allocatable cl::T_1`**

Imposed value for the gas temperature inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 383 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `limites_ray()`.

#### **7.2.2.11 `real,dimension(:,:),allocatable cl::u_1`**

Imposed value for the gas velocity inside the ghost cells.

Definition at line 379 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

## 7.3 `cl_con` Module Reference

Contains the variables used for the `conduction` boundary conditions.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) `icl_con`  
*Local `conduction` boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) `icl_con_glob`  
*Global `conduction` boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `T_1`  
*Temperature in the `conduction` boundaries.*

### 7.3.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables used for the `conduction` boundary conditions.

### 7.3.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.3.2.1 integer,dimension(6) `cl_con::icl_con`

Local `conduction` boundary conditions.

Definition at line 17 of file `modules_con.f90`.

Referenced by `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `default_params()`, and `init_para()`.

#### 7.3.2.2 integer,dimension(6) `cl_con::icl_con_glob`

Global `conduction` boundary conditions.

Definition at line 18 of file `modules_con.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `init_conduction()`, and `init_para()`.

#### 7.3.2.3 real,dimension(:),allocatable `cl_con::T_1`

Temperature in the `conduction` boundaries.

Definition at line 19 of file `modules_con.f90`.

Referenced by `init_conduction()`.

## 7.4 `cl_dif` Module Reference

Contains the variables for the FLD boundary conditions.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) `icl_dif`  
*Type of local FLD boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) `icl_dif_glob`  
*Type of global FLD boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `Er_dif_1`  
*Radiative energy in the boundaries for the FLD.*

### 7.4.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables for the FLD boundary conditions.

### 7.4.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.4.2.1 `real,dimension(:),allocatable cl_dif::Er_dif_1`

Radiative energy in the boundaries for the FLD.

Definition at line 18 of file `modules_dif.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_dif()`, and `limites_dif()`.

#### 7.4.2.2 `integer,dimension(6) cl_dif::icl_dif`

Type of local FLD boundary conditions.

Definition at line 16 of file `modules_dif.f90`.

Referenced by `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `init_para()`, and `limites_dif()`.

#### 7.4.2.3 `integer,dimension(6) cl_dif::icl_dif_glob`

Type of global FLD boundary conditions.

Definition at line 17 of file `modules_dif.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `init_para()`, and `read_params()`.

## 7.5 cl\_ray Module Reference

Contains the boundary conditions variables for the M1 radiative transfer.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) [icl\\_ray](#)  
*Type of radiative boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) [icl\\_ray\\_glob](#)  
*Type of global radiative boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [Er\\_l](#)  
*Radiative energy imposed in the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [Tr\\_l](#)  
*Gas temperature imposed in the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Fr\\_l](#)  
*Radiative flux imposed in the ghost cells.*

### 7.5.1 Detailed Description

Contains the boundary conditions variables for the M1 radiative transfer.

### 7.5.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.5.2.1 real,dimension(:),allocatable cl\_ray::Er\_l

Radiative energy imposed in the ghost cells.

Definition at line 84 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_ray()`, `limites_ray()`, and `limites_xin()`.

#### 7.5.2.2 real,dimension(:,:),allocatable cl\_ray::Fr\_l

Radiative flux imposed in the ghost cells.

Definition at line 86 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_ray()`, `limites_ray()`, and `limites_xin()`.

#### 7.5.2.3 integer,dimension(6) cl\_ray::icl\_ray

Type of radiative boundary conditions.

Definition at line 82 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `gs_mat()`, `init_para()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

**7.5.2.4 integer,dimension(6 ) cl\_ray::icl\_ray\_glob**

Type of global radiative boundary conditions.

Definition at line 83 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by check\_flags(), default\_params(), init\_para(), and read\_params().

**7.5.2.5 real,dimension(: ),allocatable cl\_ray::Tr\_l**

Gas temperature imposed in the ghost cells.

Definition at line 85 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray().

## 7.6 communication Module Reference

Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_e](#)  
*Face 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face2\\_e](#)  
*Face 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_e](#)  
*Face 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face4\\_e](#)  
*Face 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_e](#)  
*Face 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face6\\_e](#)  
*Face 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_r](#)  
*Face 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face2\\_r](#)  
*Face 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_r](#)  
*Face 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face4\\_r](#)  
*Face 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_r](#)  
*Face 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face6\\_r](#)  
*Face 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_e](#)  
*Edge 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar14\\_e](#)  
*Edge 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_e](#)

- Edge 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar24\\_e](#)  
*Edge 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_e](#)  
*Edge 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar25\\_e](#)  
*Edge 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_e](#)  
*Edge 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar45\\_e](#)  
*Edge 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_e](#)  
*Edge 9 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar26\\_e](#)  
*Edge 10 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_e](#)  
*Edge 11 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar46\\_e](#)  
*Edge 12 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_r](#)  
*Edge 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar14\\_r](#)  
*Edge 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_r](#)  
*Edge 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar24\\_r](#)  
*Edge 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_r](#)  
*Edge 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar25\\_r](#)  
*Edge 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_r](#)  
*Edge 7 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar45\\_r](#)  
*Edge 8 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_r](#)  
*Edge 9 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar26\\_r](#)  
*Edge 10 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_r](#)  
*Edge 11 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar46\\_r](#)  
*Edge 12 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin14\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin24\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin14\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin24\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin136\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin146\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 e.*



- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin236\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin246\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin136\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin146\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin236\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin246\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 r.*

### 7.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.

### 7.6.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.6.2.1 `real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication::ar13_e`

Edge 1 e.

Definition at line 34 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.2 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar13_r`

Edge 1 r.

Definition at line 46 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.3 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar14_e`

Edge 2 e.

Definition at line 35 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.4 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar14_r`

Edge 2 r.

Definition at line 47 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.5 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar15_e`

Edge 5 e.

Definition at line 38 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.6 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar15_r`

Edge 5 r.

Definition at line 50 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.7 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar16_e`

Edge 9 e.

Definition at line 42 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

### 7.6.2.8 `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar16_r`

Edge 9 r.

Definition at line 54 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

**7.6.2.9 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar23\_e**

Edge 3 e.

Definition at line 36 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.10 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar23\_r**

Edge 3 r.

Definition at line 48 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.11 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar24\_e**

Edge 4 e.

Definition at line 37 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.12 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar24\_r**

Edge 4 r.

Definition at line 49 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.13 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar25\_e**

Edge 6 e.

Definition at line 39 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.14 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar25\_r**

Edge 6 r.

Definition at line 51 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.15 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar26\_e**

Edge 10 e.

Definition at line 43 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.16 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar26\_r**

Edge 10 r.

Definition at line 55 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.17 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar35\_e**

Edge 7 e.

Definition at line 40 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.18 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar35\_r**

Edge 7 r.

Definition at line 52 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.19 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar36\_e**

Edge 11 e.

Definition at line 44 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.20 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar36\_r**

Edge 11 r.

Definition at line 56 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.21 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar45\_e**

Edge 8 e.

Definition at line 41 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.22 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar45\_r**

Edge 8 r.

Definition at line 53 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.23 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar46\_e**

Edge 12 e.

Definition at line 45 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.24 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::ar46\_r**

Edge 12 r.

Definition at line 57 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.25 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin135\_e**

Corner 3D 1 e.

Definition at line 66 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.26 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin135\_r**

Corner 3D 1 r.

Definition at line 74 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.27 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin136\_e**

Corner 3D 2 e.

Definition at line 67 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.28 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin136\_r**

Corner 3D 2 r.

Definition at line 75 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.29 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin13\_e**

Corner 2D 1 e.

Definition at line 58 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.30 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin13\_r**

Corner 2D 1 r.

Definition at line 62 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.31 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin145\_e**

Corner 3D 3 e.

Definition at line 68 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.32 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin145\_r**

Corner 3D 3 r.

Definition at line 76 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.33 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin146\_e**

Corner 3D 4 e.

Definition at line 69 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.34 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin146\_r**

Corner 3D 4 r.

Definition at line 77 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.35 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin14\_e**

Corner 2D 2 e.

Definition at line 59 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.36 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin14\_r**

Corner 2D 2 r.

Definition at line 63 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.37 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin235\_e**

Corner 3D 5 e.

Definition at line 70 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.38 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin235\_r**

Corner 3D 5 r.

Definition at line 78 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.39 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin236\_e**

Corner 3D 6 e.

Definition at line 71 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.40 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin236\_r**

Corner 3D 6 r.

Definition at line 79 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.41 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin23\_e**

Corner 2D 3 e.

Definition at line 60 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.42 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin23\_r**

Corner 2D 3 r.

Definition at line 64 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.43 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin245\_e**

Corner 3D 7 e.

Definition at line 72 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.44 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin245\_r**

Corner 3D 7 r.

Definition at line 80 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.45 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin246\_e**

Corner 3D 8 e.

Definition at line 73 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.46 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin246\_r**

Corner 3D 8 r.

Definition at line 81 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.47 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin24\_e**

Corner 2D 4 e.

Definition at line 61 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.48 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::coin24\_r**

Corner 2D 4 r.

Definition at line 65 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.49 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face1\_e**

Face 1 e.

Definition at line 22 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.50 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face1\_r**

Face 1 r.

Definition at line 28 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().



**7.6.2.51 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face2\_e**

Face 2 e.

Definition at line 23 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.52 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face2\_r**

Face 2 r.

Definition at line 29 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.53 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face3\_e**

Face 3 e.

Definition at line 24 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.54 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face3\_r**

Face 3 r.

Definition at line 30 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.55 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face4\_e**

Face 4 e.

Definition at line 25 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.56 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face4\_r**

Face 4 r.

Definition at line 31 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.57 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face5\_e**

Face 5 e.

Definition at line 26 of file para.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), communications(), and mat\_prod3d().

**7.6.2.58** `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face5_r`

Face 5 r.

Definition at line 32 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

**7.6.2.59** `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face6_e`

Face 6 e.

Definition at line 27 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

**7.6.2.60** `real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication::face6_r`

Face 6 r.

Definition at line 33 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

## 7.7 communication\_gen Module Reference

Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_e](#)  
*Face 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face2\\_e](#)  
*Face 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_e](#)  
*Face 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face4\\_e](#)  
*Face 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_e](#)  
*Face 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face6\\_e](#)  
*Face 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_r](#)  
*Face 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face2\\_r](#)  
*Face 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_r](#)  
*Face 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face4\\_r](#)  
*Face 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_r](#)  
*Face 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face6\\_r](#)  
*Face 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_e](#)  
*Edge 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar14\\_e](#)  
*Edge 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_e](#)

- Edge 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar24\\_e](#)  
*Edge 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_e](#)  
*Edge 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar25\\_e](#)  
*Edge 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_e](#)  
*Edge 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar45\\_e](#)  
*Edge 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_e](#)  
*Edge 9 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar26\\_e](#)  
*Edge 10 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_e](#)  
*Edge 11 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar46\\_e](#)  
*Edge 12 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_r](#)  
*Edge 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar14\\_r](#)  
*Edge 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_r](#)  
*Edge 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar24\\_r](#)  
*Edge 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_r](#)  
*Edge 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar25\\_r](#)  
*Edge 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_r](#)  
*Edge 7 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar45\\_r](#)  
*Edge 8 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_r](#)  
*Edge 9 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar26\\_r](#)  
*Edge 10 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_r](#)  
*Edge 11 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar46\\_r](#)  
*Edge 12 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin14\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin24\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin14\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin24\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin136\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin146\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 e.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin236\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin246\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin136\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin146\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin236\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin246\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 r.*
- integer, parameter [Nmax](#) = 2  
*nmax*

### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.

## 7.7.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.7.2.1 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar13_e`

Edge 1 e.

Definition at line 34 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.2 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar13_r`

Edge 1 r.

Definition at line 46 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.3 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar14_e`

Edge 2 e.

Definition at line 35 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.4 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar14_r`

Edge 2 r.

Definition at line 47 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.5 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar15_e`

Edge 5 e.

Definition at line 38 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.6 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar15_r`

Edge 5 r.

Definition at line 50 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

### 7.7.2.7 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication_gen::ar16_e`

Edge 9 e.

Definition at line 42 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_gen()`, and `communications_gen()`.

**7.7.2.8 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar16\_r**

Edge 9 r.

Definition at line 54 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.9 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar23\_e**

Edge 3 e.

Definition at line 36 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.10 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar23\_r**

Edge 3 r.

Definition at line 48 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.11 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar24\_e**

Edge 4 e.

Definition at line 37 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.12 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar24\_r**

Edge 4 r.

Definition at line 49 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.13 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar25\_e**

Edge 6 e.

Definition at line 39 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.14 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar25\_r**

Edge 6 r.

Definition at line 51 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().



**7.7.2.15 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar26\_e**

Edge 10 e.

Definition at line 43 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.16 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar26\_r**

Edge 10 r.

Definition at line 55 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.17 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar35\_e**

Edge 7 e.

Definition at line 40 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.18 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar35\_r**

Edge 7 r.

Definition at line 52 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.19 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar36\_e**

Edge 11 e.

Definition at line 44 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.20 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar36\_r**

Edge 11 r.

Definition at line 56 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.21 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar45\_e**

Edge 8 e.

Definition at line 41 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.22 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar45\_r**

Edge 8 r.

Definition at line 53 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.23 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar46\_e**

Edge 12 e.

Definition at line 45 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.24 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::ar46\_r**

Edge 12 r.

Definition at line 57 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.25 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin135\_e**

Corner 3D 1 e.

Definition at line 66 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.26 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin135\_r**

Corner 3D 1 r.

Definition at line 74 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.27 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin136\_e**

Corner 3D 2 e.

Definition at line 67 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.28 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin136\_r**

Corner 3D 2 r.

Definition at line 75 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.29 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin13\_e**

Corner 2D 1 e.

Definition at line 58 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.30 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin13\_r**

Corner 2D 1 r.

Definition at line 62 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.31 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin145\_e**

Corner 3D 3 e.

Definition at line 68 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.32 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin145\_r**

Corner 3D 3 r.

Definition at line 76 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.33 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin146\_e**

Corner 3D 4 e.

Definition at line 69 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.34 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin146\_r**

Corner 3D 4 r.

Definition at line 77 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.35 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin14\_e**

Corner 2D 2 e.

Definition at line 59 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.36 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin14\_r**

Corner 2D 2 r.

Definition at line 63 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.37 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin235\_e**

Corner 3D 5 e.

Definition at line 70 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.38 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin235\_r**

Corner 3D 5 r.

Definition at line 78 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.39 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin236\_e**

Corner 3D 6 e.

Definition at line 71 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.40 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin236\_r**

Corner 3D 6 r.

Definition at line 79 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.41 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin23\_e**

Corner 2D 3 e.

Definition at line 60 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.42 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin23\_r**

Corner 2D 3 r.

Definition at line 64 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.43 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin245\_e**

Corner 3D 7 e.

Definition at line 72 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.44 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin245\_r**

Corner 3D 7 r.

Definition at line 80 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.45 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin246\_e**

Corner 3D 8 e.

Definition at line 73 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.46 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin246\_r**

Corner 3D 8 r.

Definition at line 81 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.47 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin24\_e**

Corner 2D 4 e.

Definition at line 61 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.48 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::coin24\_r**

Corner 2D 4 r.

Definition at line 65 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.49 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face1\_e**

Face 1 e.

Definition at line 22 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.50 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face1\_r**

Face 1 r.

Definition at line 28 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.51 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face2\_e**

Face 2 e.

Definition at line 23 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.52 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face2\_r**

Face 2 r.

Definition at line 29 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.53 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face3\_e**

Face 3 e.

Definition at line 24 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.54 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face3\_r**

Face 3 r.

Definition at line 30 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.55 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face4\_e**

Face 4 e.

Definition at line 25 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.56 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face4\_r**

Face 4 r.

Definition at line 31 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.57 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face5\_e**

Face 5 e.

Definition at line 26 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.58 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face5\_r**

Face 5 r.

Definition at line 32 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.59 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face6\_e**

Face 6 e.

Definition at line 27 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.60 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable communication\_gen::face6\_r**

Face 6 r.

Definition at line 33 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), and communications\_gen().

**7.7.2.61 integer,parameter communication\_gen::Nmax = 2**

nmax

Definition at line 82 of file para\_generique.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_gen().

## 7.8 communication\_ray Module Reference

Contains the [communication](#) arrays for the M1 radiative transfer.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face6\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face1\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face3\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [face5\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face6\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar14\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar24\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar25\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar45\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar26\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar46\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar13\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar14\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar23\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar24\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar15\\_r](#)



- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar25\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar35\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar45\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar16\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar26\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ar36\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar46\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin14\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin24\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin13\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin14\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin23\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin24\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin136\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin146\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin236\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_e](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_e !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin135\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin136\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin145\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin146\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin235\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin236\_r !<*
- *real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [coin245\\_r](#)*  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_r !<*

### 7.8.1 Detailed Description

Contains the [communication](#) arrays for the M1 radiative transfer.

## 7.8.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.8.2.1 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar13_e`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar14_e !<`

Definition at line 31 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.2 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar13_r`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar14_r !<`

Definition at line 43 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.3 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar15_e`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar25_e !<`

Definition at line 35 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.4 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar15_r`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar25_r !<`

Definition at line 47 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.5 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar16_e`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar26_e !<`

Definition at line 39 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.6 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar16_r`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar26_r !<`

Definition at line 51 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

### 7.8.2.7 `real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication_ray::ar23_e`

`real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar24_e !<`

Definition at line 33 of file `para_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array_com_ray()`, and `communications_ray()`.

**7.8.2.8 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::ar23\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar24\_r !<

Definition at line 45 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.9 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::ar35\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar45\_e !<

Definition at line 37 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.10 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::ar35\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar45\_r !<

Definition at line 49 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.11 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::ar36\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar46\_e !<

Definition at line 41 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.12 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::ar36\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: ar46\_r !<

Definition at line 53 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.13 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin135\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin136\_e !<

Definition at line 63 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.14 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin135\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin136\_r !<

Definition at line 71 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.15 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin13\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin14\_e !<

Definition at line 55 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.16 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin13\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin14\_r !<

Definition at line 59 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.17 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin145\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin146\_e !<

Definition at line 65 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.18 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin145\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin146\_r !<

Definition at line 73 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.19 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin235\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin236\_e !<

Definition at line 67 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.20 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin235\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin236\_r !<

Definition at line 75 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.21 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable communication\_ray::coin23\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable :: coin24\_e !<

Definition at line 57 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.22 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::coin23\_r**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin24\_r !<

Definition at line 61 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.23 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::coin245\_e**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_e !<

Definition at line 69 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.24 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::coin245\_r**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_r !<

Definition at line 77 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.25 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::face1\_e**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_e !<

Definition at line 19 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.26 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::face1\_r**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_r !<

Definition at line 25 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.27 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::face3\_e**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_e !<

Definition at line 21 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.28 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable communication\_ray::face3\_r**

real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_r !<

Definition at line 27 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.29 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication\_ray::face5\_e**

real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable :: face6\_e !<

Definition at line 23 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

**7.8.2.30 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable communication\_ray::face5\_r**

real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable :: face6\_r !<

Definition at line 29 of file para\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), and communications\_ray().

## 7.9 conduction Module Reference

Contains the variables used for the thermal [conduction](#).

### Variables

- real [varrel\\_con](#)  
*real :: tol<sub>x</sub>\_con !<*
- real [vardt\\_con](#)  
*real :: dt<sub>con</sub>\_exp !<*
- real [dt\\_con\\_imp](#)  
*real :: dt<sub>con</sub> !<*
- logical [implicit\\_con](#)  
*If .true.*
- integer [nitetot\\_con](#)  
*Conduction total number of iterations.*
- logical [precond\\_con](#)  
*Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.*

### 7.9.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables used for the thermal [conduction](#).

### 7.9.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.9.2.1 real conduction::dt\_con\_imp

*real :: dt<sub>con</sub> !<*

Definition at line 37 of file `modules_con.f90`.

Referenced by `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, and `pasdt_con()`.

#### 7.9.2.2 logical conduction::implicit\_con

If `.true.` the [conduction](#) is computed using an implicit method

Definition at line 39 of file `modules_con.f90`.

Referenced by `conduction_step()`, `init_conduction()`, and `pasdt_con()`.

### 7.9.2.3 integer conduction::nitetot\_con

Conduction total number of iterations.

Definition at line 40 of file modules\_con.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con().

### 7.9.2.4 logical conduction::precond\_con

Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.

Definition at line 41 of file modules\_con.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con(), and init\_conduction().

### 7.9.2.5 real conduction::vardt\_con

real :: dt\_con\_exp !<

Definition at line 35 of file modules\_con.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con(), and init\_conduction().

### 7.9.2.6 real conduction::varrel\_con

real :: tol\_x\_con !<

Definition at line 33 of file modules\_con.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con(), and init\_conduction().



## 7.10 const Module Reference

Contains useful constants.

### Variables

- real, parameter `bigreal` = 1.0e+30

*A big real number.*

- real, parameter `zero` = 0.0

*0*

- real, parameter `one` = 1.0

*1*

- real, parameter `two` = 2.0

*2*

- real, parameter `three` = 3.0

*3*

- real, parameter `four` = 4.0

*4*

- real, parameter `two3rd` = 2.0/3.0

*2/3*

- real, parameter `half` = 0.5

*1/2*

- real, parameter `third` = 1.0/3.0

*1/3*

- real, parameter `forth` = 0.25

*1/4*

- real, parameter `sixth` = 1.0/6.0

*1/6*

### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

Contains useful constants.

## 7.10.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.10.2.1 `real,parameter const::bigreal = 1.0e+30`

A big real number.

Definition at line 455 of file modules.f90.

### 7.10.2.2 `real,parameter const::forth = 0.25`

1/4

Definition at line 464 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cmp_mag_flux()`.

### 7.10.2.3 `real,parameter const::four = 4.0`

4

Definition at line 460 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `fast_mhd_speed()`.

### 7.10.2.4 `real,parameter const::half = 0.5`

1/2

Definition at line 462 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `athena_roe()`, `cmp_mag_flux()`, `cmpflxm()`, `cst_gravity()`, `ctoprim()`, `fast_mhd_speed()`, `find_mhd_flux()`, `find_mhd_flux2()`, `find_speed_fast()`, `find_speed_info()`, `grav_predictor()`, `hll()`, `hlld()`, `hydro_acoustic()`, `lax_friedrich()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `pt_mass()`, `trace1d()`, `trace2d()`, `trace3d()`, `update_gravity()`, `upwind()`, and `uslope()`.

### 7.10.2.5 `real,parameter const::one = 1.0`

1

Definition at line 457 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cmpflxm()`, `ctoprim()`, `eigen_cons()`, `find_mhd_flux()`, `find_mhd_flux2()`, `hlld()`, `hydro_acoustic()`, and `uslope()`.

### 7.10.2.6 `real,parameter const::sixth = 1.0/6.0`

1/6

Definition at line 465 of file modules.f90.

### 7.10.2.7 `real,parameter const::third = 1.0/3.0`

1/3

Definition at line 463 of file modules.f90.

**7.10.2.8 real,parameter const::three = 3.0**

3

Definition at line 459 of file modules.f90.

**7.10.2.9 real,parameter const::two = 2.0**

2

Definition at line 458 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by athena\_roe(), slopes(), trace1d(), trace2d(), and trace3d().

**7.10.2.10 real,parameter const::two3rd = 2.0/3.0**

2/3

Definition at line 461 of file modules.f90.

**7.10.2.11 real,parameter const::zero = 0.0**

0

Definition at line 456 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by athena\_roe(), cmp\_mag\_flux(), ctoprim(), fast\_mhd\_speed(), find\_mhd\_flux(), hll(), hlld(), hydro\_acoustic(), and uslope().

## 7.11 cputime Module Reference

Contains variables used to compute the cpu time spent is each part of the code.

### Variables

- real `temps1`  
*Time 1.*
- real `temps_ref`  
*Time spent computing cooling.*
- real `temps_conduc`  
*Time spent computing thermal [conduction](#).*
- real `temps_ray`  
*Time spent computing radiative transfer.*
- real `temps_hydro`  
*Time spent computing hydrodynamics.*
- real `temps_io`  
*Time spent performing outputs.*
- real `temps_comm`  
*Time spent performing communications.*
- real `temps_dif`  
*Time spent computing flux limited [diffusion](#).*

### 7.11.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables used to compute the cpu time spent is each part of the code.

### 7.11.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.11.2.1 real `cputime::temps1`

Time 1.

Definition at line 480 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, and `heracles()`.

#### 7.11.2.2 real `cputime::temps_comm`

Time spent performing communications.

Definition at line 486 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `calmoinsun_x3d()`, `compute_cputime()`, `evol_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `mat_prod3d()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.3 `real cputime::temps_conduc`

Time spent computing thermal [conduction](#).

Definition at line 482 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.4 `real cputime::temps_dif`

Time spent computing flux limited [diffusion](#).

Definition at line 487 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.5 `real cputime::temps_hydro`

Time spent computing hydrodynamics.

Definition at line 484 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.6 `real cputime::temps_io`

Time spent performing outputs.

Definition at line 485 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.7 `real cputime::temps_ray`

Time spent computing radiative transfer.

Definition at line 483 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.11.2.8 `real cputime::temps_ref`

Time spent computing cooling.

Definition at line 481 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `compute_cputime()`, and `read_params()`.

## 7.12 diffusion Module Reference

Contains the variables for the FLD.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `Er_dif`  
*FLD radiative energy.*
- real `varrel_dif`  
*Maximum variable variations allowed.*
- real `vardt_dif`  
*Maximum timestep variation allowed.*
- real `dt_dif_exp`  
*FLD explicit timestep.*
- real `dt_dif_imp`  
*FLD implicit timestep.*
- real `dt_dif`  
*FLD timestep.*
- character(len=9) `fld_limiter`  
*FLD flux limiter.*
- logical `Dif_imp`  
*Compute FLD implicitly if .true.*
- logical `precond_dif`  
*Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.*
- integer `nitetot_dif`  
*FLD total number of iterations.*

### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables for the FLD.

### 7.12.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.12.2.1 logical diffusion::Dif\_imp

Compute FLD implicitly if .true.

Definition at line 39 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by `init_diffusion()`, and `pasdt_dif()`.

**7.12.2.2 real diffusion::dt\_dif**

FLD timestep.

Definition at line 37 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by pasdt\_dif().

**7.12.2.3 real diffusion::dt\_dif\_exp**

FLD explicit timestep.

Definition at line 35 of file modules\_dif.f90.

**7.12.2.4 real diffusion::dt\_dif\_imp**

FLD implicit timestep.

Definition at line 36 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and pasdt\_dif().

**7.12.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable diffusion::Er\_dif**

FLD radiative energy.

Definition at line 32 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), allocate\_array\_dif(), diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), communications\_dif(), diffusion\_ex(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), exp\_source\_ray(), limites\_dif(), and restart\_new().

**7.12.2.6 character(len=9) diffusion::fld\_limiter**

FLD flux limiter.

Definition at line 38 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by cmp\_precond\_dif(), diffusion\_ex(), exp\_source\_ray(), init\_diffusion(), and mat\_prod\_dif().

**7.12.2.7 integer diffusion::nitotot\_dif**

FLD total number of iterations.

Definition at line 41 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and init\_diffusion().

**7.12.2.8 logical diffusion::precond\_dif**

Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.

Definition at line 40 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and init\_diffusion().

**7.12.2.9 real diffusion::vardt\_dif**

Maximum timestep variation allowed.

Definition at line 34 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and init\_diffusion().

**7.12.2.10 real diffusion::varrel\_dif**

Maximum variable variations allowed.

Definition at line 33 of file modules\_dif.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and init\_diffusion().



## 7.13 divers Module Reference

Contains various variables.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(20) `fourdim`  
*f*
- integer, dimension(5) `suppdim`  
*f*
- integer `Nimp`  
*Write 000 output file every Nimp timesteps.*
- integer `i_restart`  
*File number to restart from.*
- integer `nsx`  
*x domain subdivision factor*
- integer `nsy`  
*y domain subdivision factor*
- integer `nsz`  
*z domain subdivision factor*
- integer `nrepr`  
*nr*
- integer `irepr`  
*ir*
- integer `nreprd`  
*nr*
- integer `ndata`  
*nd*
- integer `nsupp`  
*Number of additional arrays required.*
- integer `nout`  
*Total number of outputs.*
- integer `iout`  
*iout*
- integer `noutd`

*no*

- real, dimension(1000) **tout**  
*Output time.*
- real, dimension(1000) **trepr**  
*Restart time.*
- real **temps**  
*Time.*
- real **dt**  
*Timestep.*
- real **dtold**  
*Old timestep.*
- real **tend**  
*End time.*
- real **alpha**  
 $\alpha$
- real **dt\_max**  
*Maximum timestep.*
- real **dt\_glob**  
*Global timestep.*
- real **dt\_mhd**  
*MHD timestep.*
- real **dt\_cfl**  
*CFL limited timestep.*
- real **dt\_ff**  
*Gravitational free-fall limited timestep.*
- real **tcpu\_min**  
*tcpu\_min*
- real **tcpu\_max**  
*tcpu\_max*
- real **tcpu\_ini**  
*tcpu\_ini*
- real **tcpu\_last**  
*tcpu\_last en seconde*

- real **mu**  
 *$\mu$*
- character(len=80), dimension(20) **datanames**  
*datanames*
- character(len=80), dimension(20) **dataunits**  
*dataunits*
- character(len=80), dimension(5) **suppnames**  
*Names of additional arrays.*
- character(len=80), dimension(5) **suppunits**  
*Units of additional arrays.*
- character(len=80) **comments**  
*comments*
- character(len=10) **Solver**  
*Type of Hydro/MHD Riemann solver.*
- character(len=5) **name\_of\_job**  
*Name of job.*
- character(len=3) **sortie**  
*Output.*
- logical **reprise**  
*Perform restart from previous run if .true.*
- logical **COM**  
*com*
- logical **subcycle**  
*subcycle*
- logical **limdx**  
*limdx*
- logical **limnite**  
*limnite*
- logical **limfr**  
*limfr*
- logical **REF**  
*Include cooling if .true.*
- logical **DETO**  
*Include detonation if .true.*

- logical **CONDUC**  
*Include thermal [conduction](#) if .true.*
- logical **DIFFU**  
*Include flux limited [diffusion](#) if .true.*
- logical **RAY**  
*Include radiative transfer if .true.*
- logical **HYDRO**  
*Include hydrodynamics if .true.*
- logical **GRAV**  
*Include [gravity](#) if .true.*
- logical **HISTOGRAMME**  
*Computes histograms if .true.*
- logical **ISOTHERME**  
*Uses isothermal equation of state if .true.*
- logical **STIR**  
*Include stirring if .true.*
- logical **verbose**  
*Prints out extra information for debugging if .true.*
- logical **swip**  
*Include [swip](#) if .true.*
- logical **rankine**  
*Include Rankine if .true.*

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

Contains various variables.

### 7.13.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.13.2.1 **real divers::alpha**

$\alpha$

Definition at line 277 of file modules.f90.

### 7.13.2.2 logical divers::COM

com

Definition at line 297 of file modules.f90.

### 7.13.2.3 character(len=80) divers::comments

comments

Definition at line 292 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

### 7.13.2.4 logical divers::CONDUCT

Include thermal [conduction](#) if .true.

Definition at line 304 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by check\_flags(), default\_params(), heracles(), pasdt(), print\_configuration(), rd\_restart\_h5(), read\_params(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

### 7.13.2.5 character(len=80),dimension(20) divers::datanames

datanames

Definition at line 288 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), wrt\_film\_h5(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_output\_h5().

### 7.13.2.6 character(len=80),dimension(20) divers::dataunits

dataunits

Definition at line 289 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

### 7.13.2.7 logical divers::DETO

Include detonation if .true.

Definition at line 303 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and read\_params().

### 7.13.2.8 logical divers::DIFFU

Include flux limited [diffusion](#) if .true.

Definition at line 305 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), check\_flags(), default\_params(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), exp\_source\_ray(), heracles(), pasdt(), print\_configuration(), rd\_restart\_h5(), read\_params(), restart\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

### 7.13.2.9 `real divers::dt`

Timestep.

Definition at line 274 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `cal_b3d()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `evol_ray()`, `exp_comobile_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `pasdt()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `update_gravity()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

### 7.13.2.10 `real divers::dt_cfl`

CFL limited timestep.

Definition at line 281 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `pasdt()`, and `pasdt_hydro()`.

### 7.13.2.11 `real divers::dt_ff`

Gravitational free-fall limited timestep.

Definition at line 282 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `pasdt()`, and `pasdt_grav()`.

### 7.13.2.12 `real divers::dt_glob`

Global timestep.

Definition at line 279 of file `modules.f90`.

### 7.13.2.13 `real divers::dt_max`

Maximum timestep.

Definition at line 278 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `heracles()`, `pasdt()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_ray()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

### 7.13.2.14 `real divers::dt_mhd`

MHD timestep.

Definition at line 280 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `pasdt()`, and `pasdt_mhd()`.

### 7.13.2.15 `real divers::dtold`

Old timestep.

Definition at line 275 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `evol_ray()`, `pasdt()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.13.2.16 `integer,dimension(20) divers::fourdim`

`f`

Definition at line 256 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, and `wrt_main_h5()`.

#### 7.13.2.17 `logical divers::GRAV`

Include `gravity` if `.true`.

Definition at line 308 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `check_flags()`, `default_params()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `heracles()`, `pasdt()`, `print_configuration()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `read_params()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.13.2.18 `logical divers::HISTOGRAMME`

Computes histograms if `.true`.

Definition at line 309 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `read_params()`, and `user_output()`.

#### 7.13.2.19 `logical divers::HYDRO`

Include `hydrodynamics` if `.true`.

Definition at line 307 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `check_flags()`, `default_params()`, `pasdt()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.20 `integer divers::i_restart`

File number to restart from.

Definition at line 259 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `read_params()`, and `restart_new()`.

#### 7.13.2.21 `integer divers::iout`

`iout`

Definition at line 269 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `init_out()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, `wrt_output_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.13.2.22 integer divers::irepr**

ir

Definition at line 264 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by wrt\_main\_h5().

**7.13.2.23 logical divers::ISOTHERME**

Uses isothermal equation of state if .true.

Definition at line 310 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and read\_params().

**7.13.2.24 logical divers::limdx**

limdx

Definition at line 299 of file modules.f90.

**7.13.2.25 logical divers::limfr**

limfr

Definition at line 301 of file modules.f90.

**7.13.2.26 logical divers::limnite**

limnite

Definition at line 300 of file modules.f90.

**7.13.2.27 real divers::mu**

$\mu$

Definition at line 287 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), cal\_histogramme(), Energy(), heat\_capacity(), init(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), rh(), Temperature(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.13.2.28 character(len=5) divers::name\_of\_job**

Name of job.

Definition at line 294 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

**7.13.2.29 integer divers::ndata**

nd



Definition at line 266 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), wrt\_film\_h5(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_output\_h5().

#### 7.13.2.30 integer divers::Nimp

Write 000 output file every Nimp timesteps.

Definition at line 258 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), heracles(), and read\_params().

#### 7.13.2.31 integer divers::nout

Total number of outputs.

Definition at line 268 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by init\_out(), and print\_configuration().

#### 7.13.2.32 integer divers::noutd

no

Definition at line 270 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

#### 7.13.2.33 integer divers::nrepr

nr

Definition at line 263 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and read\_params().

#### 7.13.2.34 integer divers::nreprd

nr

Definition at line 265 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

#### 7.13.2.35 integer divers::nsupp

Number of additional arrays required.

Definition at line 267 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array(), default\_params(), fill\_new\_arrays(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

#### 7.13.2.36 integer divers::nsx

x domain subdivision factor

Definition at line 260 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `conduction_step()`, `default_params()`, `diffusion_step()`, `hydro_step()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.37 `integer divers::nsy`

y domain subdivision factor

Definition at line 261 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `conduction_step()`, `default_params()`, `diffusion_step()`, `hydro_step()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.38 `integer divers::nsz`

z domain subdivision factor

Definition at line 262 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `conduction_step()`, `default_params()`, `diffusion_step()`, `hydro_step()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.39 `logical divers::rankine`

Include Rankine if `.true`.

Definition at line 314 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `default_params()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.40 `logical divers::RAY`

Include radiative transfer if `.true`.

Definition at line 306 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `check_flags()`, `default_params()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `exp_source_ray()`, `heracles()`, `pasdt()`, `print_configuration()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `read_params()`, `restart_new()`, `rh()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.13.2.41 `logical divers::REF`

Include cooling if `.true`.

Definition at line 302 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `default_params()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.42 `logical divers::reprise`

Perform restart from previous run if `.true`.

Definition at line 296 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `heracles()`, `print_configuration()`, and `read_params()`.

**7.13.2.43 character(len=10) divers::Solver**

Type of Hydro/MHD Riemann solver.

Definition at line 293 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), evol\_hydro(), and read\_params().

**7.13.2.44 character(len=3 ) divers::sortie**

Output.

Definition at line 295 of file modules.f90.

**7.13.2.45 logical divers::STIR**

Include stirring if .true.

Definition at line 311 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), and read\_params().

**7.13.2.46 logical divers::subcycle**

subcycle

Definition at line 298 of file modules.f90.

**7.13.2.47 integer,dimension(5 ) divers::suppdim**

f

Definition at line 257 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array(), default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

**7.13.2.48 character(len=80),dimension(5 ) divers::suppnames**

Names of additional arrays.

Definition at line 290 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

**7.13.2.49 character(len=80),dimension(5 ) divers::suppunits**

Units of additional arrays.

Definition at line 291 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), read\_params(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

**7.13.2.50 logical divers::swip**

Include swip if .true.

Definition at line 313 of file modules.f90.

#### **7.13.2.51 real divers::tcpu\_ini**

tcpu\_ini

Definition at line 285 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by heracles().

#### **7.13.2.52 real divers::tcpu\_last**

tcpu\_last en seconde

Definition at line 286 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by Arret().

#### **7.13.2.53 real divers::tcpu\_max**

tcpu\_max

Definition at line 284 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by Arret().

#### **7.13.2.54 real divers::tcpu\_min**

tcpu\_min

Definition at line 283 of file modules.f90.

#### **7.13.2.55 real divers::temps**

Time.

Definition at line 273 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), cal\_histogramme(), film\_(), film\_hdf(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), init(), init\_film(), init\_out(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

#### **7.13.2.56 real divers::tend**

End time.

Definition at line 276 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), heracles(), init\_out(), print\_configuration(), and read\_params().

#### **7.13.2.57 real,dimension(1000) divers::tout**

Output time.

Definition at line 271 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `default_params()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `init_out()`, `read_params()`, `wrt_output_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.13.2.58 `real,dimension(1000) divers::trepr`

Restart time.

Definition at line 272 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, and `read_params()`.

#### 7.13.2.59 `logical divers::verbose`

Prints out extra information for debugging if `.true`.

Definition at line 312 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_barycentre()`, `cal_dif()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, `communications()`, `communications_gen()`, `communications_ray()`, `conduction_ex()`, `default_params()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `diffusion_step()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `exp_comobile_ray()`, `exp_source_ray()`, `explicite()`, `film_()`, `film_hdf()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `hydro_step()`, `init_film()`, `limites()`, `limites_dif()`, `limites_gen()`, `limites_gra()`, `limites_ray()`, `limites_xin()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `pasdt()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_grav()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `pasdt_ray()`, `pasdt_ray_exp()`, `read_params()`, `solvers_hydro::solver_eos()`, `solvers_hydro::solver_relax()`, `update()`, and `vec_prod()`.

## 7.14 divers\_ray Module Reference

Contains various variables for the M1 radiative transfer.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) `ordre_des_faces_pour_le_ray`  
*integer :: nsx !<*
- integer `nsy`  
*integer :: nsz !<*
- integer `slope_type_ray`  
*Type of slope limiter for radiative transfer.*
- integer `nitotot_ray`  
*Total number of iterations in the implicit resolution.*
- integer `nitemax_ray`  
*Maximum number of iterations per timestep allowed in the implicit resolution.*
- real `varrel_ray`  
*Maximum quantity variation allowed in an implicit timestep.*
- real `alpha`  
*real :: alpha\_explicite !<*
- real `varrel_gaz`  
*real :: dt\_ray\_imp !< Implicit radiative transfer timestep*
- real `dt_ray_exp`  
*Explicit radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `dt_ray_old`  
*Old radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `dt_ray`  
*Radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `dt_ray_glob`  
*Global radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `rho1`  
*Density used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .*
- real `T1`  
*Temperature used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .*
- real `alpha_var`

*real :: valp\_min !< Minimum allowed value for eigenvalues*

- logical **IMP\_RAY**

*Solves radiative transfer implicitly if .true.*

- logical **EXP\_RAY**

*Solves radiative transfer explicitly if .true.*

- logical **rankine**

*logical :: precond\_ray !< Performs matrix preconditionning if .true.*

- logical **cal\_valp**

*Computes M1 eigenvalues if .true.*

- logical **deja\_converge**

*character (len=10) :: matrix\_inv\_solver !< Type of implicit solver ('GS', 'GMRES', 'GS-GMRES', 'GMRES-GS' or 'yoyo')*

- character(len=2) **rad\_trans\_model**

*Type of radiative transfer model: 'M1' or 'P1'.*

### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

Contains various variables for the M1 radiative transfer.

### 7.14.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.14.2.1 real divers\_ray::alpha

*real :: alpha\_explicite !<*

Definition at line 48 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), gs\_mat(), init\_ray(), and mat\_prod3d().

#### 7.14.2.2 real divers\_ray::alpha\_var

*real :: valp\_min !< Minimum allowed value for eigenvalues*

Definition at line 58 of file modules\_ray.f90.

#### 7.14.2.3 logical divers\_ray::cal\_valp

Computes M1 eigenvalues if .true.

Definition at line 64 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), explicite(), init\_ray(), and mat\_prod3d().

#### 7.14.2.4 **logical divers\_ray::deja\_converge**

character (len=10) :: matrix\_inv\_solver !< Type of implicit solver ('GS', 'GMRES', 'GS-GMRES', 'GMRES-GS' or 'yoyo')

Definition at line 65 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by evol\_ray(), and inversion\_gmres().

#### 7.14.2.5 **real divers\_ray::dt\_ray**

Radiative transfer timestep.

Definition at line 54 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by heracles(), pasdt(), and pasdt\_ray().

#### 7.14.2.6 **real divers\_ray::dt\_ray\_exp**

Explicit radiative transfer timestep.

Definition at line 52 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by heracles(), pasdt\_ray(), and pasdt\_ray\_exp().

#### 7.14.2.7 **real divers\_ray::dt\_ray\_glob**

Global radiative transfer timestep.

Definition at line 55 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by pasdt\_ray(), and pasdt\_ray\_exp().

#### 7.14.2.8 **real divers\_ray::dt\_ray\_old**

Old radiative transfer timestep.

Definition at line 53 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by pasdt\_ray().

#### 7.14.2.9 **logical divers\_ray::EXP\_RAY**

Solves radiative transfer explicitly if .true.

Definition at line 61 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by evol\_ray(), and pasdt\_ray().

#### 7.14.2.10 **logical divers\_ray::IMP\_RAY**

Solves radiative transfer implicitly if .true.

Definition at line 60 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by pasdt\_ray().



**7.14.2.11 integer `divers_ray::nitemax_ray`**

Maximum number of iterations per timestep allowed in the implicit resolution.

Definition at line 46 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `gs_mat()`, and `init_ray()`.

**7.14.2.12 integer `divers_ray::nitetot_ray`**

Total number of iterations in the implicit resolution.

Definition at line 45 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

**7.14.2.13 integer `divers_ray::nsy`**

`integer :: nsy !<`

Definition at line 42 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

**7.14.2.14 integer,dimension(6) `divers_ray::ordre_des_faces_pour_le_ray`**

`integer :: nsx !<`

Definition at line 40 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `init_ray()`, and `limites_ray()`.

**7.14.2.15 character (len=2) `divers_ray::rad_trans_model`**

Type of radiative transfer model: 'M1' or 'P1'.

Definition at line 67 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_Dedd()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `init_ray()`, `mat_prod3d()`, and `print_configuration()`.

**7.14.2.16 logical `divers_ray::rankine`**

`logical :: precond_ray !<` Performs matrix preconditionning if `.true.`

Definition at line 62 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

**7.14.2.17 real `divers_ray::rho1`**

Density used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .

Definition at line 56 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_kappa()`.

**7.14.2.18 integer `divers_ray::slope_type_ray`**

Type of slope limiter for radiative transfer.

Definition at line 44 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), init\_ray(), mat\_prod3d(), and print\_configuration().

#### **7.14.2.19 real divers\_ray::T1**

Temperature used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .

Definition at line 57 of file modules\_ray.f90.

#### **7.14.2.20 real divers\_ray::varrel\_gaz**

real :: dt\_ray\_imp !< Implicit radiative transfer timestep

Definition at line 50 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by init\_ray(), and pasdt\_ray().

#### **7.14.2.21 real divers\_ray::varrel\_ray**

Maximum quantity variation allowed in an implicit timestep.

Definition at line 47 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by init\_ray(), pasdt\_ray(), and print\_configuration().

## 7.15 Etat\_GDS Module Reference

Contains the interface values arrays.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **uS**  
*Value of the gas velocity at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **FxS**  
*Value of the passive scalar at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **rhoS**  
*Value of the gas momentum at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **pS**  
*Value of the gas pressure at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable **eS**  
*Value of the total gas energy at the cell interface.*

### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

Contains the interface values arrays.

### 7.15.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.15.2.1 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable Etat\_GDS::eS

Value of the total gas energy at the cell interface.

Definition at line 158 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.15.2.2 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable Etat\_GDS::FxS

Value of the passive scalar at the cell interface.

Definition at line 155 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.15.2.3 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable Etat\_GDS::pS

Value of the gas pressure at the cell interface.

Definition at line 157 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.15.2.4 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable Etat\_GDS::rhoS

Value of the gas momentum at the cell interface.

Definition at line 156 of file modules.f90.

**7.15.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :, :),allocatable Etat\_GDS::uS**

Value of the gas velocity at the cell interface.

Definition at line 154 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by evol\_mhd().

## 7.16 gammas Module Reference

Contains the variables determining the heat capacity ratio and thermodynamic relations.

### Variables

- real `mu_reac`  
 $\mu_{\text{reac}}$
- real `gamma`  
*Ratio of specific heats  $\gamma$ .*
- real `gamma1`  
 $\gamma_1$
- real `gamma2`  
 $\gamma_1$
- real `g1`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{2\gamma}$
- real `g2`  
 $\frac{\gamma + 1}{2\gamma}$
- real `g3`  
 $\frac{2\gamma}{\gamma - 1}$
- real `g4`  
 $\frac{2}{\gamma - 1}$
- real `g5`  
 $\frac{2}{\gamma + 1}$
- real `g6`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma + 1}$
- real `g7`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{2}$
- real `g8`  
 $\gamma - 1$
- real `Cs_iso`  
*Isothermal sound speed.*
- real `Cs_iso2`  
*Isothermal sound speed 2.*

### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

Contains the variables determining the heat capacity ratio and thermodynamic relations.

### 7.16.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.16.2.1 `real gammas::Cs_iso`

Isothermal sound speed.

Definition at line 412 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `solvers_hydro::solver_iso()`.

#### 7.16.2.2 `real gammas::Cs_iso2`

Isothermal sound speed 2.

Definition at line 413 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `evol_hydro()`, and `solvers_hydro::solver_iso()`.

#### 7.16.2.3 `real gammas::g1`

$$\frac{\gamma - 1}{2\gamma}$$

Definition at line 404 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `solvers_hydro::cal_gamma()`, `dimensions()`, `solvers_hydro::guessp()`, `solvers_hydro::prefun()`, and `solvers_hydro::sample()`.

#### 7.16.2.4 `real gammas::g2`

$$\frac{\gamma + 1}{2\gamma}$$

Definition at line 405 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `solvers_hydro::cal_gamma()`, `dimensions()`, `solvers_hydro::prefun()`, `solvers_hydro::sample()`, and `solvers_hydro::solver_cc()`.

#### 7.16.2.5 `real gammas::g3`

$$\frac{2\gamma}{\gamma - 1}$$

Definition at line 406 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `solvers_hydro::cal_gamma()`, `dimensions()`, `solvers_hydro::guessp()`, and `solvers_hydro::sample()`.

#### 7.16.2.6 `real gammas::g4`

$$\frac{2}{\gamma - 1}$$

Definition at line 407 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), dimensions(), solvers\_hydro::guessp(), solvers\_hydro::prefun(), solvers\_hydro::sample(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_exact(), and solvers\_hydro::solver\_g().

#### 7.16.2.7 real gammas::g5

$$\frac{2}{\gamma + 1}$$

Definition at line 408 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), dimensions(), solvers\_hydro::guessp(), solvers\_hydro::prefun(), and solvers\_hydro::sample().

#### 7.16.2.8 real gammas::g6

$$\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma + 1}$$

Definition at line 409 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), dimensions(), solvers\_hydro::guessp(), solvers\_hydro::prefun(), and solvers\_hydro::sample().

#### 7.16.2.9 real gammas::g7

$$\frac{\gamma - 1}{2}$$

Definition at line 410 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), dimensions(), solvers\_hydro::guessp(), and solvers\_hydro::sample().

#### 7.16.2.10 real gammas::g8

$$\gamma - 1$$

Definition at line 411 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), and dimensions().

#### 7.16.2.11 real gammas::gamma

Ratio of specific heats  $\gamma$ .

Definition at line 401 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma(), cal\_histogramme(), ctoprim(), dimensions(), eigen\_cons(), eigenvalues(), Energy(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), fast\_mhd\_speed(), find\_mhd\_flux(), find\_mhd\_flux2(), find\_speed\_fast(), find\_speed\_info(), heat\_capacity(), hlld(), hydro\_acoustic(), init(), pasdt\_mhd(), Pressure(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), rh(), solvers\_hydro::sample(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_acoustic(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_cc(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_exact(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_g(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_relax(), sortie\_ecran(), Sound\_speed(), Temperature(), trace1d(), trace2d(), trace3d(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.16.2.12 real gammas::gamma1** $\gamma_1$ 

Definition at line 402 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma().

**7.16.2.13 real gammas::gamma2** $\gamma_1$ 

Definition at line 403 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma().

**7.16.2.14 real gammas::mu\_reac** $\mu_{reac}$ 

Definition at line 400 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by solvers\_hydro::cal\_gamma().



## 7.17 geom Module Reference

Contains all the grid variables and coordinates.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(3) [nshift\\_gr](#)  
*nshift*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ds](#)  
*Surface element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [dv](#)  
*Volume element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [x](#)  
*Local cell interface coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [x\\_glob](#)  
*Global cell interface coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [dx](#)  
*Line element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [dxc](#)  
*Cell centred line element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [xcloc](#)  
*Local cell centre coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(3) [shift\\_gr](#)  
*shiftgr*
- real, dimension(3) [Lbox](#)  
*Size of computational box.*
- real, dimension(3) [box\\_min](#)  
*Negative coordinate offset.*
- real, dimension(3) [box\\_max](#)  
*Positive coordinate offset.*
- character(len=5), dimension(3) [geom\\_dir](#)  
*Geometry directions.*
- character(len=5) [geometrie](#)  
*Grid geometry.*
- logical [Cartesien](#)

*Cartesian grid if .true.*

- logical [Cylindrique](#)  
*Cylindrical grid if .true.*
- logical [Spherique](#)  
*Spherical grid if .true.*

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

Contains all the grid variables and coordinates.

### 7.17.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.17.2.1 `real,dimension(3) geom::box_max`

Positive coordinate offset.

Definition at line 88 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.17.2.2 `real,dimension(3) geom::box_min`

Negative coordinate offset.

Definition at line 87 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.17.2.3 `logical geom::Cartesien`

Cartesian grid if .true.

Definition at line 91 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cal_geom()`, `check_flags()`, `cmpflxm()`, `evol_hydro()`, `print_configuration()`, `pt_mass()`, `trace1d()`, `trace2d()`, `trace3d()`, and `update()`.

#### 7.17.2.4 `logical geom::Cylindrique`

Cylindrical grid if .true.

Definition at line 92 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cal_geom()`, `check_flags()`, `cmpflxm()`, `print_configuration()`, `pt_mass()`, `trace1d()`, `trace2d()`, `trace3d()`, and `update()`.

#### 7.17.2.5 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable geom::ds`

Surface element.

Definition at line 78 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_geom()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `cmpflxm()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `exp_comobile_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, and `mat_prod_dif()`.

#### 7.17.2.6 `real,dimension(:, :, ),allocatable geom::dv`

Volume element.

Definition at line 79 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_geom()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `cmpflxm()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `exp_comobile_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, and `update()`.

#### 7.17.2.7 `real,dimension(:, ),allocatable geom::dx`

Line element.

Definition at line 82 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_geom()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `cmpflxm()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `trace1d()`, `trace2d()`, `trace3d()`, and `update()`.

#### 7.17.2.8 `real,dimension(:, ),allocatable geom::dxc`

Cell centred line element.

Definition at line 83 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `cal_geom()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `pent_minmod()`, and `slopes()`.

#### 7.17.2.9 `character(len=5),dimension(3) geom::geom_dir`

Geometry directions.

Definition at line 89 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `check_flags()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `exp_comobile_ray()`, `exp_source_ray()`, `explicite()`, `grav_predictor()`, `gs_mat()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `pasdt_ray_exp()`, `print_configuration()`, and `update_gravity()`.

#### 7.17.2.10 `character(len=5) geom::geometric`

Grid geometry.

Definition at line 90 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `cal_geom()`, `check_flags()`, `print_configuration()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.17.2.11 real,dimension(3 ) geom::Lbox**

Size of computational box.

Definition at line 86 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, and `print_configuration()`.

**7.17.2.12 integer,dimension(3 ) geom::nshift\_gr**

nshift

Definition at line 77 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.17.2.13 real,dimension(3 ) geom::shift\_gr**

shiftgr

Definition at line 85 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.17.2.14 logical geom::Spherique**

Spherical grid if .true.

Definition at line 93 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `cal_geom()`, `check_flags()`, `cmpflxm()`, `grav_predictor()`, `print_configuration()`, `pt_mass()`, `trace1d()`, `trace2d()`, `trace3d()`, `update()`, and `update_gravity()`.

**7.17.2.15 real,dimension(:,: ),allocatable geom::x**

Local cell interface coordinate array.

Definition at line 80 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `cal_b3d()`, `cal_barycentre()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `conduction_ex()`, `cst_gravity()`, `def_geom()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `init()`, `limites_gra()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `mat_prod_gra()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `pasdt_ray_exp()`, `pt_mass()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `sortie_ecran()`, `update_gravity()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.17.2.16 real,dimension(:,: ),allocatable geom::x\_glob**

Global cell interface coordinate array.

Definition at line 81 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `init()`, `print_configuration()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.17.2.17 real,dimension(:,:),allocatable geom::xcloc**

Local cell centre coordinate array.

Definition at line 84 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), cal\_geom(), cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), cmpflxm(), conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), grav\_predictor(), gs\_mat(), mat\_prod3d(), Mat\_prod\_con(), mat\_prod\_dif(), trace1d(), trace2d(), trace3d(), and update().

## 7.18 gravity Module Reference

Contains all the [gravity](#) variables.

### Variables

- integer [gravity\\_type](#)
- integer [ISOLE](#)
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [phi](#)  
*Gravitational potential  $\Phi$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [phiold](#)  
*Old gravitational potential  $\Phi_{old}$ .*
- real, dimension(4) [gravity\\_params](#)  
*Gravity parameters.*

### 7.18.1 Detailed Description

Contains all the [gravity](#) variables.

### 7.18.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.18.2.1 real,dimension(4) gravity::gravity\_params

Gravity [parameters](#).

Definition at line 21 of file modules\_gra.f90.

Referenced by `cst_gravity()`, `init_gravity()`, and `pt_mass()`.

#### 7.18.2.2 integer gravity::gravity\_type

Definition at line 17 of file modules\_gra.f90.

Referenced by `init_gravity()`, and `poisson()`.

#### 7.18.2.3 integer gravity::ISOLE

Definition at line 18 of file modules\_gra.f90.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, `init_gravity()`, and `limites_gra()`.

#### 7.18.2.4 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable gravity::phi

Gravitational potential  $\Phi$ .

Definition at line 19 of file modules\_gra.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_gra()`, `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, `cst_gravity()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `poisson()`, `pt_mass()`, and `update_gravity()`.

**7.18.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable gravity::phiold**

Old graviational potential  $\Phi_{\text{old}}$ .

Definition at line 20 of file modules\_gra.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_gra(), poisson(), and update\_gravity().

## 7.19 histo Module Reference

Contains variables for histogram computations.

### Variables

- integer **Npoint**  
*Npoint.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hP**  
*hp*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hN**  
*hn*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hT**  
*ht*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **P**  
*p*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **N**  
*n*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **T**  
*t*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hPg**  
*hPg*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hNg**  
*hNg*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable **hTg**  
*hTg*
- real **Pmin**  
*Pmin.*
- real **Pmax**  
*Pmax.*
- real **r\_P**  
*r\_P*
- real **lr\_P**  
*lr\_P*
- real **Nmin**



- Nmin.*
- real **Nmax**  
*Nmax.*
- real **r\_N**  
*r\_N*
- real **lr\_N**  
*lr\_N*
- real **Tmin**  
*Tmin.*
- real **Tmax**  
*Tmax.*
- real **r\_T**  
*r\_T*
- real **lr\_T**  
*lr\_T*

### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables for histogram computations.

### 7.19.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.19.2.1 **real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hN**

hn

Definition at line 21 of file `histogramme.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

#### 7.19.2.2 **real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hNg**

hNg

Definition at line 27 of file `histogramme.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

#### 7.19.2.3 **real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hP**

hp

Definition at line 20 of file `histogramme.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.4 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hPg**

hPg

Definition at line 26 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.5 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hT**

hT

Definition at line 22 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.6 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::hTg**

hTg

Definition at line 28 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.7 real histo::lr\_N**

lr\_N

Definition at line 36 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.8 real histo::lr\_P**

lr\_P

Definition at line 32 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.9 real histo::lr\_T**

lr\_T

Definition at line 40 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

**7.19.2.10 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::N**

n

Definition at line 24 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by init\_histo().

**7.19.2.11 real histo::Nmax**

Nmax.

Definition at line 34 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.12 real histo::Nmin**

Nmin.

Definition at line 33 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.13 integer histo::Npoint**

Npoint.

Definition at line 19 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.14 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::P**

P

Definition at line 23 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.15 real histo::Pmax**

Pmax.

Definition at line 30 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.16 real histo::Pmin**

Pmin.

Definition at line 29 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `cal_histogramme()`, and `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.17 real histo::r\_N**

r\_N

Definition at line 35 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by `init_histo()`.

**7.19.2.18 real histo::r\_P**

r\_P

Definition at line 31 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by init\_histo().

**7.19.2.19 real histo::r\_T**

r\_T

Definition at line 39 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by init\_histo().

**7.19.2.20 real,dimension(:),allocatable histo::T**

t

Definition at line 25 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by init\_histo().

**7.19.2.21 real histo::Tmax**

Tmax.

Definition at line 38 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by init\_histo().

**7.19.2.22 real histo::Tmin**

Tmin.

Definition at line 37 of file histogramme.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), and init\_histo().

## 7.20 mfilm Module Reference

Contains variables used to create movies.

### Variables

- integer `ifilm`  
*Current number of film output.*
- real `dt_film`  
*Timestep between film outputs.*
- real `t_film`  
*t\_film*
- real `t_start`  
*t\_start*
- real `t_end`  
*t\_end*
- logical `FILM`  
*Creates movie outputs if .true.*
- integer `nl1`  
*nl1*
- integer `nl2`  
*nl2*
- integer `nl3`  
*nl3*

### 7.20.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables used to create movies.

### 7.20.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.20.2.1 real mfilm::dt\_film

Timestep between film outputs.

Definition at line 20 of file film.f90.

Referenced by `film_()`, `film_hdf()`, and `init_film()`.

**7.20.2.2 logical mfilm::FILM**

Creates movie outputs if `.true`.

Definition at line 24 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `default_params()`, `heracles()`, and `read_params()`.

**7.20.2.3 integer mfilm::ifilm**

Current number of film output.

Definition at line 19 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `film_()`, and `film_hdf()`.

**7.20.2.4 integer mfilm::nl1**

`nl1`

Definition at line 25 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `init_film()`.

**7.20.2.5 integer mfilm::nl2**

`nl2`

Definition at line 26 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `init_film()`.

**7.20.2.6 integer mfilm::nl3**

`nl3`

Definition at line 27 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `init_film()`.

**7.20.2.7 real mfilm::t\_end**

`t_end`

Definition at line 23 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `init_film()`.

**7.20.2.8 real mfilm::t\_film**

`t_film`

Definition at line 21 of file `film.f90`.

Referenced by `film_()`, `film_hdf()`, `init_film()`, and `wrt_film_h5()`.

**7.20.2.9 real mfilm::t\_start**

t\_start

Definition at line 22 of file film.f90.

Referenced by init\_film().

## 7.21 para Module Reference

Contains variables defining the MPI [parameters](#) of the simulation.

### Variables

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [grid\\_cpu](#)  
*Number of cpus in the x,y,z, directions.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [x\\_start\\_cpu](#)  
*Starting x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [x\\_end\\_cpu](#)  
*Ending x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [lim\\_x](#)  
*lim\_x*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [lim\\_y](#)  
*lim\_y*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [lim\\_z](#)  
*lim\_z*
- integer, dimension(-1:1,-1:1,-1:1) [voisin](#)  
*Cpu neighbours.*
- integer, dimension(3) [grid\\_pos](#)  
*grid\_pos*
- integer, dimension(3) [x\\_start](#)  
*x\_start*
- integer, dimension(3) [x\\_end](#)  
*x\_end*
- integer [ncpu](#)  
*Total number of cpus.*
- integer [mype](#)  
*Cpu rank.*
- integer [ncpu\\_x](#)  
*Number of cpus in the x direction.*
- integer [ncpu\\_y](#)  
*Number of cpus in the y direction.*
- integer [ncpu\\_z](#)  
*Number of cpus in the z direction.*



## 7.21.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables defining the MPI [parameters](#) of the simulation.

## 7.21.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.21.2.1 `integer,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable para::grid_cpu`

Number of cpus in the x,y,z, directions.

Definition at line 96 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.21.2.2 `integer,dimension(3) para::grid_pos`

`grid_pos`

Definition at line 103 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.21.2.3 `integer,dimension(:),allocatable para::lim_x`

`lim_x`

Definition at line 99 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.21.2.4 `integer,dimension(:),allocatable para::lim_y`

`lim_y`

Definition at line 100 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.21.2.5 `integer,dimension(:),allocatable para::lim_z`

`lim_z`

Definition at line 101 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `init_para()`.

### 7.21.2.6 `integer para::mype`

Cpu rank.

Definition at line 107 of file para.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `Arret()`, `cal_histogramme()`, `check_flags()`, `check_size()`, `cl_ana()`, `cl_ana_gen()`, `cl_ana_gen_ray()`, `cl_ana_ray()`, `cg__interface::cmp_precond()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `cpu_()`, `Energy()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_ray()`,

explicite(), film\_(), film\_hdf(), gmres(), gs\_mat(), heat\_capacity(), heracles(), init\_diffusion(), init\_histo(), init\_out(), init\_para(), init\_phys(), init\_ray(), inversion\_gmres(), mk\_dir\_out(), monitoring(), output\_data(), pasdt(), pasdt\_ray(), pasdt\_ray\_exp(), poisson(), PrimeDec(), rd\_restart\_h5(), read\_params(), restart\_new(), rh(), set\_units\_out(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_eos(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_exact(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_g(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_relaxation(), solvers\_hydro::starpu\_iso(), uslope(), wrt\_film\_h5(), wrt\_main\_h5(), wrt\_output\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

#### 7.21.2.7 integer para::ncpu

Total number of cpus.

Definition at line 106 of file para.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), cpu\_(), film\_(), heracles(), init\_para(), print\_configuration(), restart\_new(), and wrt\_main\_h5().

#### 7.21.2.8 integer para::ncpu\_x

Number of cpus in the x direction.

Definition at line 108 of file para.f90.

Referenced by cpu\_(), default\_params(), init\_para(), and read\_params().

#### 7.21.2.9 integer para::ncpu\_y

Number of cpus in the y direction.

Definition at line 109 of file para.f90.

Referenced by cpu\_(), default\_params(), init\_para(), and read\_params().

#### 7.21.2.10 integer para::ncpu\_z

Number of cpus in the z direction.

Definition at line 110 of file para.f90.

Referenced by cpu\_(), default\_params(), init\_para(), and read\_params().

#### 7.21.2.11 integer,dimension(-1:1,-1:1,-1:1) para::voisin

Cpu neighbours.

Definition at line 102 of file para.f90.

Referenced by communications(), communications\_gen(), communications\_ray(), init\_para(), and mat\_prod3d().

#### 7.21.2.12 integer,dimension(3) para::x\_end

x\_end

Definition at line 105 of file para.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), init\_para(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.21.2.13 integer,dimension(:,:),allocatable para::x\_end\_cpu**

Ending x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.

Definition at line 98 of file para.f90.

Referenced by init\_para().

**7.21.2.14 integer,dimension(3) para::x\_start**

x\_start

Definition at line 104 of file para.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), gs\_mat(), init(), init\_para(), pasdt\_ray(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.21.2.15 integer,dimension(:,:),allocatable para::x\_start\_cpu**

Starting x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.

Definition at line 97 of file para.f90.

Referenced by film\_(), and init\_para().

## 7.22 param\_ini Module Reference

Contains variables used for initialisation of the simulation.

### Variables

- real [rho1](#)

$\rho_1$

- real [rho2](#)

$\rho_2$

- real [rho3](#)

$\rho_3$

- real [rho4](#)

$\rho_4$

- real [p1](#)

$p_1$

- real [p2](#)

$p_2$

- real [p3](#)

$p_3$

- real [p4](#)

$p_4$

- real [T1](#)

$T_1$

- real [T2](#)

$T_2$

- real [T3](#)

$T_3$

- real [T4](#)

$T_4$

- real [E1](#)

$E_1$

- real [E2](#)

$E_2$

- real [E3](#)

- $E_3$
- real **E4**  
 $E_4$
- real **u1**  
 $u_1$
- real **u2**  
 $u_2$
- real **u3**  
 $u_3$
- real **u4**  
 $u_4$
- real **v1**  
 $v_1$
- real **v2**  
 $v_2$
- real **v3**  
 $v_3$
- real **v4**  
 $v_4$
- real **cs1**  
 $cs_1$
- real **x1**  
 $x_1$
- real **x2**  
 $x_2$
- real **d1**  
 $d_1$
- real **d2**  
 $d_1$
- real **ww**  
 $?$
- real **B0**  
 $B_0$

- real [Temperature\\_isotherme](#)  
*Isothermal temperature.*

### 7.22.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables used for initialisation of the simulation.

### 7.22.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.22.2.1 real param\_ini::B0

$B_0$

Definition at line 359 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.2 real param\_ini::cs1

$cs_1$

Definition at line 353 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.3 real param\_ini::d1

$d_1$

Definition at line 356 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.4 real param\_ini::d2

$d_1$

Definition at line 357 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.5 real param\_ini::E1

$E_1$

Definition at line 341 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.6 real param\_ini::E2

$E_2$

Definition at line 342 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.22.2.7 real param\_ini::E3

$E_3$

Definition at line 343 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.8 real param\_ini::E4** $E_4$ 

Definition at line 344 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.9 real param\_ini::p1** $p_1$ 

Definition at line 333 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.10 real param\_ini::p2** $p_2$ 

Definition at line 334 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.11 real param\_ini::p3** $p_3$ 

Definition at line 335 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.12 real param\_ini::p4** $p_4$ 

Definition at line 336 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.13 real param\_ini::rho1** $\rho_1$ 

Definition at line 329 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.14 real param\_ini::rho2** $\rho_2$ 

Definition at line 330 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.15 real param\_ini::rho3** $\rho_3$ 

Definition at line 331 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.16 real param\_ini::rho4** $\rho_4$ 

Definition at line 332 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.17 real param\_ini::T1** $T_1$ 

Definition at line 337 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.18 real param\_ini::T2** $T_2$ 

Definition at line 338 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.19 real param\_ini::T3** $T_3$ 

Definition at line 339 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.20 real param\_ini::T4** $T_4$ 

Definition at line 340 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.21 real param\_ini::Temperature\_isotherme**

Isothermal temperature.

Definition at line 360 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by Temperature().

**7.22.2.22 real param\_ini::u1** $u_1$ 

Definition at line 345 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.23 real param\_ini::u2** $u_2$ 

Definition at line 346 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.24 real param\_ini::u3** $u_3$ 

Definition at line 347 of file modules.f90.



**7.22.2.25 real param\_ini::u4***u<sub>4</sub>*

Definition at line 348 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.26 real param\_ini::v1***v<sub>1</sub>*

Definition at line 349 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.27 real param\_ini::v2***v<sub>2</sub>*

Definition at line 350 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.28 real param\_ini::v3***v<sub>3</sub>*

Definition at line 351 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.29 real param\_ini::v4***v<sub>4</sub>*

Definition at line 352 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.30 real param\_ini::ww**

?

Definition at line 358 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.31 real param\_ini::x1***x<sub>1</sub>*

Definition at line 354 of file modules.f90.

**7.22.2.32 real param\_ini::x2***x<sub>2</sub>*

Definition at line 355 of file modules.f90.

## 7.23 parameters Module Reference

Holds all the general simulation [parameters](#).

### Variables

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [nx\\_cpu](#)  
*Number of cells in the x,y,z directions per cpu.*
- integer, dimension(3) [nx\\_glob](#)  
*Global simulation dimensions.*
- integer, dimension(3) [nx](#)  
*Local simulation dimensions.*
- integer, dimension(3) [nxmin](#)  
*Lower limit for arrays.*
- integer, dimension(3) [nxmax](#)  
*Upper limit for arrays.*
- integer [ndim](#)  
*Number of dimensions.*
- integer [nx\\_max](#)  
*Highest nx.*
- integer [nx\\_glob\\_max](#)  
*Global highest nx.*
- integer [Nbuf](#)  
*Number of buffer/ghost cells.*
- integer [N\\_vit](#)  
*Number of velocity components.*
- integer [nvar](#)  
*Number of hydro/MHD variables.*
- integer [nFx](#)  
*Number of passive scalars.*
- integer [nvar\\_ray](#)  
*Total number of radiative variables.*
- integer [slope\\_type](#)  
*Type of slope limiter for Hydro and MHD.*
- real, parameter [Pi](#) = 3.1415926535898

$\pi$

- real, parameter `quatre_Pi` =  $4 \cdot \pi$   
 $4\pi$
- real, parameter `smallc` = 1.d-30  
*Dimensioned small constant.*
- real, parameter `smallr` = 1.d-40  
*Dimensioned small real number.*
- character(len=10) `riemann`  
*Type of Riemann solver.*
- character(len=10) `riemann2d`  
*Type of Riemann solver 2.*

### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

Holds all the general simulation [parameters](#).

### 7.23.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.23.2.1 integer parameters::`N_vit`

Number of velocity components.

Definition at line 30 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `check_flags()`, `communications()`, `init_para()`, `limites()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.23.2.2 integer parameters::`Nbuf`

Number of buffer/ghost cells.

Definition at line 29 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `allocate_array_com()`, `allocate_array_com_gen()`, `allocate_array_com_ray()`, `check_flags()`, `communications()`, `communications_gen()`, `communications_ray()`, `default_params()`, `limites()`, `limites_gen()`, `limites_ray()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `read_params()`, `wrt_main_h5()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.23.2.3 integer parameters::`ndim`

Number of dimensions.

Definition at line 26 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `allocate_array_com()`, `allocate_array_com_gen()`, `allocate_array_com_ray()`, `allocate_array_dif()`, `allocate_array_ray()`, `cal_Dedd()`, `cal_geom()`, `cal_histogramme()`,

cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), check\_flags(), cg\_interface::cmp\_precond(), cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), gc\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra(), communications(), communications\_gen(), communications\_ray(), conduction\_ex(), cpu\_(), cst\_gravity(), def\_geom(), default\_params(), diffusion\_ex(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), grav\_predictor(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), init\_conduction(), init\_film(), init\_para(), init\_ray(), limites(), limites\_gen(), limites\_gra(), limites\_ray(), limites\_xin(), Mat\_prod\_con(), mat\_prod\_dif(), pasdt\_con(), pasdt\_dif(), pasdt\_hydro(), pasdt\_mhd(), pasdt\_ray(), pasdt\_ray\_exp(), pente\_minmod(), print\_configuration(), pt\_mass(), rd\_restart\_h5(), read\_params(), restart\_new(), slopes(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_acoustic(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_cc(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_eos(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_exact(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_g(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_iso(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_relax(), update\_gravity(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

#### 7.23.2.4 integer parameters::nFx

Number of passive scalars.

Definition at line 32 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array(), and evol\_hydro().

#### 7.23.2.5 integer parameters::nvar

Number of hydro/MHD variables.

Definition at line 31 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com(), athena\_roe(), communications(), evol\_mhd(), find\_mhd\_flux(), find\_mhd\_flux2(), hll(), hydro\_acoustic(), and init\_para().

#### 7.23.2.6 integer parameters::nvar\_ray

Total number of radiative variables.

Definition at line 33 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), allocate\_gmres(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), communications\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), init\_para(), initVarGmres(), and inversion\_gmres().

#### 7.23.2.7 integer,dimension(3) parameters::nx

Local simulation dimensions.

Definition at line 23 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), allocate\_array(), allocate\_array\_com(), allocate\_array\_com\_gen(), allocate\_array\_com\_ray(), allocate\_gmres(), cal\_b3d(), cal\_barycentre(), cal\_dif(), cal\_histogramme(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), check\_size(), cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), gc\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra(), communications(), communications\_gen(), communications\_ray(), conduction\_ex(), conduction\_step(), def\_geom(), diffusion\_ex(), diffusion\_step(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), explicite(), film\_(), gs\_mat(), hydro\_step(), init(), init\_para(), initVarGmres(), inversion\_gmres(), limites(), limites\_gen(), limites\_gra(), limites\_ray(), limites\_xin(), mat\_prod3d(), Mat\_prod\_con(), mat\_prod\_dif(), mat\_prod\_gra(), monitoring(), pasdt\_con(), pasdt\_dif(), pasdt\_hydro(), pasdt\_mhd(), pasdt\_ray(), pasdt\_ray\_exp(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), sortie\_ecran(), update\_gravity(), vec\_prod(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.23.2.8 integer,dimension(:,:),allocatable parameters::nx\_cpu**

Number of cells in the x,y,z directions per cpu.

Definition at line 21 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by film\_(), and init\_para().

**7.23.2.9 integer,dimension(3) parameters::nx\_glob**

Global simulation dimensions.

Definition at line 22 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), allocate\_array(), check\_flags(), cpu\_(), default\_params(), film\_(), init(), init\_para(), inversion\_gmres(), monitoring(), print\_configuration(), rd\_restart\_h5(), read\_params(), restart\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.23.2.10 integer parameters::nx\_glob\_max**

Global highest nx.

Definition at line 28 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array().

**7.23.2.11 integer parameters::nx\_max**

Highest nx.

Definition at line 27 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array().

**7.23.2.12 integer,dimension(3) parameters::nxmax**

Upper limit for arrays.

Definition at line 25 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array(), allocate\_array\_dif(), allocate\_array\_gra(), allocate\_array\_ray(), gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra(), cst\_gravity(), diffusion\_ex(), evol\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), limites(), limites\_ray(), monitoring(), pasdt\_hydro(), and pt\_mass().

**7.23.2.13 integer,dimension(3) parameters::nxmin**

Lower limit for arrays.

Definition at line 24 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array(), allocate\_array\_dif(), allocate\_array\_gra(), allocate\_array\_ray(), gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra(), cst\_gravity(), diffusion\_ex(), evol\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), limites(), limites\_ray(), monitoring(), pasdt\_hydro(), and pt\_mass().

**7.23.2.14 real,parameter parameters::Pi = 3.1415926535898** $\pi$ 

Definition at line 35 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra().

**7.23.2.15 real,parameter parameters::quatre\_Pi = 4.\*pi** $4\pi$ 

Definition at line 36 of file modules.f90.

**7.23.2.16 character(len=10) parameters::riemann**

Type of Riemann solver.

Definition at line 39 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cmpflxm(), default\_params(), and read\_params().

**7.23.2.17 character(len=10) parameters::riemann2d**

Type of Riemann solver 2.

Definition at line 40 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cmp\_mag\_flx(), default\_params(), and read\_params().

**7.23.2.18 integer parameters::slope\_type**

Type of slope limiter for Hydro and MHD.

Definition at line 34 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by default\_params(), evol\_hydro(), print\_configuration(), read\_params(), sortie\_ecran(), and uslope().

**7.23.2.19 real,parameter parameters::smallc = 1.d-30**

Dimensioned small constant.

Definition at line 37 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cmp\_mag\_flx(), ctoprim(), eigen\_cons(), eigenvalues(), hydro\_acoustic(), trace2d(), and trace3d().

**7.23.2.20 real,parameter parameters::smallr = 1.d-40**

Dimensioned small real number.

Definition at line 38 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by ctoprim(), hydro\_acoustic(), trace1d(), trace2d(), and trace3d().

## 7.24 prime Module Reference

Contains variables used for [prime](#) number computations.

### Variables

- integer, parameter [Pmax](#) = 50000
- integer, dimension(pmax) [PrimeNumber](#)
- integer, dimension(pmax) [Number](#)
- integer, parameter [Pdmax](#) = 200
- integer [Nprime](#)

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

Contains variables used for [prime](#) number computations.

### 7.24.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.24.2.1 integer prime::[Nprime](#)

Definition at line 25 of file [prime.f90](#).

Referenced by [find\\_prime\(\)](#).

#### 7.24.2.2 integer,dimension(pmax) prime::[Number](#)

Definition at line 23 of file [prime.f90](#).

Referenced by [find\\_prime\(\)](#).

#### 7.24.2.3 integer,parameter prime::[Pdmax](#) = 200

Definition at line 24 of file [prime.f90](#).

#### 7.24.2.4 integer,parameter prime::[Pmax](#) = 50000

Definition at line 21 of file [prime.f90](#).

Referenced by [find\\_prime\(\)](#), and [PrimeDec\(\)](#).

#### 7.24.2.5 integer,dimension(pmax) prime::[PrimeNumber](#)

Definition at line 22 of file [prime.f90](#).

Referenced by [find\\_prime\(\)](#), and [PrimeDec\(\)](#).

## 7.25 rdwrt\_h5 Module Reference

Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines.

### 7.25.1 Detailed Description

Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines.



## 7.26 solvers\_hydro Module Reference

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [solver\\_relax](#) (dll, ull, pll, cll, ell, fl, drr, urr, prr, crr, err, frr, dss, uss, pss, ess, fss, vit, idim, N)  
*Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).*
- subroutine [solver\\_relaxation](#) (dl, ul, el, pl, cl, dr, ur, er, pr, cr, ds, us, es, ps, ndim, vno)  
*Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).*
- subroutine [solver\\_exact](#) (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Exact Riemann solver, taken from 'Riemann Solvers and Numerical Methods for Fluid Dynamics', E.*
- subroutine [solver\\_cc](#) (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Two shock Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [solver\\_acoustic](#) (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Acoustic (linearised) Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [solver\\_eos](#) (dll, ull, pll, cll, ell, fl, drr, urr, prr, crr, err, frr, dss, uss, pss, ess, fss, vit, idim, N)  
*Riemann solver from the FLASH paper.*
- subroutine [solver\\_g](#) (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Variable gamma Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [solver\\_iso](#) (dll, ull, fl, drr, urr, frr, ds, us, fs, Vit, idim, N)  
*Isothermal Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [starpu](#) (p, u, mpa, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.*
- subroutine [guessp](#) (pm, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Computes an intelligent first guess for the pressure.*
- subroutine [prefun](#) (f, fd, p, dk, pk, ck)  
*Evaluate pressure functions FL and FR.*
- subroutine [sample](#) (pm, um, s, d, u, p, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Search through the different waves to find the correct solution.*
- subroutine [starpu\\_iso](#) (d, u, mpa, dl, ul, dr, ur, cs, cs2)  
*Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.*
- subroutine [guessp\\_iso](#) (dm, dl, ul, dr, ur, cs, cs2)  
*Computes an intelligent 'first guess' for the pressure.*
- subroutine [prefun\\_iso](#) (f, fd, d, dk, cs)  
*Computes pressure functions FL and FR.*

- subroutine `sample_iso` (`dm`, `um`, `s`, `d`, `u`, `dl`, `ul`, `dr`, `ur`, `cs`, `cs2`)  
*Find solution looking through the different waves.*
- subroutine `cal_gamma` (`y`)  
*Computes the value of the specific heats ratio  $\gamma$  according to the mass fraction  $y$ .*

## 7.26.1 Function/Subroutine Documentation

### 7.26.1.1 subroutine `solvers_hydro::cal_gamma` (real `y`)

Computes the value of the specific heats ratio  $\gamma$  according to the mass fraction  $y$ .

Definition at line 1687 of file `solvers.f90`.

References `gammas::g1`, `gammas::g2`, `gammas::g3`, `gammas::g4`, `gammas::g5`, `gammas::g6`, `gammas::g7`, `gammas::g8`, `gammas::gamma`, `gammas::gamma1`, `gammas::gamma2`, and `gammas::mu_reac`.

Referenced by `solver_g()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 7.26.1.2 subroutine `solvers_hydro::guessp` (real,intent(out) `pm`, real `dl`, real `ul`, real `pl`, real `cl`, real `dr`, real `ur`, real `pr`, real `cr`)

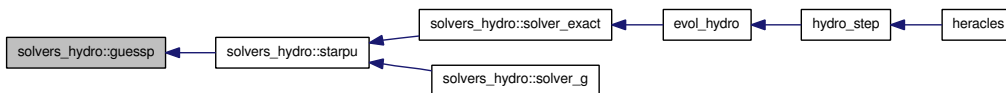
Computes an intelligent first guess for the pressure.

Definition at line 1201 of file `solvers.f90`.

References `gammas::g1`, `gammas::g3`, `gammas::g4`, `gammas::g5`, `gammas::g6`, and `gammas::g7`.

Referenced by `starpu()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



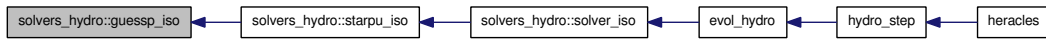
### 7.26.1.3 subroutine `solvers_hydro::guessp_iso` (real,intent(out) `dm`, real `dl`, real `ul`, real `dr`, real `ur`, real `cs`, real `cs2`)

Computes an intelligent 'first guess' for the pressure.

Definition at line 1470 of file `solvers.f90`.

Referenced by `starpu_iso()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 7.26.1.4 subroutine solvers\_hydro::prefun (real *f*, real *fd*, real *p*, real *dk*, real *pk*, real *ck*)

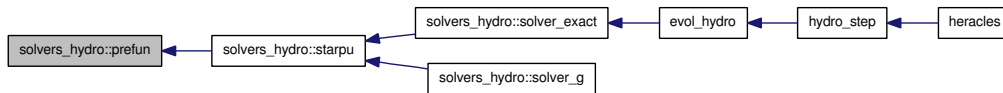
Evaluate pressure functions FL and FR.

Definition at line 1261 of file solvers.f90.

References gammas::g1, gammas::g2, gammas::g4, gammas::g5, and gammas::g6.

Referenced by starpu().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



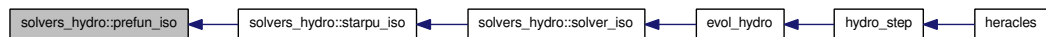
#### 7.26.1.5 subroutine solvers\_hydro::prefun\_iso (real *f*, real *fd*, real *d*, real *dk*, real *cs*)

Computes pressure functions FL and FR.

Definition at line 1541 of file solvers.f90.

Referenced by starpu\_iso().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 7.26.1.6 subroutine solvers\_hydro::sample (real,intent(in) *pm*, real,intent(in) *um*, real,intent(in) *s*, real,intent(out) *d*, real,intent(out) *u*, real,intent(out) *p*, real,intent(in) *dl*, real,intent(in) *ul*, real,intent(in) *pl*, real,intent(in) *cl*, real,intent(in) *dr*, real,intent(in) *ur*, real,intent(in) *pr*, real,intent(in) *cr*)

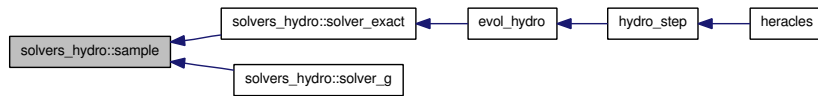
Search through the different waves to find the correct solution.

Definition at line 1297 of file solvers.f90.

References gammas::g1, gammas::g2, gammas::g3, gammas::g4, gammas::g5, gammas::g6, gammas::g7, and gammas::gamma.

Referenced by solver\_exact(), and solver\_g().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



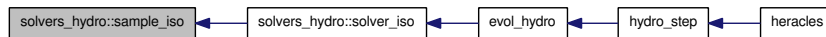
**7.26.1.7 subroutine solvers\_hydro::sample\_iso** (real,intent(in) *dm*, real,intent(in) *um*, real,intent(in) *s*, real,intent(out) *d*, real,intent(out) *u*, real *dl*, real *ul*, real *dr*, real *ur*, real *cs*, real *cs2*)

Find solution looking through the different waves.

Definition at line 1573 of file solvers.f90.

Referenced by solver\_iso().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.8 subroutine solvers\_hydro::solver\_acoustic** (real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *dll*, real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *ull*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *pll*, real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *fl*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *drr*, real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *urr*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *pr*, real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *frr*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) *ds*, real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) *us*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) *ps*, real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) *fs*, real,intent(in) *Vit*, integer,intent(in) *idim*, integer *N*)

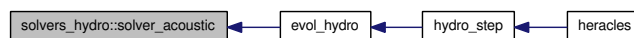
Acoustic (linearised) Riemann solver.

Definition at line 521 of file solvers.f90.

References gammas::gamma, and parameters::ndim.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.9** subroutine solvers\_hydro::solver\_cc (real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *dll*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *ull*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *pll*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *fl*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *drr*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *urr*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) *pr*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *frr*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) *ds*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) *us*, real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) *ps*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) *fs*, real,intent(in) *vit*, integer,intent(in) *idim*,  
 integer *N*)

Two shock Riemann solver.

Definition at line 380 of file solvers.f90.

References gammas::g2, gammas::gamma, and parameters::ndim.

**7.26.1.10** subroutine solvers\_hydro::solver\_eos (real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *dll*,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *ull*, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in)  
*pll*, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *c*ll, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *e*ll,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *fl*, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *d*rr,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) *u*rr, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in)  
*p*rr, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *c*rr, real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) *e*rr,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) *f*rr, real,dimension(1:n),intent(out) *d*ss,  
 real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) *u*ss, real,dimension(1:n),intent(out) *p*ss,  
 real,dimension(1:n),intent(out) *e*ss, real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) *f*ss,  
 real,intent(in) *vit*, integer,intent(in) *idim*, integer *N*)

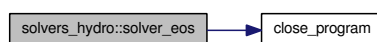
Riemann solver from the FLASH paper.

Definition at line 646 of file solvers.f90.

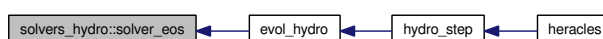
References close\_program(), para::mype, parameters::ndim, and divers::verbose.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.11** subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_exact` (`real,dimension(1:n ) dll`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) ull`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) pll`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) fll`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) drr`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) urr`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) prr`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) frr`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) ds`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) us`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) ps`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) fs`, `real,intent(in) Vit`, `integer,intent(in) idim`,  
`integer N`)

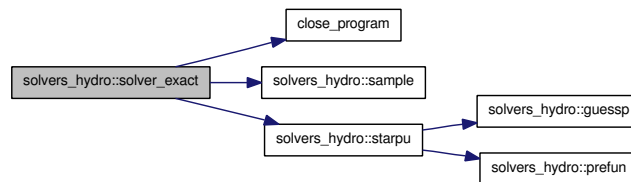
Exact Riemann solver, taken from 'Riemann Solvers and Numerical Methods for Fluid Dynamics', E. F. Toro, 1999.

Definition at line 259 of file `solvers.f90`.

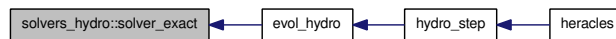
References `close_program()`, `gammas::g4`, `gammas::gamma`, `para::mype`, `parameters::ndim`, `sample()`, and `starpu()`.

Referenced by `evol_hydro()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



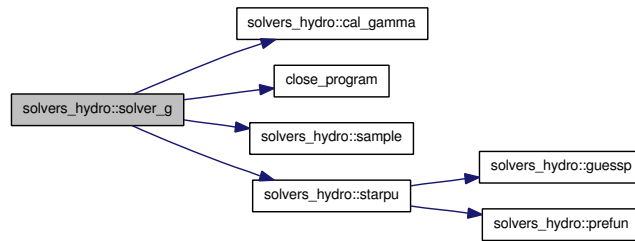
**7.26.1.12** subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_g` (`real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) dll`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) ull`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) pll`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) fll`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) drr`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) urr`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) prr`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) frr`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) ds`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) us`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) ps`,  
`real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) fs`, `real,intent(in) Vit`, `integer,intent(in) idim`,  
`integer N`)

Variable gamma Riemann solver.

Definition at line 968 of file `solvers.f90`.

References `cal_gamma()`, `close_program()`, `gammas::g4`, `gammas::gamma`, `para::mype`, `parameters::ndim`, `sample()`, and `starpu()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



**7.26.1.13** subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_iso` (`real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) dll`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) ull`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) fll`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(in) drr`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) urr`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) frr`, `real,dimension(1:n ),intent(out) ds`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) us`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) fs`, `real Vit`, `integer,intent(in) idim`, `integer N`)

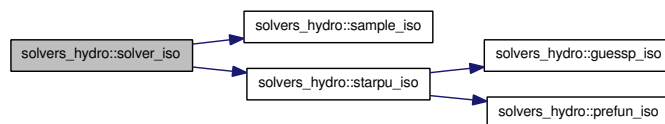
Isothermal Riemann solver.

Definition at line 1065 of file `solvers.f90`.

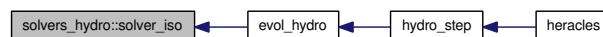
References `gammas::Cs_iso`, `gammas::Cs_iso2`, `parameters::ndim`, `sample_iso()`, and `starpu_iso()`.

Referenced by `evol_hydro()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.14** subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_relax` (`real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) dll`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) ull`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) pll`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in),optional cll`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in),optional ell`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) fll`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) drr`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(in) urr`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in) prr`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in),optional crr`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(in),optional err`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(in) frr`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(out) dss`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:ndim),intent(out) uss`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(out) pss`, `real,dimension(1:n),intent(out),optional ess`, `real,dimension(1:n,1:nfx ),intent(out) fss`, `real,intent(in) Vit`, `integer,intent(in) idim`, `integer N`)

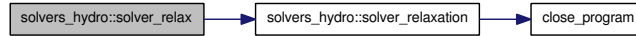
Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).

Definition at line 23 of file solvers.f90.

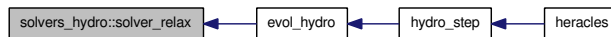
References `gammas::gamma`, `parameters::ndim`, `solver_relaxation()`, and `divers::verbose`.

Referenced by `evol_hydro()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.15** subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_relaxation` (`real,intent(in) dl`, `real,dimension(1:ndim),intent(in) ul`, `real,intent(in) el`, `real,intent(in) pl`, `real,intent(in) cl`, `real,intent(in) dr`, `real,dimension(1:ndim),intent(in) ur`, `real,intent(in) er`, `real,intent(in) pr`, `real,intent(in) cr`, `real,intent(out) ds`, `real,dimension(1:ndim),intent(out) us`, `real,intent(out) es`, `real,intent(out) ps`, `integer,intent(in) ndim`, `real,dimension(1:ndim),intent(inout) vno`)

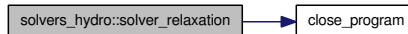
Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).

Definition at line 138 of file solvers.f90.

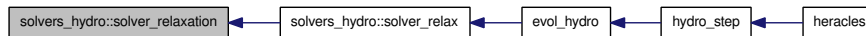
References `close_program()`, and `para::mype`.

Referenced by `solver_relax()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**7.26.1.16** subroutine `solvers_hydro::starpu` (`real p`, `real u`, `real mpa`, `real dl`, `real ul`, `real pl`, `real cl`, `real dr`, `real ur`, `real pr`, `real cr`)

Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.

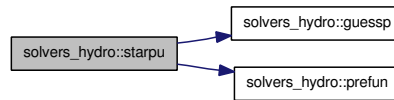
Definition at line 1142 of file solvers.f90.

References `guessp()`, and `prefun()`.

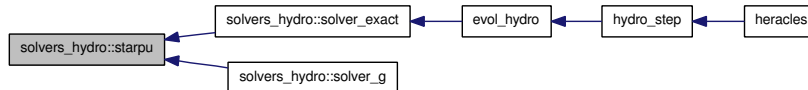
Referenced by `solver_exact()`, and `solver_g()`.



Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 7.26.1.17 subroutine `solvers_hydro::starpu_iso` (real *d*, real *u*, real *mpa*, real *dl*, real *ul*, real *dr*, real *ur*, real *cs*, real *cs2*)

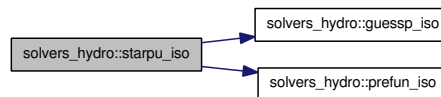
Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.

Definition at line 1415 of file `solvers.f90`.

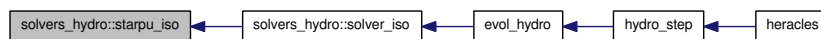
References `guessp_iso()`, `para::mype`, and `prefun_iso()`.

Referenced by `solver_iso()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 7.27 TabGmres Module Reference

Contains workspace arrays for GMRES.

### Data Types

- interface [interface](#)  
*GMRES interfaces.*

### Variables

- integer [imin](#)  
*integer :: imax !<*
- integer [jmin](#)  
*integer :: jmax !<*
- integer [kmin](#)  
*integer :: kmax !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [work](#)  
*real, dimension(:), allocatable :: workred !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [xin](#)  
*real, dimension(:), allocatable :: xout !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [b](#)  
*end module TabGmres*
- integer, dimension(7) [icntl](#)  
*Contains the [parameters](#) for GMRES.*
- integer [itermax](#)  
*integer :: lwork !<*
- real, dimension(5) [cntl](#)  
*end module VarGmres*

### 7.27.1 Detailed Description

Contains workspace arrays for GMRES.

## 7.27.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.27.2.1 `real,dimension(:),allocatable TabGmres::b`

end module [TabGmres](#)

Definition at line 125 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.2 `real,dimension(5) TabGmres::cntl`

end module `VarGmres`

Definition at line 143 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.3 `integer,dimension(7) TabGmres::icntl`

Contains the [parameters](#) for GMRES. `integer :: restart !<`

Definition at line 139 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.4 `integer TabGmres::imin`

`integer :: imax !<`

Definition at line 115 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.5 `integer TabGmres::itermax`

`integer :: lwork !<`

Definition at line 141 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.6 `integer TabGmres::jmin`

`integer :: jmax !<`

Definition at line 117 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.7 `integer TabGmres::kmin`

`integer :: kmax !<`

Definition at line 119 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 7.27.2.8 `real,dimension(:),allocatable TabGmres::work`

`real, dimension(:), allocatable :: workred !<`

Definition at line 121 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

**7.27.2.9 real,dimension(:),allocatable TabGmres::xin**

real, dimension(:), allocatable :: xout !<

Definition at line 123 of file modules\_ray.f90.

## 7.28 unites Module Reference

This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files.

### Variables

- real `gramme`  
*Gram unit.*
- real `centimetre`  
*Centimetre unit.*
- real `seconde`  
*Second unit.*
- real `dyne`  
*Dyne unit.*
- real `erg`  
*Erg unit.*
- real `degre`  
*Temperature unit.*
- real `unitm`  
*Mass unit.*
- real `unitl`  
*Length unit.*
- real `unitt`  
*Time unit.*
- real `unitf`  
*Force unit.*
- real `unite`  
*Energy unit.*
- real `unitd`  
*Temperature unit.*
- real `unitmom`  
*Momentum unit.*
- real `cm2`  
 $\text{cm}^2$
- real `cm3`

cm<sup>3</sup>

- real **ms**  
*Millisecond.*
- real **kms**  
*Kilometer.*
- real **an**  
*Year.*
- real **Mans**  
*Million years.*
- real **Gans**  
*Billion years.*
- real **Msol**  
*Solar mass  $M_{\odot}$ .*
- real **Rsol**  
*Solar radius  $R_{\odot}$ .*
- real **Lsol**  
*Solar luminosity  $L_{\odot}$ .*
- real **pc**  
*Parsec.*
- real **kpc**  
*Kiloparsec.*
- real **Mpc**  
*Megaparsec.*
- real **Kelvin**  
*Kelvin.*
- real **c**  
*Speed of light  $c$ .*
- real **c2**  
*Square of the speed of light  $c^2$ .*
- real **eV**  
*Electron volt  $eV$ .*
- real **G**  
*Gravitational constant  $G$ .*

- real [hplanck](#)  
*Planck constant  $h$ .*
- real [kB](#)  
*Boltzmann constant  $k_B$ .*
- real [uma](#)  
*Atomic mass unit  $u$ .*
- real [H0](#)  
*Hubble's constant  $H_0$ .*
- real [a\\_R](#)  
*Stefan-Boltzmann constant  $a_R$ .*
- real [Pascal](#)  
*Pascal.*
- real [bar](#)  
*Bar.*
- real [kg](#)  
*Kilogram.*
- real [metre](#)  
*Metre.*
- real [m2](#)  
 $m^2$
- real [m3](#)  
 $m^3$
- real [joule](#)  
*Joule.*
- real [ns](#)  
*Nanosecond.*
- real [micron](#)  
*Micron.*
- real [Gauss](#)  
*Gauss.*
- real [mu0](#)  
*Reduced atomic mass.*

## 7.28.1 Detailed Description

This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files.

## 7.28.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.28.2.1 `real unites::a_R`

Stefan-Boltzmann constant  $a_R$ .

Definition at line 208 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

### 7.28.2.2 `real unites::an`

Year.

Definition at line 190 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), cal\_histogramme(), conduction\_imp\_gc\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con(), dimensions(), heracles(), init\_film(), pasdt(), pasdt\_con(), pasdt\_dif(), pasdt\_hydro(), and pasdt\_mhd().

### 7.28.2.3 `real unites::bar`

Bar.

Definition at line 210 of file modules.f90.

### 7.28.2.4 `real unites::c`

Speed of light  $c$ .

Definition at line 200 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), cal\_Dedd(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), diffusion\_imp\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), diffusion\_ex(), dimensions(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), limites\_xin(), mat\_prod3d(), mat\_prod\_dif(), pasdt\_dif(), pasdt\_ray(), and pasdt\_ray\_exp().

### 7.28.2.5 `real unites::c2`

Square of the speed of light  $c^2$ .

Definition at line 201 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), dimensions(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), and mat\_prod3d().

### 7.28.2.6 `real unites::centimetre`

Centimetre unit.

Definition at line 174 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), init(), init\_gravity(), print\_configuration(), set\_units\_out(), and sortie\_ecran().



**7.28.2.7 real unites::cm2**

cm<sup>2</sup>

Definition at line 186 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.8 real unites::cm3**

cm<sup>3</sup>

Definition at line 187 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), dimensions(), film\_(), rh(), and sortie\_ecran().

**7.28.2.9 real unites::degre**

Temperature unit.

Definition at line 178 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), print\_configuration(), and rh().

**7.28.2.10 real unites::dyne**

Dyne unit.

Definition at line 176 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.11 real unites::erg**

Erg unit.

Definition at line 177 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), dimensions(), and sortie\_ecran().

**7.28.2.12 real unites::eV**

Electron volt *eV*.

Definition at line 202 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.13 real unites::G**

Gravitational constant *G*.

Definition at line 203 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra(), dimensions(), limites\_gra(), pasdt\_grav(), and pt\_-mass().

**7.28.2.14 real unites::Gans**

Billion years.

Definition at line 192 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.15 real unites::Gauss**

Gauss.

Definition at line 218 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.16 real unites::gramme**

Gram unit.

Definition at line 173 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_histogramme(), dimensions(), film\_(), init\_gravity(), print\_configuration(), rh(), set\_units\_out(), and sortie\_ecran().

**7.28.2.17 real unites::H0**

Hubble's constant  $H_0$ .

Definition at line 207 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.18 real unites::hplanck**

Planck constant  $h$ .

Definition at line 204 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.19 real unites::joule**

Joule.

Definition at line 215 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.20 real unites::kB**

Boltzmann constant  $k_B$ .

Definition at line 205 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.21 real unites::Kelvin**

Kelvin.

Definition at line 199 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.22 real unites::kg**

Kilogram.

Definition at line 211 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.23 real unites::kms**

Kilometer.

Definition at line 189 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), and rh().

**7.28.2.24 real unites::kpc**

Kiloparsec.

Definition at line 197 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.25 real unites::Lsol**

Solar luminosity  $L_{\odot}$ .

Definition at line 195 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.26 real unites::m2**

$m^2$

Definition at line 213 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.27 real unites::m3**

$m^3$

Definition at line 214 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.28 real unites::Mans**

Million years.

Definition at line 191 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), and restart\_new().

#### 7.28.2.29 real unites::metre

Metre.

Definition at line 212 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_kappa(), cal\_kappa\_dif(), cal\_sigmadiff(), and dimensions().

#### 7.28.2.30 real unites::micron

Micron.

Definition at line 217 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.28.2.31 real unites::Mpc

Megaparsec.

Definition at line 198 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

#### 7.28.2.32 real unites::ms

Millisecond.

Definition at line 188 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

#### 7.28.2.33 real unites::Msol

Solar mass  $M_{\odot}$ .

Definition at line 193 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

#### 7.28.2.34 real unites::mu0

Reduced atomic mass.

Definition at line 219 of file modules.f90.

#### 7.28.2.35 real unites::ns

Nanosecond.

Definition at line 216 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.36 real unites::Pascal**

Pascal.

Definition at line 209 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), and rh().

**7.28.2.37 real unites::pc**

Parsec.

Definition at line 196 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.38 real unites::Rsol**

Solar radius  $R_{\odot}$ .

Definition at line 194 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions().

**7.28.2.39 real unites::seconde**

Second unit.

Definition at line 175 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), init\_gravity(), pasdt(), pasdt\_ray\_exp(), print\_configuration(), set\_units\_out(), and sortie\_ecran().

**7.28.2.40 real unites::uma**

Atomic mass unit  $u$ .

Definition at line 206 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by dimensions(), Energy(), heat\_capacity(), rh(), and Temperature().

**7.28.2.41 real unites::unitd**

Temperature unit.

Definition at line 184 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.42 real unites::unite**

Energy unit.

Definition at line 183 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.43 real unites::unitf**

Force unit.

Definition at line 182 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.44 real unites::unitl**

Length unit.

Definition at line 180 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.45 real unites::unitm**

Mass unit.

Definition at line 179 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.46 real unites::unitmom**

Momentum unit.

Definition at line 185 of file modules.f90.

**7.28.2.47 real unites::unitt**

Time unit.

Definition at line 181 of file modules.f90.

## 7.29 unites\_sortie Module Reference

Contains the units for output file dumping.

### Variables

- real `u_M`  
*Output mass unit.*
- real `u_L`  
*Output length unit.*
- real `u_T`  
*Output time unit.*
- real `u_E`  
*Output energy unit.*
- real `u_Vol`  
*Output volume unit.*
- real `u_dens`  
*Output density unit.*
- real `u_evol`  
*Output volumic energy unit.*
- real `u_Fr`  
*Output force unit.*
- real `u_Vit`  
*Output velocity unit.*
- real `u_Mom`  
*Output momentum unit.*

### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

Contains the units for output file dumping.

### 7.29.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.29.2.1 real unites\_sortie::u\_dens

Output density unit.

Definition at line 238 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `set_units_out()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

**7.29.2.2 real unites\_sortie::u\_E**

Output energy unit.

Definition at line 236 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by set\_units\_out().

**7.29.2.3 real unites\_sortie::uevol**

Output volumic energy unit.

Definition at line 239 of file modules.f90.

**7.29.2.4 real unites\_sortie::u\_Fr**

Output force unit.

Definition at line 240 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), set\_units\_out(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.29.2.5 real unites\_sortie::u\_L**

Output length unit.

Definition at line 234 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), set\_units\_out(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.29.2.6 real unites\_sortie::u\_M**

Output mass unit.

Definition at line 233 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by set\_units\_out().

**7.29.2.7 real unites\_sortie::u\_Mom**

Output momentum unit.

Definition at line 242 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), set\_units\_out(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

**7.29.2.8 real unites\_sortie::u\_T**

Output time unit.

Definition at line 235 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), set\_units\_out(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().



**7.29.2.9 real unites\_sortie::u\_Vit**

Output velocity unit.

Definition at line 241 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by set\_units\_out().

**7.29.2.10 real unites\_sortie::u\_Vol**

Output volume unit.

Definition at line 237 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by set\_units\_out().

## 7.30 valeurs\_propres Module Reference

Contains the array to hold the tabulated M1 eigenvalues.

### Variables

- integer `n_points`  
*Number of points in the tabulated eigenvalues curve.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable `valp`  
*Array to hold the tabulated eigenvalues as a function of  $\theta$  and  $\epsilon$ .*

### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

Contains the array to hold the tabulated M1 eigenvalues.

### 7.30.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.30.2.1 integer valeurs\_propres::n\_points

Number of points in the tabulated eigenvalues curve.

Definition at line 100 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by `interpol_valp()`, and `read_valp()`.

#### 7.30.2.2 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable valeurs\_propres::valp

Array to hold the tabulated eigenvalues as a function of  $\theta$  and  $\epsilon$ .

Definition at line 101 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by `interpol_valp()`, and `read_valp()`.

## 7.31 var Module Reference

Contains all the main variable arrays.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [rhou](#)  
*Gas momentum array  $\rho(u_x, u_y, u_z)$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [B](#)  
*Magnetic field.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Fx](#)  
*Passive scalar array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [supp1](#)  
*Additional array 1.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [supp2](#)  
*Additional array 2.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [supp3](#)  
*Additional array 3.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [supp4](#)  
*Additional array 4.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [supp5](#)  
*Additional array 5.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [rho](#)  
*Gas density array  $\rho$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [E](#)  
*Total gas energy  $E = \frac{1}{2}\rho u^2 + \frac{P}{\gamma - 1}$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Tgaz](#)  
*Gas temperature array.*

### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

Contains all the main variable arrays.

## 7.31.2 Variable Documentation

### 7.31.2.1 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var::B`

Magnetic field.

Definition at line 108 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `communications()`, `conduction_ex()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_mhd()`, `evol_ray()`, `heracles()`, `limites()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `monitoring()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

### 7.31.2.2 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var::E`

Total gas energy  $E = \frac{1}{2}\rho u^2 + \frac{P}{\gamma - 1}$ .

Definition at line 116 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `cal_histogramme()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `communications()`, `conduction_ex()`, `conduction_step()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `evol_ray()`, `heracles()`, `init()`, `limites()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `monitoring()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `sortie_ecran()`, `update_gravity()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

### 7.31.2.3 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var::Fx`

Passive scalar array.

Definition at line 109 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

### 7.31.2.4 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var::rho`

Gas density array  $\rho$ .

Definition at line 115 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `cal_b3d()`, `cal_barycentre()`, `cal_histogramme()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc__interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, `communications()`, `conduction_step()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `evol_ray()`, `explicite()`, `fill_new_arrays()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `init()`, `limites()`, `mat_prod3d()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `monitoring()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_grav()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `sortie_ecran()`, `update_gravity()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

### 7.31.2.5 `real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var::rhou`

Gas momentum array  $\rho(u_x, u_y, u_z)$ .

Definition at line 107 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `aff_new()`, `allocate_array()`, `cal_histogramme()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `conduction_imp_gc_-_interface::cmp_precond_con()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif()`, `communications()`, `conduction_step()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `evol_ray()`, `heracles()`, `init()`, `limites()`, `Mat_prod_con()`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `monitoring()`, `pasdt_con()`, `pasdt_dif()`, `pasdt_hydro()`, `pasdt_mhd()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `restart_new()`, `sortie_ecran()`, `update_gravity()`, and `wrt_restart_h5()`.

#### 7.31.2.6 `real,dimension(:,::,::, ) ,allocatable var::supp1`

Additional array 1.

Definition at line 110 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `fill_new_arrays()`.

#### 7.31.2.7 `real,dimension(:,::,::, ) ,allocatable var::supp2`

Additional array 2.

Definition at line 111 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `fill_new_arrays()`.

#### 7.31.2.8 `real,dimension(:,::,::, ) ,allocatable var::supp3`

Additional array 3.

Definition at line 112 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

#### 7.31.2.9 `real,dimension(:,::,::, ) ,allocatable var::supp4`

Additional array 4.

Definition at line 113 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

#### 7.31.2.10 `real,dimension(:,::,::, ) ,allocatable var::supp5`

Additional array 5.

Definition at line 114 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`.

#### 7.31.2.11 `real,dimension(:,::, ) ,allocatable var::Tgaz`

Gas temperature array.

Definition at line 117 of file `modules.f90`.

Referenced by `cal_x3d()`, `calmoinsun_x3d()`, `communications_ray()`, `evol_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, `limites_ray()`, and `pasdt_ray()`.

## 7.32 var\_loc Module Reference

Contains the local variables.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [rhouloc](#)  
*Local momentum array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [uloc](#)  
*Local velocity array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Fxlloc](#)  
*Local passive scalar array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [rholoc](#)  
*Local density array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Ploc](#)  
*Local pressure array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Eloc](#)  
*Local total gas energy array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Tloc](#)  
*Local temperature array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Einloc](#)  
*Local internal gas energy array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [philoc](#)  
*Local gravitational potential array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [xlloc](#)  
*Local coordinate array.*

### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

Contains the local variables.

### 7.32.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.32.2.1 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable var\_loc::Einloc

Local internal gas energy array.

Definition at line 61 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `evol_hydro()`, and `evol_mhd()`.

**7.32.2.2 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::Eloc**

Local total gas energy array.

Definition at line 59 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), and evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.3 real,dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::Fxloc**

Local passive scalar array.

Definition at line 56 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.4 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::philoc**

Local gravitational potential array.

Definition at line 62 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by evol\_hydro(), and evol\_mhd().

**7.32.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::Ploc**

Local pressure array.

Definition at line 58 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.6 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::rholoc**

Local density array.

Definition at line 57 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), and evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.7 real,dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::rhouloc**

Local momentum array.

Definition at line 54 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), and evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.8 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable var\_loc::Tloc**

Local temperature array.

Definition at line 60 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), Mat\_prod\_con(), and mat\_prod\_dif().

**7.32.2.9 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable var\_loc::uloc**

Local velocity array.

Definition at line 55 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_ex(), and evol\_hydro().

**7.32.2.10 real,dimension(:, :),allocatable var\_loc::xloc**

Local coordinate array.

Definition at line 63 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), cal\_geom(), cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), conduction\_ex(), diffusion\_ex(), evol\_hydro(), evol\_mhd(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), mat\_prod3d(), Mat\_prod\_con(), mat\_prod\_dif(), trace2d(), trace3d(), and update().



## 7.33 varold Module Reference

Contains all the old (non-updated) variable arrays.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [rhoold](#)  
*Old gas momentum.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Bold](#)  
*Old magnetic field.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Ffold](#)  
*Old passive scalar.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [rhoold](#)  
*Old gas density.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Eold](#)  
*Old total gas energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [Tgazold](#)  
*Old gas temperature.*

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

Contains all the old (non-updated) variable arrays.

### 7.33.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.33.2.1 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable varold::Bold

Old magnetic field.

Definition at line 134 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `conduction_ex()`, `evol_mhd()`, and `heracles()`.

#### 7.33.2.2 real,dimension(:,:),allocatable varold::Eold

Old total gas energy.

Definition at line 137 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `conduction_ex()`, `conduction_step()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, and `heracles()`.

**7.33.2.3 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varold::Fxold**

Old passive scalar.

Definition at line 135 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, and `evol_hydro()`.

**7.33.2.4 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varold::rhoold**

Old gas density.

Definition at line 136 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `conduction_ex()`, `conduction_step()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `heracles()`, and `update_gravity()`.

**7.33.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varold::rhoold**

Old gas momentum.

Definition at line 133 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array()`, `conduction_ex()`, `conduction_step()`, `diffusion_ex()`, `evol_hydro()`, `evol_mhd()`, `heracles()`, and `update_gravity()`.

**7.33.2.6 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varold::Tgazold**

Old gas temperature.

Definition at line 138 of file modules.f90.

Referenced by `allocate_array_ray()`, `cal_x3d()`, `calmoinsun_x3d()`, `evol_ray()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, `heracles()`, and `pasdt_ray()`.

## 7.34 varray Module Reference

Contains the M1 radiative transfer variables.

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Eray](#)  
*Radiative energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Erayold](#)  
*Old radiative energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Eray\\_t](#)  
*Radiative energy at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Fray](#)  
*Radiative flux.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Frayold](#)  
*Old radiative flux.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Fray\\_t](#)  
*Radiative flux at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [ff\\_t](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: kappa\_em\_t !< Emission opacity  $\kappa_{em}$*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [kappa\\_abs\\_t](#)  
*Absorption opacity  $\kappa_{abs}$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [sigma\\_diff](#)  
*Scattering coefficient  $\sigma_s$ .*

### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

Contains the M1 radiative transfer variables.

### 7.34.2 Variable Documentation

#### 7.34.2.1 real,dimension(:,:,:),allocatable varray::Eray

Radiative energy.

Definition at line 17 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by [aff\\_new\(\)](#), [allocate\\_array\\_ray\(\)](#), [cal\\_x3d\(\)](#), [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#), [communications\\_ray\(\)](#), [evol\\_ray\(\)](#), [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#), [explicite\(\)](#), [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [heracles\(\)](#), [limites\\_ray\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_ray\(\)](#), and [restart\\_new\(\)](#).

**7.34.2.2 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::Eray\_t**

Radiative energy at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .

Definition at line 19 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray().

**7.34.2.3 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::Erayold**

Old radiative energy.

Definition at line 18 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), evol\_ray(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), and pasdt\_ray().

**7.34.2.4 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::ff\_t**

real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable :: kappa\_em\_t !< Emission opacity  $\kappa_{em}$

Definition at line 23 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray().

**7.34.2.5 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::Fray**

Radiative flux.

Definition at line 20 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by aff\_new(), allocate\_array\_ray(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), communications\_ray(), evol\_ray(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), limites\_ray(), pasdt\_ray(), and restart\_new().

**7.34.2.6 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::Fray\_t**

Radiative flux at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .

Definition at line 22 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray().

**7.34.2.7 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::Frayold**

Old radiative flux.

Definition at line 21 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray(), cal\_x3d(), calmoinsun\_x3d(), evol\_ray(), exp\_comobile\_ray(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), heracles(), and pasdt\_ray().

**7.34.2.8 real,dimension(:, :, :), allocatable varray::kappa\_abs\_t**

Absorption opacity  $\kappa_{abs}$ .

Definition at line 25 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray(), cal\_b3d(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), and mat\_prod3d().

#### 7.34.2.9 real,dimension(:, :, :),allocatable varray::sigma\_diff

Scattering coefficient  $\sigma_s$ .

Definition at line 26 of file modules\_ray.f90.

Referenced by allocate\_array\_ray(), cal\_b3d(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), and mat\_prod3d().



# Chapter 8

## Data Type Documentation

### 8.1 `cg__interface` Interface Reference

#### Public Member Functions

- subroutine `mat_prod` ( $X$ ,  $AX$ )
- subroutine `cmp_precond` ( $R$ ,  $Z$ )

#### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 30 of file `cg.f90`.

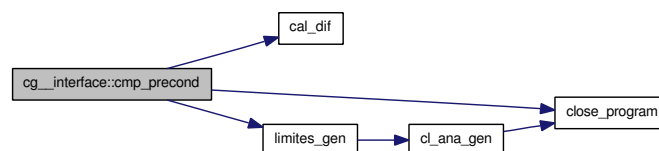
#### 8.1.2 Member Function/Subroutine Documentation

##### 8.1.2.1 subroutine `cg__interface::cmp_precond` (`real,dimension(nxmin(1) R`, `real,dimension(nxmin(1) Z)`)

Definition at line 36 of file `cg.f90`.

References `cal_dif()`, `close_program()`, `limites_gen()`, `para::mtype`, and `parameters::ndim`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



##### 8.1.2.2 subroutine `cg__interface::mat_prod` (`real,dimension(nxmin(1) X`, `real,dimension(nxmin(1) AX)`)

Definition at line 31 of file `cg.f90`.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- [algebra/cg.f90](#)



## 8.2 conduction\_imp\_gc\_interface Interface Reference

### Public Member Functions

- subroutine [mat\\_prod\\_con](#) (X, AX)
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_con](#) (R, Z)

### 8.2.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 38 of file conduction\_imp\_gc.f90.

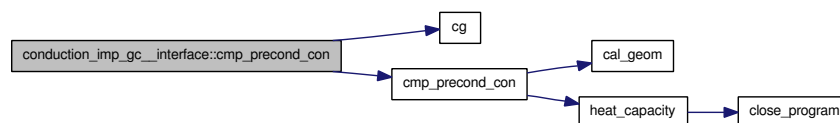
### 8.2.2 Member Function/Subroutine Documentation

#### 8.2.2.1 subroutine `conduction_imp_gc_interface::cmp_precond_con` (real,dimension(nxmin(1) R, real,dimension(nxmin(1) Z)

Definition at line 44 of file conduction\_imp\_gc.f90.

References `unites::an`, `var::B`, `cg()`, `cmp_precond_con()`, `divers::dt`, `conduction::dt_con_imp`, `var::E`, `cl_con::icl_con`, `para::mype`, `conduction::nitot_con`, `conduction::precond_con`, `var::rho`, `var::rho_u`, `conduction::vardt_con`, `conduction::varrel_con`, `divers::verbose`, and `geom::x`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



#### 8.2.2.2 subroutine `conduction_imp_gc_interface::mat_prod_con` (real,dimension(nxmin(1) X, real,dimension(nxmin(1) AX)

Definition at line 39 of file conduction\_imp\_gc.f90.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- [conduction/conduction\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#)

## 8.3 diffusion\_imp\_\_interface Interface Reference

### Public Member Functions

- subroutine [mat\\_prod\\_dif](#) ( $X$ ,  $AX$ )
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_dif](#) ( $R$ ,  $Z$ )

### 8.3.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 41 of file `diffusion_imp_gc.f90`.

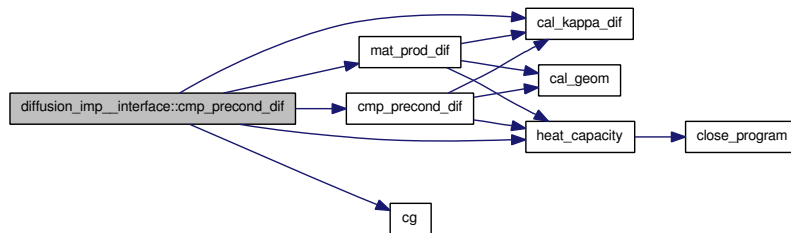
### 8.3.2 Member Function/Subroutine Documentation

#### 8.3.2.1 subroutine `diffusion_imp__interface::cmp_precond_dif` (`real,dimension(nxmin(1)) R`, `real,dimension(nxmin(1)) Z`)

Definition at line 47 of file `diffusion_imp_gc.f90`.

References `var::B`, `unites::c`, `cal_kappa_dif()`, `cg()`, `cmp_precond_dif()`, `divers::dt`, `diffusion::dt_dif_imp`, `var::E`, `diffusion::Er_dif`, `heat_capacity()`, `cl_dif::icl_dif`, `mat_prod_dif()`, `para::mype`, `diffusion::nitetot_dif`, `diffusion::precond_dif`, `var::rho`, `var::rhou`, `diffusion::vardt_dif`, `diffusion::varrel_dif`, `divers::verbose`, and `geom::x`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



#### 8.3.2.2 subroutine `diffusion_imp__interface::mat_prod_dif` (`real,dimension(nxmin(1)) X`, `real,dimension(nxmin(1)) AX`)

Definition at line 42 of file `diffusion_imp_gc.f90`.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- `rad_transfer/fld/diffusion_imp_gc.f90`

## 8.4 gc\_\_interface Interface Reference

### Public Member Functions

- subroutine [mat\\_prod\\_gra](#) (X, AX)
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_gra](#) (R, Z)

#### 8.4.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 45 of file gc.f90.

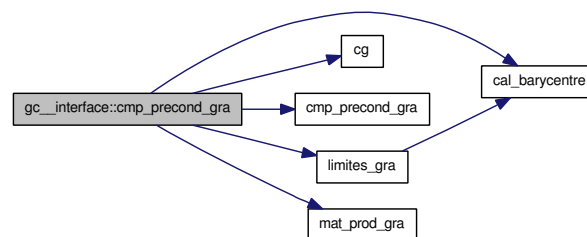
#### 8.4.2 Member Function/Subroutine Documentation

##### 8.4.2.1 subroutine `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra` (real,dimension(nxmin(1) R, real,dimension(nxmin(1) Z)

Definition at line 51 of file gc.f90.

References [cal\\_barycentre\(\)](#), [cg\(\)](#), [cmp\\_precond\\_gra\(\)](#), [unites::G](#), [cl::icl](#), [gravity::ISOLE](#), [geom::Lbox](#), [limites\\_gra\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_gra\(\)](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [gravity::phi](#), [parameters::Pi](#), [var::rho](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



##### 8.4.2.2 subroutine `gc__interface::mat_prod_gra` (real,dimension(nxmin(1) X, real,dimension(nxmin(1) AX)

Definition at line 46 of file gc.f90.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- [gravity/gc.f90](#)

## 8.5 TabGmres::interface Interface Reference

GMRES interfaces.

### Public Member Functions

- subroutine `gmres` (`n`, `m`, `nloc`, `work`, `nx`, `ny`, `nz`, `nvar_ray`, `imin`, `imax`, `jmin`, `jmax`, `kmin`, `kmax`, `workred`, `lwork`, `cntl`, `icntl`, `info`)

### 8.5.1 Detailed Description

GMRES interfaces.

Definition at line 157 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

### 8.5.2 Member Function/Subroutine Documentation

**8.5.2.1** subroutine `TabGmres::interface::gmres` (`integer,intent(in) n`, `m`, `integer,intent(in) nloc`, `real,dimension(lwork) work`, `integer,intent(in) nx`, `ny`, `integer,intent(in) nz`, `real,dimension(-nvar_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin) nvar_ray) nvar_ray`, `integer,intent(in) imin`, `imax`, `integer,intent(in) jmin`, `jmax`, `integer,intent(in) kmin`, `kmax`, `real,dimension(-nvar_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin) workred`, `lwork`, `cntl`, `integer,dimension(jmax-jmin+1) icntl`, `info`)

#### Parameters:

`n` integer, intent(in) :: m !<  
`nloc` integer, intent(in) :: lwork !<  
`work` real , dimension(5) :: cntl !<  
`nx` integer, intent(in) :: ny !<  
`nz` integer, intent(in) :: nvar\_ray !<  
`imin` integer, intent(in) :: imax !<  
`jmin` integer, intent(in) :: jmax !<  
`kmin` integer, intent(in) :: kmax !<  
`icntl` integer, dimension(3) :: info !<

Definition at line 158 of file `modules_ray.f90`.

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- `rad_transfer/m1/modules_ray.f90`

# Chapter 9

## File Documentation

### 9.1 algebra/cg.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [cg\(\)](#), [vec\\_prod\(\)](#) and [cal\\_dif\(\)](#).

#### Data Types

- interface [cg\\_\\_interface](#)

#### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cg](#) ( $X$ ,  $B$ ,  $icl$ ,  $mat\_prod$ ,  $precond$ ,  $cmp\_precond$ ,  $eps$ ,  $nite$ ,  $dif$ )  
*This routine performs a preconditioned conjugate gradient method to solve  $AX=B$ .*
- subroutine [vec\\_prod](#) ( $pv$ ,  $x1$ ,  $x2$ )  
*Computes the vector product  $x1 * x2$ .*
- subroutine [cal\\_dif](#) ( $dif$ ,  $X$ ,  $PP$ ,  $alpha$ )  
*Computes the maximum relative difference for the  $X$  variable between two iterations.*

#### 9.1.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [cg\(\)](#), [vec\\_prod\(\)](#) and [cal\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cg.f90](#).

#### 9.1.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.1.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_dif](#) (*real dif*, *real,dimension(nxmin(1)) X*, *real,dimension(nxmin(1)) PP*, *real alpha*)

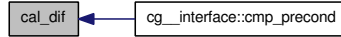
Computes the maximum relative difference for the  $X$  variable between two iterations.

Definition at line 207 of file [cg.f90](#).

References parameters::nx, and divers::verbose.

Referenced by cg\_\_interface::cmp\_precond().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.1.2.2 subroutine cg** (real,dimension(nxmin(1) X, real,dimension(nxmin(1) B, integer,dimension(6) icl, cg\_\_interface mat\_prod, logical,intent(in) precondition, cg\_\_interface cmp\_precond, real,intent(in) eps, integer,intent(out) nite, real,intent(out) dif)

This routine performs a preconditioned conjugate gradient method to solve AX=B.

**Parameters:**

*precond* if .true. perform matrix preconditioning

*eps* convergence criterion

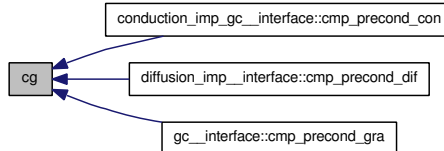
*nite* number of iterations reached

*dif* residual norm after convergence

Definition at line 15 of file cg.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_con(), diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), and gc\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_gra().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.1.2.3 subroutine vec\_prod** (real pv, real,dimension(nxmin(1) x1, real,dimension(nxmin(1) x2)

Computes the vector product x1 \* x2.

Definition at line 152 of file cg.f90.

References parameters::nx, and divers::verbose.

## 9.2 conduction/conduction.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [conduction\\_ex](#) (imin, imax, jmin, jmax, kmin, kmax)  
*Computes the explicit thermal gas conduction.*

#### 9.2.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#).

Definition in file [conduction.f90](#).

#### 9.2.2 Function Documentation

**9.2.2.1 subroutine [conduction\\_ex](#) (integer,intent(in) *imin*, integer,intent(in) *imax*, integer,intent(in) *jmin*, integer,intent(in) *jmax*, integer,intent(in) *kmin*, integer,intent(in) *kmax*)**

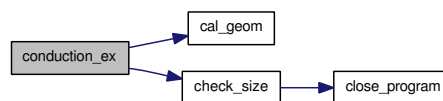
Computes the explicit thermal gas [conduction](#).

Definition at line 14 of file [conduction.f90](#).

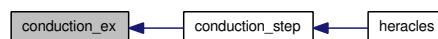
References [var::B](#), [varold::Bold](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [check\\_size\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [var\\_loc::Eloc](#), [varold::Eold](#), [cl::icl](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var\\_loc::rholoc](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [var\\_loc::rhouloc](#), [varold::rhouold](#), [var\\_loc::Tloc](#), [var\\_loc::uloc](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [conduction\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.3 conduction/conduction\_imp\_gc.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\(\)](#), [Mat\\_prod\\_con\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_con\(\)](#).

#### Data Types

- interface [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\\_\\_interface](#)

#### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [conduction\\_imp\\_gc](#)  
*Computes the implicit thermal gas [conduction](#) using the conjugate gradient method.*
- subroutine [Mat\\_prod\\_con](#) (T, AT)  
*Computes the matrix product  $A * X$ .*
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_con](#) (RR, ZZ)  
*This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.*

#### 9.3.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\(\)](#), [Mat\\_prod\\_con\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_con\(\)](#).

Definition in file [conduction\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#).

#### 9.3.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.3.2.1 subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_con](#) (real,dimension(nxmin(1) RR, real,dimension(nxmin(1) ZZ)

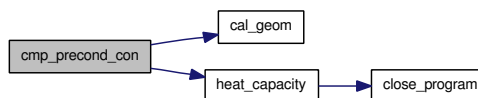
This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.

Definition at line 271 of file [conduction\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#).

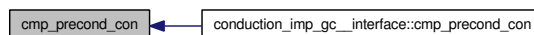
References [var::B](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rhov](#), [var\\_loc::Tloc](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\\_\\_interface::cmp\\_precond\\_con\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





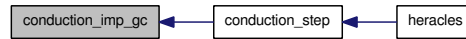
### 9.3.2.2 subroutine conduction\_imp\_gc ()

Computes the implicit thermal gas [conduction](#) using the conjugate gradient method.

Definition at line 16 of file conduction\_imp\_gc.f90.

Referenced by conduction\_step().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



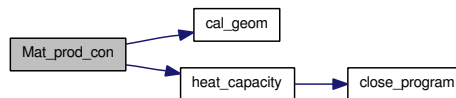
### 9.3.2.3 subroutine Mat\_prod\_con (real,dimension(nxmin(1) T, real,dimension(nxmin(1) AT)

Computes the matrix product  $A * X$ .

Definition at line 130 of file conduction\_imp\_gc.f90.

References var::B, cal\_geom(), geom::ds, divers::dt, geom::dv, geom::dx, geom::dxc, var::E, heat\_capacity(), parameters::ndim, parameters::nx, var::rho, var::rhov, var\_loc::Tloc, divers::verbose, geom::x, geom::xcloc, and var\_loc::xloc.

Here is the call graph for this function:



## 9.4 conduction/conduction\_step.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [conduction\\_step\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [conduction\\_step](#) ( $t\_conduc$ ,  $t\_comm$ )  
*Performs the [conduction](#) evolution at each timestep.*

#### 9.4.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [conduction\\_step\(\)](#).

Definition in file [conduction\\_step.f90](#).

#### 9.4.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.4.2.1 subroutine [conduction\\_step](#) ( $real\ t\_conduc$ , $real\ t\_comm$ )

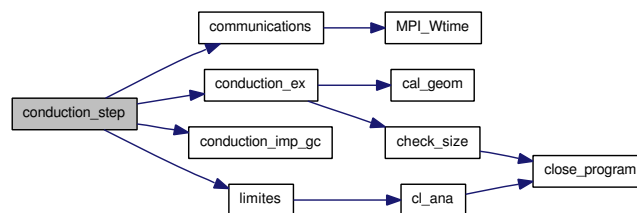
Performs the [conduction](#) evolution at each timestep.

Definition at line 14 of file [conduction\\_step.f90](#).

References [communications\(\)](#), [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#), [conduction\\_imp\\_gc\(\)](#),  $var::E$ ,  $varold::Eold$ ,  $conduction::implicit\_con$ , [limites\(\)](#),  $divers::nsx$ ,  $divers::nsy$ ,  $divers::nsz$ ,  $parameters::nx$ ,  $var::rho$ ,  $varold::rhoold$ ,  $var::rho$ , and  $varold::rhoold$ .

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.5 conduction/init\_conduction.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [init\\_conduction\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_conduction](#)

*Performs the initialisation for including thermal [conduction](#) in the simulation.*

### 9.5.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [init\\_conduction\(\)](#).

Definition in file [init\\_conduction.f90](#).

### 9.5.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.5.2.1 subroutine [init\\_conduction](#) ()

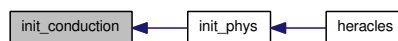
Performs the initialisation for including thermal [conduction](#) in the simulation.

Definition at line 15 of file [init\\_conduction.f90](#).

References [cl\\_con::icl\\_con\\_glob](#), [conduction::implicit\\_con](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [conduction::precond\\_con](#), [cl\\_con::T\\_l](#), [conduction::vardt\\_con](#), and [conduction::varrel\\_con](#).

Referenced by [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.6 conduction/kappa\_con.f90 File Reference

Contains function [cal\\_kappa\\_con\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- real [cal\\_kappa\\_con](#) (rho, T)  
*Computes the Spitzer opacity for thermal [conduction](#).*

### 9.6.1 Detailed Description

Contains function [cal\\_kappa\\_con\(\)](#).

Definition in file [kappa\\_con.f90](#).

### 9.6.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.6.2.1 real [cal\\_kappa\\_con](#) (real *rho*, real *T*)

Computes the Spitzer opacity for thermal [conduction](#).

Definition at line 14 of file [kappa\\_con.f90](#).

## 9.7 conduction/modules\_con.f90 File Reference

Contains modules [cl\\_con](#) and [conduction](#).

### Modules

- module [cl\\_con](#)  
*Contains the variables used for the [conduction](#) boundary conditions.*
- module [conduction](#)  
*Contains the variables used for the thermal [conduction](#).*

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) [cl\\_con::icl\\_con](#)  
*Local [conduction](#) boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) [cl\\_con::icl\\_con\\_glob](#)  
*Global [conduction](#) boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [cl\\_con::T\\_l](#)  
*Temperature in the [conduction](#) boundaries.*
- real [conduction::varrel\\_con](#)  
*real :: tol<sub>x</sub><sub>con</sub> !<*
- real [conduction::vardt\\_con](#)  
*real :: dt<sub>con</sub><sub>exp</sub> !<*
- real [conduction::dt\\_con\\_imp](#)  
*real :: dt<sub>con</sub> !<*
- logical [conduction::implicit\\_con](#)  
*If .true.*
- integer [conduction::nitot\\_con](#)  
*Conduction total number of iterations.*
- logical [conduction::precond\\_con](#)  
*Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.*

### 9.7.1 Detailed Description

Contains modules [cl\\_con](#) and [conduction](#).

Definition in file [modules\\_con.f90](#).

## 9.8 conduction/pasdt\_con.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_con\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_con](#)

*Computes the maximum timestep dictated by thermal [conduction](#).*

### 9.8.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_con\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt\\_con.f90](#).

### 9.8.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.8.2.1 subroutine [pasdt\\_con](#) ()

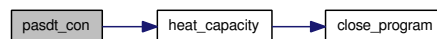
Computes the maximum timestep dictated by thermal [conduction](#).

Definition at line 15 of file [pasdt\\_con.f90](#).

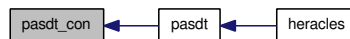
References [unites::an](#), [var::B](#), [conduction::dt\\_con\\_imp](#), [var::E](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [conduction::implicit\\_con](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rhov](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.9 gravity/gc.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [gc\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_gra\(\)](#).

### Data Types

- interface [gc\\_\\_interface](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [gc](#) (init)  
*Performs the conjugate gradient algorithm for the [gravity](#) potential calculation.*
- subroutine [mat\\_prod\\_gra](#) (T, AT)  
*Performs the matrix product.*
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_gra](#) (RR, ZZ)  
*This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.*

#### 9.9.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [gc\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_gra\(\)](#). This file contains the routines necessary to perform conjugate gradients when including self-gravity in the simulation.

Definition in file [gc.f90](#).

#### 9.9.2 Function Documentation

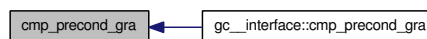
##### 9.9.2.1 subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_gra](#) (real,dimension(nxmin(1) RR, real,dimension(nxmin(1) ZZ)

This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.

Definition at line 188 of file [gc.f90](#).

Referenced by [gc\\_\\_interface::cmp\\_precond\\_gra\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



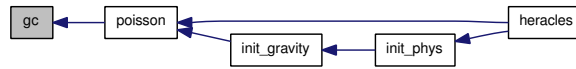
##### 9.9.2.2 subroutine [gc](#) (logical *init*)

Performs the conjugate gradient algorithm for the [gravity](#) potential calculation.

Definition at line 20 of file [gc.f90](#).

Referenced by [poisson\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.9.2.3 subroutine `mat_prod_gra` (`real,dimension(nxmin(1) T`, `real,dimension(nxmin(1) AT`)

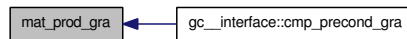
Performs the matrix product.

Definition at line 124 of file `gc.f90`.

References `parameters::nx`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.10 gravity/grav\_predictor.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [grav\\_predictor\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [grav\\_predictor](#) (*u*, *phi*, *dt*, *nxmin*, *nxmax*, *nymin*, *nymax*, *nzmin*, *nzmax*)  
*Performs prediction step in the gravity calculation.*

### 9.10.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [grav\\_predictor\(\)](#).

Definition in file [grav\\_predictor.f90](#).

### 9.10.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.10.2.1 subroutine [grav\\_predictor](#)

(*real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:n\_vit) u*,  
*real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) phi*, *real dt*, *integer nxmin*,  
*integer nxmax*, *integer nymin*, *integer nymax*, *integer nzmin*, *integer nzmax*)

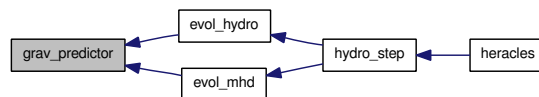
Performs prediction step in the [gravity](#) calculation.

Definition at line 14 of file [grav\\_predictor.f90](#).

References [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [const::half](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [geom::Spherique](#), and [geom::xcloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), and [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.11 gravity/init\_gravity.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [init\\_gravity\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_gravity](#)  
*Initialises all the [gravity parameters](#) and variables.*

#### 9.11.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [init\\_gravity\(\)](#).

Definition in file [init\\_gravity.f90](#).

#### 9.11.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.11.2.1 subroutine [init\\_gravity](#) ()

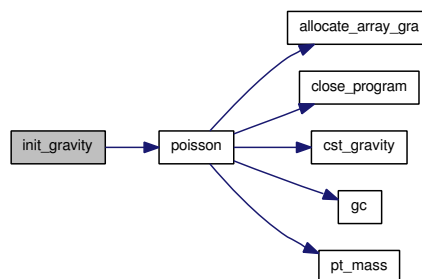
Initialises all the [gravity parameters](#) and variables.

Definition at line 14 of file [init\\_gravity.f90](#).

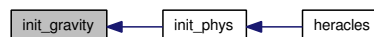
References [unites::centimetre](#), [unites::gramme](#), [gravity::gravity\\_params](#), [gravity::gravity\\_type](#), [gravity::ISOLE](#), [poisson\(\)](#), and [unites::seconde](#).

Referenced by [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.12 gravity/limites\_gra.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [limites\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cal\\_barycentre\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [limites\\_gra](#) (*Tab*)  
*Defines the boundary conditions for the gravity.*
- subroutine [cal\\_barycentre](#) (*xbar, ybar, zbar, pbar*)  
*Computes the barycentre of the grid.*

### 9.12.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [limites\\_gra\(\)](#) and [cal\\_barycentre\(\)](#).

Definition in file [limites\\_gra.f90](#).

### 9.12.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.12.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_barycentre](#) (*real xbar, real ybar, real zbar, real pbar*)

Computes the barycentre of the grid.

Definition at line 291 of file [limites\\_gra.f90](#).

References `parameters::nx`, `var::rho`, `divers::verbose`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`, and `limites_gra()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.12.2.2 subroutine [limites\\_gra](#) (*real,dimension(nxmin(1) Tab*)

Defines the boundary conditions for the [gravity](#).

Definition at line 14 of file [limites\\_gra.f90](#).

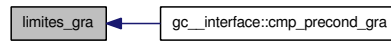
References `cal_barycentre()`, `unites::G`, `gravity::ISOLE`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nx`, `divers::verbose`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by `gc__interface::cmp_precond_gra()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.13 gravity/modules\_gra.f90 File Reference

Contains module [gravity](#) and subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_gra\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [gravity](#)  
*Contains all the [gravity](#) variables.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_gra](#)  
*Allocates the [gravity](#) arrays.*

### Variables

- integer [gravity::gravity\\_type](#)
- integer [gravity::ISOLE](#)
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [gravity::phi](#)  
*Gravitational potential  $\Phi$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [gravity::phiold](#)  
*Old gravitational potential  $\Phi_{old}$ .*
- real, dimension(4) [gravity::gravity\\_params](#)  
*Gravity parameters.*

#### 9.13.1 Detailed Description

Contains module [gravity](#) and subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_gra\(\)](#).

Definition in file [modules\\_gra.f90](#).

#### 9.13.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.13.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_gra](#) ()

Allocates the [gravity](#) arrays.

Definition at line 33 of file [modules\\_gra.f90](#).

References parameters::nxmax, parameters::nxmin, [gravity::phi](#), and [gravity::phiold](#).

Referenced by [poisson\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.14 gravity/pasdt\_grav.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_grav\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_grav](#)

*Computes the minimum free-fall time in the grid and calculates a free-fall limited timestep.*

#### 9.14.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_grav\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt\\_grav.f90](#).

#### 9.14.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.14.2.1 subroutine [pasdt\\_grav \(\)](#)

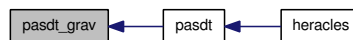
Computes the minimum free-fall time in the grid and calculates a free-fall limited timestep.

Definition at line 15 of file [pasdt\\_grav.f90](#).

References [divers::dt\\_ff](#), [unites::G](#), [var::rho](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.15 gravity/poisson.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [poisson\(\)](#), [pt\\_mass\(\)](#) and [cst\\_gravity\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [poisson](#) (init)  
*This routine calls the potential computation routines according to gravity\_type.*
- subroutine [pt\\_mass](#)  
*This routine computes a point-mass gravitational potential.*
- subroutine [cst\\_gravity](#)  
*This routine computes a potential for a constant gravitational field.*

### 9.15.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [poisson\(\)](#), [pt\\_mass\(\)](#) and [cst\\_gravity\(\)](#). This file contains the routines which compute different types of gravitational potential.

Definition in file [poisson.f90](#).

### 9.15.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.15.2.1 subroutine [cst\\_gravity](#) ()

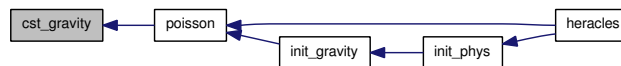
This routine computes a potential for a constant gravitational field.  $g = \text{gravity\_params}(1:\text{ndim})$

Definition at line 137 of file [poisson.f90](#).

References [gravity::gravity\\_params](#), [const::half](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [gravity::phi](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [poisson\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.15.2.2 subroutine [poisson](#) (logical *init*)

This routine calls the potential computation routines according to `gravity_type`.

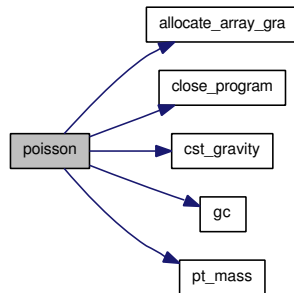
Definition at line 19 of file [poisson.f90](#).

References [allocate\\_array\\_gra\(\)](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [cst\\_gravity\(\)](#), [gc\(\)](#), [gravity::gravity\\_type](#), [para::mype](#), [gravity::phi](#), [gravity::phiold](#), and [pt\\_mass\(\)](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#), and [init\\_gravity\(\)](#).



Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.15.2.3 subroutine pt\_mass ()

This routine computes a point-mass gravitational potential.  $Mass = gravity\_params(1)$

Cartesian geometry: position given by  $gravity\_params(2:4)$

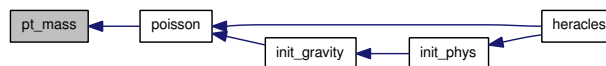
Cylindrical & Spherical geometry: position at grid center

Definition at line 73 of file poisson.f90.

References `geom::Cartesien`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `unites::G`, `gravity::gravity_params`, `const::half`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nxmax`, `parameters::nxmin`, `gravity::phi`, `geom::Spherique`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by `poisson()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.16 gravity/update\_gravity.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [update\\_gravity\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [update\\_gravity](#)

*This routine includes the [gravity](#) source term in the *rh* and *E* hydro variables.*

### 9.16.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [update\\_gravity\(\)](#).

Definition in file [update\\_gravity.f90](#).

### 9.16.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.16.2.1 subroutine [update\\_gravity](#) ()

This routine includes the [gravity](#) source term in the *rh* and *E* hydro variables.

Definition at line 15 of file [update\\_gravity.f90](#).

References `divers::dt`, `var::E`, `geom::geom_dir`, `const::half`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nx`, `gravity::phi`, `gravity::phiold`, `var::rho`, `varold::rhoold`, `var::rh`, `varold::rhoold`, `geom::Spherique`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.17 hdf/film\_hdf.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [film\\_hdf\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [film\\_hdf](#) (kk)  
*Writes hdf5 frames to create a movie.*

#### 9.17.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [film\\_hdf\(\)](#).

Definition in file [film\\_hdf.f90](#).

#### 9.17.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.17.2.1 subroutine [film\\_hdf](#) (integer *kk*)

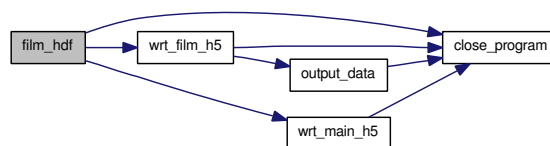
Writes hdf5 frames to create a movie.

Definition at line 14 of file [film\\_hdf.f90](#).

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [mfilm::dt\\_film](#), [mfilm::ifilm](#), [para::mype](#), [mfilm::t\\_film](#), [divers::temps](#), [divers::verbose](#), [wrt\\_film\\_h5\(\)](#), and [wrt\\_main\\_h5\(\)](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.18 hdf/rd\_restart\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [rd\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [rd\\_restart\\_h5](#) (*k*)  
*Reads a hdf5 output file to perform a simulation restart.*

### 9.18.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [rd\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).

Definition in file [rd\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#).

### 9.18.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.18.2.1 subroutine [rd\\_restart\\_h5](#) (integer *k*)

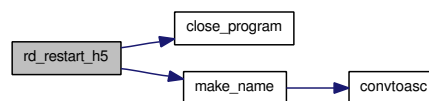
Reads a hdf5 output file to perform a simulation restart.

Definition at line 15 of file [rd\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#).

References [var::B](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [divers::CONDUC](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt](#), [divers::dtold](#), [var::E](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geometrie](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [divers::i\\_restart](#), [make\\_name\(\)](#), [divers::mu](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::N\\_vit](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [geom::nshift\\_gr](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [divers::RAY](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rho\\_u](#), [geom::shift\\_gr](#), [divers::temps](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_dens](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Fr](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_L](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Mom](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_T](#), [geom::x](#), [para::x\\_end](#), [geom::x\\_glob](#), and [para::x\\_start](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.19 hdf/rdwrt\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains module [rdwrt\\_h5](#) and subroutines `dump_1d_array_int_h5()`, `dump_1d_array_h5()`, `dump_3d_array_h5()`, `dump_4d_array_h5()`, `dump_1D_array_string_h5()`, `get_1d_array_int_h5()`, `get_1d_array_h5()`, `get_3d_array_h5()` and `get_4d_array_h5()`, `get_1D_array_string_h5()`.

### Modules

- module [rdwrt\\_h5](#)

*Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines.*

### 9.19.1 Detailed Description

Contains module [rdwrt\\_h5](#) and subroutines `dump_1d_array_int_h5()`, `dump_1d_array_h5()`, `dump_3d_array_h5()`, `dump_4d_array_h5()`, `dump_1D_array_string_h5()`, `get_1d_array_int_h5()`, `get_1d_array_h5()`, `get_3d_array_h5()` and `get_4d_array_h5()`, `get_1D_array_string_h5()`.

Definition in file [rdwrt\\_h5.f90](#).

## 9.20 hdf/utils\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [output\\_data\(\)](#), [get\\_filename\(\)](#), [get\\_dataexist\(\)](#) and [get\\_nl\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [output\\_data](#) (filename, dataexist)  
*Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines.*

#### 9.20.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [output\\_data\(\)](#), [get\\_filename\(\)](#), [get\\_dataexist\(\)](#) and [get\\_nl\(\)](#).

Definition in file [utils\\_h5.f90](#).

#### 9.20.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.20.2.1 subroutine [output\\_data](#) (character(len=\*) filename, integer,dimension(8) dataexist)

Contains reading and writing hdf5 subroutines.

Definition at line 373 of file [utils\\_h5.f90](#).

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), and [para::mype](#).

Referenced by [wrt\\_film\\_h5\(\)](#), and [wrt\\_output\\_h5\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.21 hdf/wrt\_film\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_film\\_h5\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [wrt\\_film\\_h5](#) (*k*)  
*Writes the hdf5 output frames to create a movie.*

#### 9.21.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_film\\_h5\(\)](#).

Definition in file [wrt\\_film\\_h5.f90](#).

#### 9.21.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.21.2.1 subroutine [wrt\\_film\\_h5](#) (integer *k*)

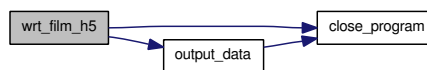
Writes the hdf5 output frames to create a movie.

Definition at line 14 of file [wrt\\_film\\_h5.f90](#).

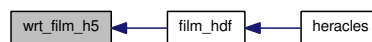
References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [divers::datanames](#), [para::mype](#), [divers::ndata](#), [output\\_data\(\)](#), and [mfilm::t\\_film](#).

Referenced by [film\\_hdf\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.22 hdf/wrt\_main\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_main\\_h5\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [wrt\\_main\\_h5](#) (*k*)  
*Create\_main\_hdf5\_file create "myjob000\_main\_hdf5\_file".*

### 9.22.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_main\\_h5\(\)](#).

Definition in file [wrt\\_main\\_h5.f90](#).

### 9.22.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.22.2.1 subroutine wrt\_main\_h5 (integer *k*)

`Create_main_hdf5_file` create "myjob000\_main\_hdf5\_file". This program creates a the main file of the job containing 11 datasets which are: 1 character\*20 `name_of_job` 2 character\*80 `comments` 3 integer, dimension(7) `job_params` 4 character\*80,dimension(ntotal) `datanames` 5 character\*80,dimension(ntotal) `dataunits` 6 integer , dimension(ntotal) `fourdim` 7 data\_int list of integer [parameters](#) 8 data\_real list of real [parameters](#) 9 xglob array 10 yglob array 11 zglob array 12 `shift_gr` array 13 `nshift_gr` array

Definition at line 30 of file `wrt_main_h5.f90`.

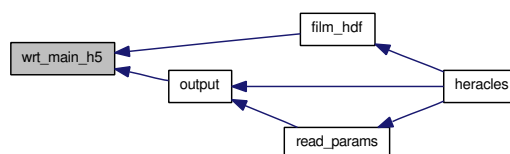
References `close_program()`, `divers::comments`, `divers::CONDUC`, `divers::datanames`, `divers::dataunits`, `divers::DIFFU`, `divers::dt`, `divers::dtold`, `divers::fourdim`, `gammas::gamma`, `geom::geometrie`, `divers::GRAV`, `divers::iout`, `divers::irepr`, `divers::mu`, `para::mype`, `parameters::N_vit`, `divers::name_of_job`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `para::ncpu`, `divers::ndata`, `parameters::ndim`, `divers::noutd`, `divers::nreprd`, `geom::nshift_gr`, `divers::nsupp`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `divers::RAY`, `geom::shift_gr`, `divers::suppdim`, `divers::suppname`, `divers::suppunits`, `divers::temps`, `unites_sortie::u_L`, `unites_sortie::u_T`, `para::x_end`, `geom::x_glob`, and `para::x_start`.

Referenced by `film_hdf()`, and `output()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.23 hdf/wrt\_output\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_output\\_h5\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [wrt\\_output\\_h5](#) (*k*)  
*Controls hdf5 outputs.*

#### 9.23.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_output\\_h5\(\)](#).

Definition in file [wrt\\_output\\_h5.f90](#).

#### 9.23.2 Function Documentation

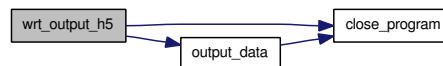
##### 9.23.2.1 subroutine [wrt\\_output\\_h5](#) (integer *k*)

Controls hdf5 outputs.

Definition at line 14 of file [wrt\\_output\\_h5.f90](#).

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [divers::datanames](#), [divers::iout](#), [para::mype](#), [divers::ndata](#), [output\\_data\(\)](#), and [divers::tout](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



## 9.24 hdf/wrt\_restart\_h5.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [wrt\\_restart\\_h5](#) (*k*)

*Writes an hdf5 output file which can be used for performing a simulation restart.*

#### 9.24.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [wrt\\_restart\\_h5\(\)](#).

Definition in file [wrt\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#).

#### 9.24.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.24.2.1 subroutine wrt\_restart\_h5 (integer *k*)

Writes an hdf5 output file which can be used for performing a simulation restart.

Definition at line 15 of file [wrt\\_restart\\_h5.f90](#).

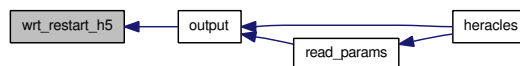
References `var::B`, `close_program()`, `divers::CONDUC`, `divers::DIFFU`, `divers::dt`, `divers::dtold`, `var::E`, `gammas::gamma`, `geom::geometrie`, `divers::GRAV`, `divers::iout`, `divers::mu`, `para::mype`, `parameters::N_vit`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `parameters::ndim`, `geom::nshift_gr`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `divers::RAY`, `var::rho`, `var::rho_u`, `geom::shift_gr`, `divers::temps`, `divers::tout`, `unites_sortie::u_dens`, `unites_sortie::u_Fr`, `unites_sortie::u_L`, `unites_sortie::u_Mom`, `unites_sortie::u_T`, `geom::x`, `para::x_end`, `geom::x_glob`, and `para::x_start`.

Referenced by `output()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.25 hydro/eos.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [init\\_eos\(\)](#), [pressure\(\)](#), [temperature\(\)](#), [sound\\_speed\(\)](#), [energy\(\)](#) and [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_eos](#)  
*Initialises the gas equation of state.*
- subroutine [Pressure](#) (rho, e, P, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Returns the pressure of an ideal gas array.*
- subroutine [Temperature](#) (rho, e, T, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Returns the temperature of an ideal gas array.*
- subroutine [Sound\\_speed](#) (rho, e, cs, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Returns the sound speed of an ideal gas array.*
- subroutine [Energy](#) (rho, T, e, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Returns the thermal energy of an ideal gas array.*
- subroutine [heat\\_capacity](#) (rho, T, cv, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Returns the volumic heat capacity of an ideal gas array.*

### 9.25.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [init\\_eos\(\)](#), [pressure\(\)](#), [temperature\(\)](#), [sound\\_speed\(\)](#), [energy\(\)](#) and [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#).

Definition in file [eos.f90](#).

### 9.25.2 Function Documentation

**9.25.2.1 subroutine Energy (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax)  
rho, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) T,  
real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) e, integer nxmin, integer  
nxmax, integer nymin, integer nymax, integer nzmin, integer nzmax)**

Returns the thermal energy of an ideal gas array.

Definition at line 129 of file eos.f90.

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [divers::mu](#), [para::mype](#), and [unites::uma](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



**9.25.2.2 subroutine heat\_capacity** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *rho*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *T*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *cv*, integer *nxmin*, integer *nxmax*, integer *nymin*, integer *nymax*, integer *nzmin*, integer *nzmax*)

Returns the volumic heat capacity of an ideal gas array.

Definition at line 160 of file eos.f90.

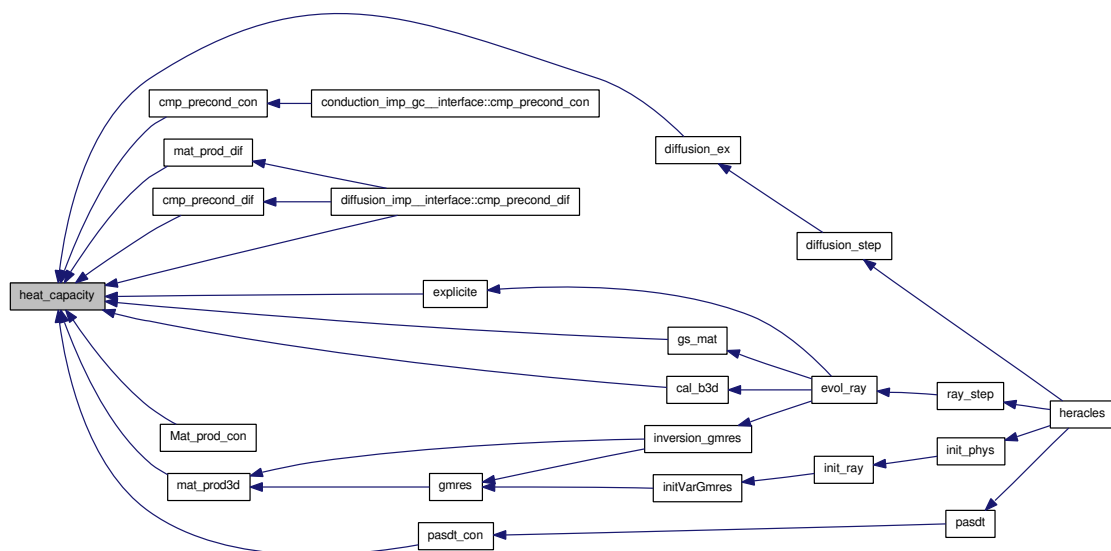
References close\_program(), gammas::gamma, divers::mu, para::mype, and unites::uma.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), cmp\_precond\_con(), cmp\_precond\_dif(), diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif(), diffusion\_ex(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), mat\_prod3d(), Mat\_prod\_con(), mat\_prod\_dif(), and pasdt\_con().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



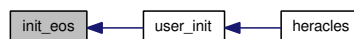
**9.25.2.3 subroutine init\_eos ()**

Initialises the gas equation of state.

Definition at line 16 of file eos.f90.

Referenced by user\_init().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.25.2.4 subroutine Pressure** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax)  
*rho*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *e*,  
 real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *P*, integer *nxmin*, integer  
*nxmax*, integer *nymin*, integer *nymax*, integer *nzmin*, integer *nzmax*)

Returns the pressure of an ideal gas array.

Definition at line 40 of file eos.f90.

References gammas::gamma.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.25.2.5 subroutine Sound\_speed** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax)  
*rho*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *e*,  
 real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *cs*, integer *nxmin*, integer  
*nxmax*, integer *nymin*, integer *nymax*, integer *nzmin*, integer *nzmax*)

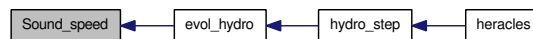
Returns the sound speed of an ideal gas array.

Definition at line 100 of file eos.f90.

References gammas::gamma.

Referenced by evol\_hydro().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.25.2.6 subroutine Temperature** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax)  
*rho*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *e*,  
 real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *T*, integer *nxmin*, integer  
*nxmax*, integer *nymin*, integer *nymax*, integer *nzmin*, integer *nzmax*)

Returns the temperature of an ideal gas array.

Definition at line 69 of file eos.f90.

References gammas::gamma, divers::mu, param\_ini::Temperature\_isotherme, and unites::uma.

## 9.26 hydro/evol\_hydro.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#) and [pente\\_minmod\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [evol\\_hydro](#) (*imin*, *imax*, *jmin*, *jmax*, *kmin*, *kmax*)  
*Performs the evolution of the hydrodynamic variables over one timestep.*

### 9.26.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#) and [pente\\_minmod\(\)](#).

Definition in file [evol\\_hydro.f90](#).

### 9.26.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.26.2.1 subroutine [evol\\_hydro](#) (*integer,intent(in) imin*, *integer,intent(in) imax*, *integer,intent(in) jmin*, *integer,intent(in) jmax*, *integer,intent(in) kmin*, *integer,intent(in) kmax*)

Performs the evolution of the hydrodynamic variables over one timestep. The update is done over the range (*imin:imax,jmin:jmax,kmin:kmax*) which is not necessarily the entire range of cells which the cpu holds.

The routine:

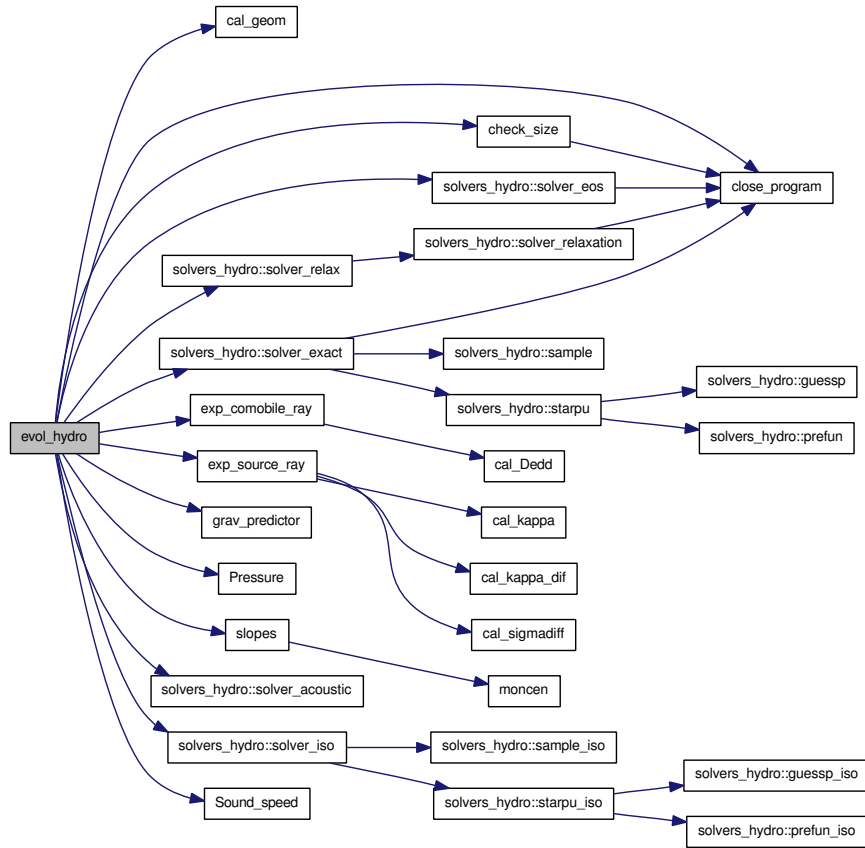
- computes slopes and interface values
- performs a half-timestep prediction
- computes Riemann fluxes using the Riemann solver
- updates the variables using computed fluxes
- eventually computes explicit comoving terms for radiation coupling using computed interface velocity values.

Definition at line 27 of file [evol\\_hydro.f90](#).

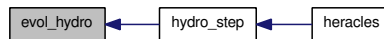
References [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [geom::Cartesien](#), [check\\_size\(\)](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [gammas::Cs\\_iso2](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [var\\_loc::Einloc](#), [var\\_loc::Eloc](#), [varold::Eold](#), [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#), [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#), [var\\_loc::Filoc](#), [varold::Ffold](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [grav\\_predictor\(\)](#), [cl::icl](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nFx](#), [parameters::nx](#), [gravity::phi](#), [var\\_loc::philoc](#), [var\\_loc::Ploc](#), [Pressure\(\)](#), [divers::RAY](#), [var::rho](#), [var\\_loc::rholoc](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [var::rho](#), [var\\_loc::rhoiloc](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [parameters::slope\\_type](#), [slopes\(\)](#), [divers::Solver](#), [solvers\\_hydro::solver\\_acoustic\(\)](#), [solvers\\_hydro::solver\\_eos\(\)](#), [solvers\\_hydro::solver\\_exact\(\)](#), [solvers\\_hydro::solver\\_iso\(\)](#), [solvers\\_hydro::solver\\_relax\(\)](#), [Sound\\_speed\(\)](#), [var\\_loc::uloc](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [hydro\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.27 hydro/fill\_new\_arrays.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [fill\\_new\\_arrays\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [fill\\_new\\_arrays](#)  
*Fill additional arrays by user if needed.*

### 9.27.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [fill\\_new\\_arrays\(\)](#).

Definition in file [fill\\_new\\_arrays.f90](#).

### 9.27.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.27.2.1 subroutine [fill\\_new\\_arrays \(\)](#)

Fill additional arrays by user if needed. Arrays are names `supp1` to `supp5` and declared in [modules.f90](#). They should be given names in namelist 'output' using the variable `suppname`s.

Definition at line 17 of file [fill\\_new\\_arrays.f90](#).

References `divers::nsupp`, `var::rho`, `var::supp1`, and `var::supp2`.

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.28 hydro/histogramme.f90 File Reference

Contains module [histo](#) and subroutines [init\\_histo\(\)](#) and [cal\\_histogramme\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [histo](#)  
*Contains variables for histogram computations.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_histo](#)  
*Initialises histogram parameters.*
- subroutine [cal\\_histogramme](#)  
*Computes histogram statistics.*

### Variables

- integer [histo::Npoint](#)  
*Npoint.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::hP](#)  
*hp*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::hN](#)  
*hn*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::hT](#)  
*ht*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::P](#)  
*p*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::N](#)  
*n*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::T](#)  
*t*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::hPg](#)  
*hPg*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [histo::hNg](#)  
*hNg*

- real, dimension(:), allocatable `histo::hTg`  
*hTg*
- real `histo::Pmin`  
*Pmin.*
- real `histo::Pmax`  
*Pmax.*
- real `histo::r_P`  
*r\_P*
- real `histo::lr_P`  
*lr\_P*
- real `histo::Nmin`  
*Nmin.*
- real `histo::Nmax`  
*Nmax.*
- real `histo::r_N`  
*r\_N*
- real `histo::lr_N`  
*lr\_N*
- real `histo::Tmin`  
*Tmin.*
- real `histo::Tmax`  
*Tmax.*
- real `histo::r_T`  
*r\_T*
- real `histo::lr_T`  
*lr\_T*

### 9.28.1 Detailed Description

Contains module `histo` and subroutines `init_histo()` and `cal_histogramme()`. This file contains the routines to compute histogram statistics on hydro variables.

Definition in file `histogramme.f90`.

## 9.28.2 Function Documentation

### 9.28.2.1 subroutine cal\_histogramme ()

Computes histogram statistics.

Definition at line 121 of file histogramme.f90.

References unites::an, unites::cm3, var::E, unites::erg, gammas::gamma, unites::gramme, histo::hN, histo::hNg, histo::hP, histo::hPg, histo::hT, histo::hTg, histo::lr\_N, histo::lr\_P, histo::lr\_T, divers::mu, para::mype, parameters::ndim, histo::Nmin, histo::Npoint, parameters::nx, histo::Pmin, var::rho, var::rho, divers::temps, and histo::Tmin.

Referenced by user\_output().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.28.2.2 subroutine init\_histo ()

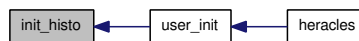
Initialises histogram [parameters](#).

Definition at line 52 of file histogramme.f90.

References histo::hN, histo::hNg, histo::hP, histo::hPg, histo::hT, histo::hTg, histo::lr\_N, histo::lr\_P, histo::lr\_T, para::mype, histo::N, histo::Nmax, histo::Nmin, histo::Npoint, histo::P, histo::Pmax, histo::Pmin, histo::r\_N, histo::r\_P, histo::r\_T, histo::T, histo::Tmax, and histo::Tmin.

Referenced by user\_init().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.29 hydro/hydro\_step.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [hydro\\_step\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [hydro\\_step](#) (*t\_hydro*, *monit*)

*Determines the size of the block which will be treated in the evol\_hydro and evol\_mhd steps.*

#### 9.29.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [hydro\\_step\(\)](#).

Definition in file [hydro\\_step.f90](#).

#### 9.29.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.29.2.1 subroutine [hydro\\_step](#) (*real t\_hydro*, *logical monit*)

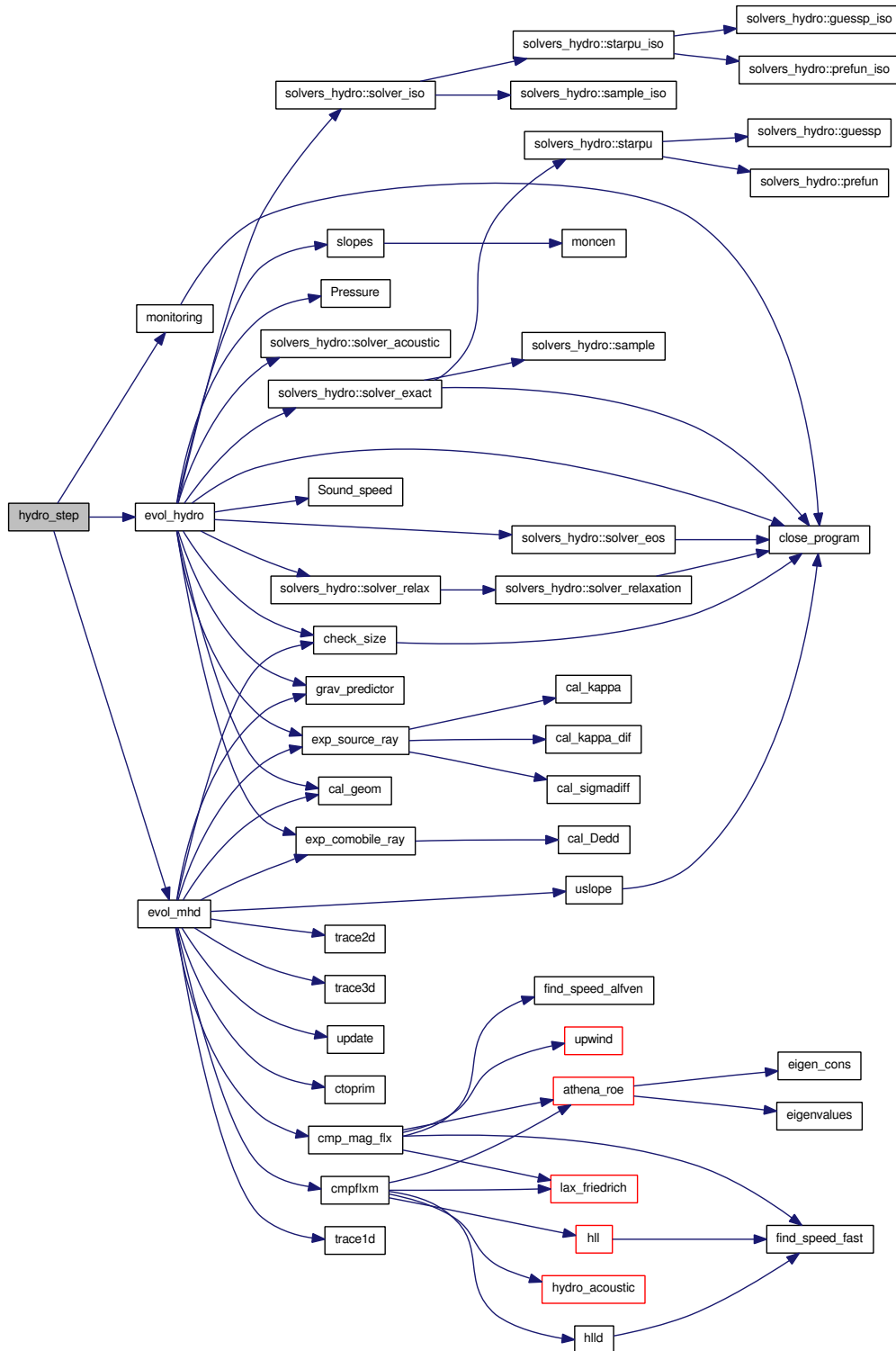
Determines the size of the block which will be treated in the evol\_hydro and evol\_mhd steps.

Definition at line 15 of file [hydro\\_step.f90](#).

References [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#), [monitoring\(\)](#), [divers::nsx](#), [divers::nsy](#), [divers::nsz](#), [parameters::nx](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.30 hydro/monitoring.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [monitoring\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [monitoring](#) (Comment)

*Monitors the minimum, maximum and average values of the gas density, pressure, sound speed, Mach number and temperature in the entire grid.*

#### 9.30.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [monitoring\(\)](#).

Definition in file [monitoring.f90](#).

#### 9.30.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.30.2.1 subroutine [monitoring](#) (character(len=50) *Comment*)

Monitors the minimum, maximum and average values of the gas density, pressure, sound speed, Mach number and temperature in the entire grid. The status of each variable is printed to screen.

Definition at line 17 of file [monitoring.f90](#).

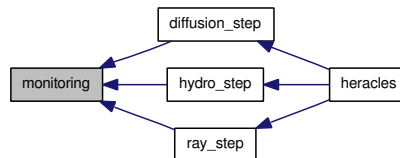
References [var::B](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [var::E](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [var::rho](#), and [var::rho\\_u](#).

Referenced by [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#), [hydro\\_step\(\)](#), and [ray\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.31 hydro/pasdt\_hydro.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_hydro\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_hydro](#)  
*Computes the maximum CFL limited timestep in the grid.*

#### 9.31.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_hydro\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt\\_hydro.f90](#).

#### 9.31.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.31.2.1 subroutine [pasdt\\_hydro](#) ()

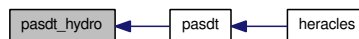
Computes the maximum CFL limited timestep in the grid.

Definition at line 14 of file [pasdt\\_hydro.f90](#).

References [unites::an](#), [var::B](#), [divers::dt\\_cfl](#), [var::E](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rhou](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.32 hydro/rh.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [rh\(\)](#) and function [f\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [rh](#) (rho1, u1, T1, rho2, u2, T2)  
*Computes Rankine-Hugoniot jump conditions.*
- real [f](#) (PP, r, r0, alpha1)  
*Find the zero of f to find PP (fixed r).*

### 9.32.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [rh\(\)](#) and function [f\(\)](#).

Definition in file [rh.f90](#).

### 9.32.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.32.2.1 real [f](#) (real *PP*, real *r*, real *r0*, real *alpha1*)

Find the zero of f to find PP (fixed r).

Definition at line 213 of file rh.f90.

#### 9.32.2.2 subroutine [rh](#) (real *rho1*, real *u1*, real *T1*, real *rho2*, real *u2*, real *T2*)

Computes Rankine-Hugoniot jump conditions.

Definition at line 14 of file rh.f90.

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [unites::cm3](#), [unites::degre](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [unites::gramme](#), [unites::kms](#), [divers::mu](#), [para::mype](#), [unites::Pascal](#), [divers::RAY](#), and [unites::uma](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



## 9.33 hydro/solvers.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines `solver_relax()`, `solver_relaxation()`, `solver_exact()`, `solver_cc()`, `solver_acoustic()`, `solver_eos()`, `solver_g()`, `solver_iso()`, `starpu()`, `guessp()`, `prefun()`, `sample()`, `starpu_iso()`, `guessp_iso()`, `prefun_iso()`, `sample_iso()` and `cal_gamma()`.

### Modules

- module `solvers_hydro`

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_relax` (dll, ull, pll, cll, ell, fl, drr, urr, prr, crr, err, frr, dss, uss, pss, ess, fss, vit, idim, N)  
*Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_relaxation` (dl, ul, el, pl, cl, dr, ur, er, pr, cr, ds, us, es, ps, ndim, vno)  
*Relaxation Riemann solver provided by Benjamin Braconnier (26/06/2008).*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_exact` (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Exact Riemann solver, taken from 'Riemann Solvers and Numerical Methods for Fluid Dynamics', E.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_cc` (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Two shock Riemann solver.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_acoustic` (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Acoustic (linearised) Riemann solver.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_eos` (dll, ull, pll, cll, ell, fl, drr, urr, prr, crr, err, frr, dss, uss, pss, ess, fss, vit, idim, N)  
*Riemann solver from the FLASH paper.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_g` (dll, ull, pll, fl, drr, urr, prr, frr, ds, us, ps, fs, vit, idim, n)  
*Variable gamma Riemann solver.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::solver_iso` (dll, ull, fl, drr, urr, frr, ds, us, fs, Vit, idim, N)  
*Isothermal Riemann solver.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::starpu` (p, u, mpa, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::guessp` (pm, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Computes an intelligent first guess for the pressure.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::prefun` (f, fd, p, dk, pk, ck)  
*Evaluate pressure functions FL and FR.*

- subroutine `solvers_hydro::sample` (pm, um, s, d, u, p, dl, ul, pl, cl, dr, ur, pr, cr)  
*Search through the different waves to find the correct solution.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::starpu_iso` (d, u, mpa, dl, ul, dr, ur, cs, cs2)  
*Computes the pressure and velocity in the star region.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::guessp_iso` (dm, dl, ul, dr, ur, cs, cs2)  
*Computes an intelligent 'first guess' for the pressure.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::prefun_iso` (f, fd, d, dk, cs)  
*Computes pressure functions FL and FR.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::sample_iso` (dm, um, s, d, u, dl, ul, dr, ur, cs, cs2)  
*Find solution looking through the different waves.*
- subroutine `solvers_hydro::cal_gamma` (y)  
*Computes the value of the specific heats ratio  $\gamma$  according to the mass fraction y.*

### 9.33.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines `solver_relax()`, `solver_relaxation()`, `solver_exact()`, `solver_cc()`, `solver_acoustic()`, `solver_eos()`, `solver_g()`, `solver_iso()`, `starpu()`, `guessp()`, `prefun()`, `sample()`, `starpu_iso()`, `guessp_iso()`, `prefun_iso()`, `sample_iso()` and `cal_gamma()`.

Definition in file `solvers.f90`.

## 9.34 `init/init.f90` File Reference

Contains subroutines `init()` and `dimensions()`.

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine `init`  
*Initialises the simulation.*
- subroutine `dimensions`  
*Defines the physical units and constants in the code.*

#### 9.34.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines `init()` and `dimensions()`. This is essentially a dummy file. The init files specific to each run are usually linked from their own directories.

Definition in file `init.f90`.

#### 9.34.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.34.2.1 subroutine `dimensions ()`

Defines the physical units and constants in the code.

Definition at line 159 of file `init.f90`.

References `unites::a_R`, `unites::an`, `unites::c`, `unites::c2`, `unites::centimetre`, `unites::cm2`, `unites::cm3`, `unites::degree`, `unites::dyne`, `unites::erg`, `unites::eV`, `unites::G`, `gammas::g1`, `gammas::g2`, `gammas::g3`, `gammas::g4`, `gammas::g5`, `gammas::g6`, `gammas::g7`, `gammas::g8`, `gammas::gamma`, `unites::Gans`, `unites::gramme`, `unites::H0`, `unites::hplanck`, `unites::joule`, `unites::Kelvin`, `unites::kg`, `unites::kms`, `unites::kpc`, `unites::Lsol`, `unites::Mans`, `unites::metre`, `unites::Mpc`, `unites::ms`, `unites::Msol`, `unites::Pascal`, `unites::pc`, `unites::Rsol`, `unites::seconde`, and `unites::uma`.

##### 9.34.2.2 subroutine `init ()`

Initialises the simulation. The namelist initial conditions are read in. The grid coordinates are set, the variables inside the conservative arrays and the boundary conditions are initialised.

Definition at line 21 of file `init.f90`.

References `unites::centimetre`, `var::E`, `gammas::gamma`, `cl::icl`, `divers::mu`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `var::rho`, `var::rho`, `divers::temps`, `geom::x`, `geom::x_glob`, and `para::x_start`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.35 init/init\_out.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [init\\_out\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_out](#)  
*Initialises the output [parameters](#) of the simulation.*

### 9.35.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [init\\_out\(\)](#). This is essentially a dummy file. The `init_out` files specific to each run are usually linked from their own directories.

Definition in file [init\\_out.f90](#).

### 9.35.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.35.2.1 subroutine `init_out ()`

Initialises the output [parameters](#) of the simulation.

Definition at line 18 of file `init_out.f90`.

References `divers::iout`, `para::mype`, `divers::nout`, `divers::temps`, `divers::tend`, and `divers::tout`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.36 main/aff.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [aff\\_new\(\)](#), [make\\_name\(\)](#), [mk\\_dir\\_out\(\)](#), [convtoasc\(\)](#) and [sortie\\_ecran\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [aff\\_new](#) (k)
 

*This routine writes binary data cubes which will be used for data analysis and for simulation restart.*
- subroutine [make\\_name](#) (liste, mype, iout)
 

*Creates a name for the output binary file.*
- subroutine [mk\\_dir\\_out](#) (i1, i2)
 

*Creates a new directory for outputting simulation data.*
- subroutine [convtoasc](#) (number, sstring, ndigits)
 

*Converts an integer smaller than 999999 to a ndigits characters string.*
- subroutine [sortie\\_ecran](#)

*Writes regular outputs to the terminal.*
- subroutine [print\\_configuration](#) (format\_sortie)
 

*Prints the initial configuration of the simulation: size of grid, whether [gravity](#), MHD, rad transfer or MPI are being used, etc.*

### 9.36.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [aff\\_new\(\)](#), [make\\_name\(\)](#), [mk\\_dir\\_out\(\)](#), [convtoasc\(\)](#) and [sortie\\_ecran\(\)](#). This file contains all the routines used for writing output files and printing outputs to the terminal.

Definition in file [aff.f90](#).

### 9.36.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.36.2.1 subroutine [aff\\_new](#) (integer *k*)

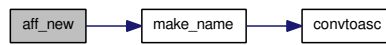
This routine writes binary data cubes which will be used for data analysis and for simulation restart.

Definition at line 20 of file [aff.f90](#).

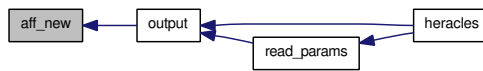
References [unites::an](#), [var::B](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt](#), [divers::dtold](#), [var::E](#), [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Fray](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geometrie](#), [divers::iout](#), [make\\_name\(\)](#), [divers::mu](#), [para::mype](#), [para::ncpu](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [geom::nshift\\_gr](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [divers::RAY](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rho](#), [geom::shift\\_gr](#), [divers::temps](#), [divers::tout](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_dens](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Fr](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_L](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Mom](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_T](#), [geom::x](#), [para::x\\_end](#), [geom::x\\_glob](#), and [para::x\\_start](#).

Referenced by [output\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



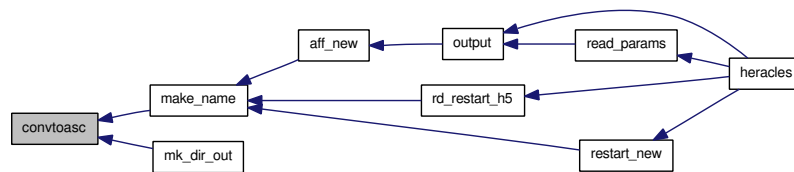
### 9.36.2.2 subroutine convtoasc (integer number, character(len=ndigits) sstring, integer ndigits)

Converts an integer smaller than 999999 to a ndigits characters string.

Definition at line 213 of file aff.f90.

Referenced by make\_name(), and mk\_dir\_out().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.36.2.3 subroutine make\_name (character(len=23) liste, integer,intent(in) mype, integer,intent(in) iout)

Creates a name for the output binary file.

Definition at line 134 of file aff.f90.

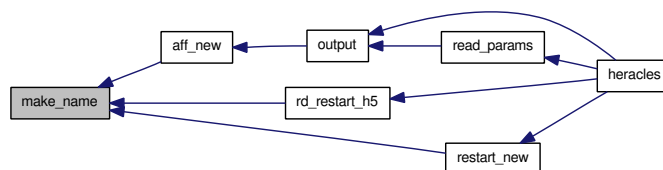
References convtoasc().

Referenced by aff\_new(), rd\_restart\_h5(), and restart\_new().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.36.2.4 subroutine `mk_dir_out` (integer *i1*, integer *i2*)

Creates a new directory for outputting simulation data.

Definition at line 167 of file `aff.f90`.

References `convtoasc()`, and `para::mype`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



### 9.36.2.5 subroutine `print_configuration` (character(len=3) *format\_sortie*)

Prints the initial configuration of the simulation: size of grid, whether [gravity](#), MHD, rad transfer or MPI are being used, etc. ..

Definition at line 334 of file `aff.f90`.

References `geom::Cartesien`, `unites::centimetre`, `divers::CONDUC`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `unites::degre`, `divers::DIFFU`, `divers::dt_max`, `geom::geom_dir`, `geom::geometrie`, `unites::gramme`, `divers::GRAV`, `divers::HYDRO`, `geom::Lbox`, `para::ncpu`, `parameters::ndim`, `divers::nout`, `divers::nsx`, `divers::nsy`, `divers::nsz`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `divers_ray::rad_trans_model`, `divers::RAY`, `divers::reprise`, `unites::seconde`, `parameters::slope_type`, `divers_ray::slope_type_ray`, `geom::Spherique`, `divers::tend`, `divers_ray::varrel_ray`, and `geom::x_glob`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.36.2.6 subroutine `sortie_ecran` ()

Writes regular outputs to the terminal.

Definition at line 243 of file `aff.f90`.

References `unites::centimetre`, `unites::cm3`, `var::E`, `unites::erg`, `gammas::gamma`, `unites::gramme`, `parameters::nx`, `var::rho`, `var::rho_u`, `unites::seconde`, `parameters::slope_type`, and `geom::x`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.37 main/allocate\_array.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [allocate\\_array\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [allocate\\_array](#)

*Allocates all the main hydro and MHD variable arrays.*

### 9.37.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [allocate\\_array\(\)](#).

Definition in file [allocate\\_array.f90](#).

### 9.37.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.37.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_array](#) ()

Allocates all the main hydro and MHD variable arrays.

Definition at line 14 of file [allocate\\_array.f90](#).

References `var::B`, `cl::B_l`, `varold::Bold`, `var::E`, `cl::E_l`, `varold::Eold`, `var::Fx`, `cl::fx_l`, `varold::Fxold`, `parameters::N_vit`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nFx`, `geom::nshift_gr`, `divers::nsupp`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `parameters::nx_glob_max`, `parameters::nx_max`, `parameters::nxmax`, `parameters::nxmin`, `cl::P_l`, `var::rho`, `cl::rho_l`, `varold::rhoold`, `var::rhou`, `cl::rhou_l`, `varold::rhouold`, `geom::shift_gr`, `var::supp1`, `var::supp2`, `var::supp3`, `var::supp4`, `var::supp5`, `divers::suppdim`, `cl::T_l`, `cl::u_l`, `geom::x`, and `geom::x_glob`.

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.38 main/check\_flags.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [check\\_flags\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [check\\_flags](#) (format\_sortie)  
*Performs a safety check on all the major flags (GRAV, RAY, MHD, etc.*

### 9.38.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [check\\_flags\(\)](#).

Definition in file [check\\_flags.f90](#).

### 9.38.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.38.2.1 subroutine [check\\_flags](#) (character(len=\*) *format\_sortie*)

Performs a safety check on all the major flags (GRAV, RAY, MHD, etc. ..)

Definition at line 15 of file [check\\_flags.f90](#).

References [geom::Cartesien](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [divers::CONDUC](#), [geom::Cylindrique](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [geom::geometrie](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [divers::HYDRO](#), [cl::icl\\_glob](#), [cl\\_ray::icl\\_ray\\_glob](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::N\\_vit](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [divers::RAY](#), and [geom::Spherique](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.39 main/check\_size.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [check\\_size\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [check\\_size](#) (imin, imax, jmin, jmax, kmin, kmax)  
*Performs a safety check on the sub-arrays sizes.*

### 9.39.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [check\\_size\(\)](#).

Definition in file [check\\_size.f90](#).

### 9.39.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.39.2.1 subroutine [check\\_size](#) (integer,intent(in) *imin*, integer,intent(in) *imax*, integer,intent(in) *jmin*, integer,intent(in) *jmax*, integer,intent(in) *kmin*, integer,intent(in) *kmax*)

Performs a safety check on the sub-arrays sizes.

Definition at line 14 of file [check\\_size.f90](#).

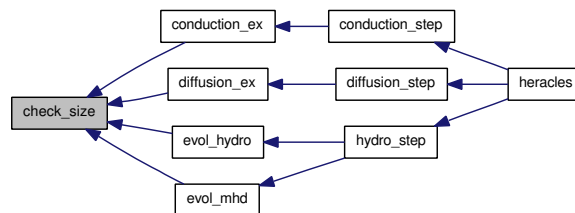
References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), and [parameters::nx](#).

Referenced by [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#), [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), and [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.40 main/cl\_ana.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [cl\\_ana\(\)](#) and [cl\\_ana\\_gen\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cl\\_ana](#) (*iface*)  
*Dummy analytical boundary conditions.*
- subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_gen](#) (*iface*, *Tab*, *Tab\_1*, *n*)  
*Dummy generic analytical boundary conditions.*

#### 9.40.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [cl\\_ana\(\)](#) and [cl\\_ana\\_gen\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cl\\_ana.f90](#).

#### 9.40.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.40.2.1 subroutine [cl\\_ana](#) (integer *iface*)

Dummy analytical boundary conditions.

Definition at line 14 of file [cl\\_ana.f90](#).

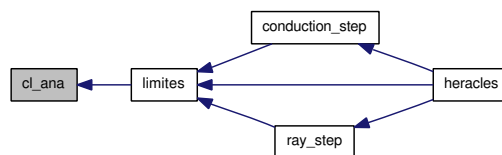
References [close\\_program\(\)](#), and `para::mype`.

Referenced by [limites\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



##### 9.40.2.2 subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_gen](#) (integer *iface*, real *Tab*, real *Tab\_1*, integer *n*)

Dummy generic analytical boundary conditions.

Definition at line 36 of file [cl\\_ana.f90](#).

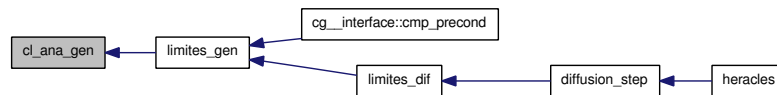
References `close_program()`, and `para::mype`.

Referenced by `limites_gen()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.41 main/cpu.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [cpu\\_\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cpu\\_](#)  
*Performs the domain decomposition among the different cpus.*

#### 9.41.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [cpu\\_\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cpu.f90](#).

#### 9.41.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.41.2.1 subroutine [cpu\\_\(\)](#)

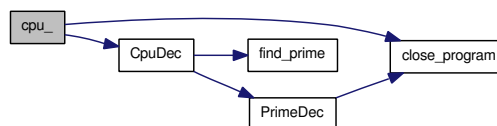
Performs the domain decomposition among the different cpus.

Definition at line 15 of file [cpu.f90](#).

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [CpuDec\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), [para::ncpu](#), [para::ncpu\\_x](#), [para::ncpu\\_y](#), [para::ncpu\\_z](#), [parameters::ndim](#), and [parameters::nx\\_glob](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.42 main/film.f90 File Reference

Contains module [mfilm](#) and subroutines [film\\_\(\)](#) and [init\\_film\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [mfilm](#)  
*Contains variables used to create movies.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [film\\_](#)  
*Writes many density of velocity slices to create a movie.*
- subroutine [init\\_film](#)  
*Initialisation of variables for creation of movies.*

### Variables

- integer [mfilm::ifilm](#)  
*Current number of film output.*
- real [mfilm::dt\\_film](#)  
*Timestep between film outputs.*
- real [mfilm::t\\_film](#)  
*t\_film*
- real [mfilm::t\\_start](#)  
*t\_start*
- real [mfilm::t\\_end](#)  
*t\_end*
- logical [mfilm::FILM](#)  
*Creates movie outputs if .true.*
- integer [mfilm::nl1](#)  
*nl1*
- integer [mfilm::nl2](#)  
*nl2*
- integer [mfilm::nl3](#)  
*nl3*

### 9.42.1 Detailed Description

Contains module `mfilm` and subroutines `film_()` and `init_film()`. This file contains the routines and variables used to create movies.

Definition in file `film.f90`.

### 9.42.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.42.2.1 subroutine `film_()`

Writes many density of velocity slices to create a movie.

Definition at line 39 of file `film.f90`.

References `unites::cm3`, `mfilm::dt_film`, `unites::gramme`, `mfilm::ifilm`, `para::mype`, `para::ncpu`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nx_cpu`, `parameters::nx_glob`, `mfilm::t_film`, `divers::temps`, `divers::verbose`, and `para::x_start_cpu`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.42.2.2 subroutine `init_film()`

Initialisation of variables for creation of movies.

Definition at line 217 of file `film.f90`.

References `unites::an`, `mfilm::dt_film`, `parameters::ndim`, `mfilm::nl1`, `mfilm::nl2`, `mfilm::nl3`, `mfilm::t_end`, `mfilm::t_film`, `mfilm::t_start`, `divers::temps`, and `divers::verbose`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.43 main/geom.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [def\\_geom\(\)](#) and [cal\\_geom\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [def\\_geom](#)

*Definition of the grid geometry by computing the cell interface coordinates.*

- subroutine [cal\\_geom](#) (*nnx*, *nnz*, *nnz*)

*Computes the cell sizes, face areas and volumes.*

### 9.43.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [def\\_geom\(\)](#) and [cal\\_geom\(\)](#). This file contains the routines which define the geometry of the grid (cartesian, spherical or cylindrical). It computes the cell coordinates, sizes, ares and volumes.

Definition in file [geom.f90](#).

### 9.43.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.43.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_geom](#) (*integer nnx*, *integer nnz*, *integer nnz*)

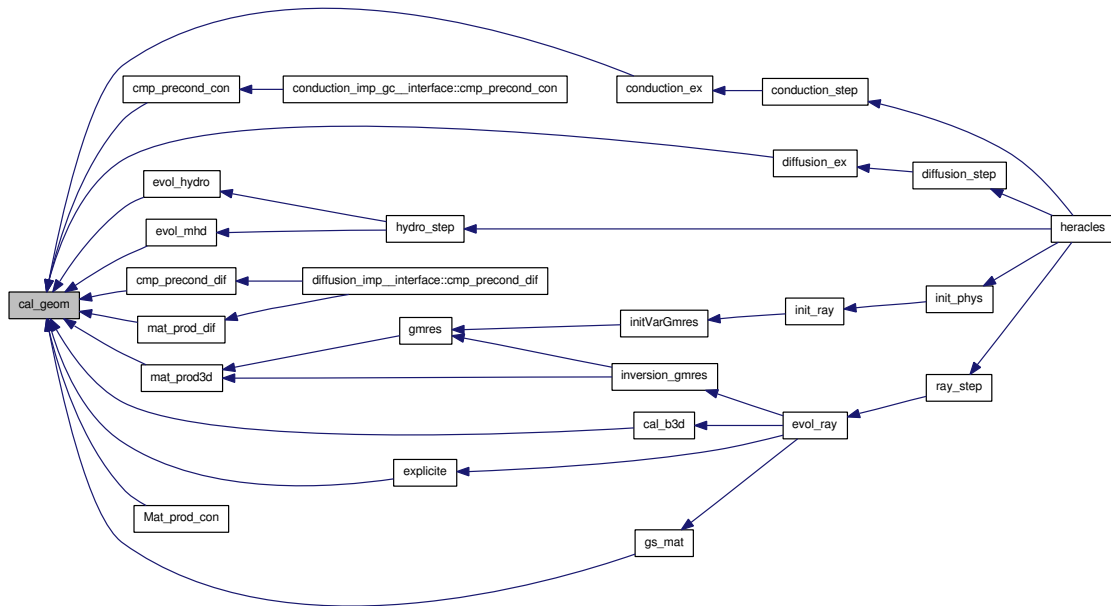
Computes the cell sizes, face areas and volumes.

Definition at line 71 of file [geom.f90](#).

References [geom::Cartesien](#), [geom::Cylindrique](#), [geom::ds](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [geom::geometrie](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [geom::Spherique](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#), [cmp\\_precond\\_con\(\)](#), [cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#), [conduction\\_ex\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#), [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#), [explicite\(\)](#), [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#), [Mat\\_prod\\_con\(\)](#), and [mat\\_prod\\_dif\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.43.2.2 subroutine def\_geom ()

Definition of the grid geometry by computing the cell interface coordinates.

Definition at line 20 of file geom.f90.

References cl::icl, parameters::ndim, parameters::nx, and geom::x.

Referenced by heracles().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.44 main/init\_phys.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_phys](#)

*Initialises the physical modules required by the simulation.*

#### 9.44.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Definition in file [init\\_phys.f90](#).

#### 9.44.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.44.2.1 subroutine [init\\_phys](#) ()

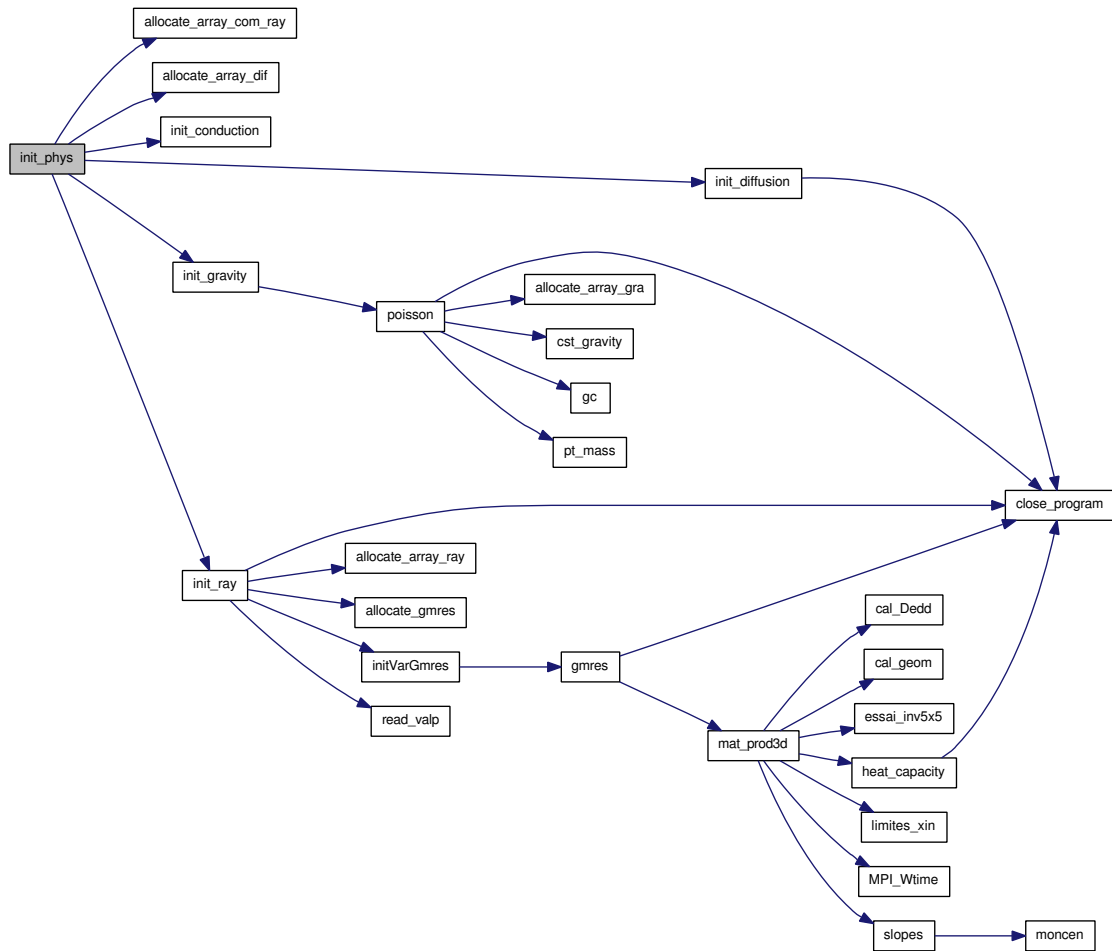
Initialises the physical modules required by the simulation.

Definition at line 15 of file [init\\_phys.f90](#).

References [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_ray\(\)](#), [allocate\\_array\\_dif\(\)](#), [init\\_conduction\(\)](#), [init\\_diffusion\(\)](#), [init\\_gravity\(\)](#), [init\\_ray\(\)](#), and [para::mype](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.45 main/limites.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [limites\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [limites](#)

*This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries with the appropriate values according to the type of boundary condition.*

#### 9.45.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [limites\(\)](#).

Definition in file [limites.f90](#).

#### 9.45.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.45.2.1 subroutine [limites](#) ()

This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries with the appropriate values according to the type of boundary condition. Type of boundaries:

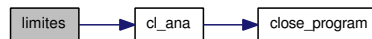
- 1 : free-flow
- 2 : periodic
- 3 : reflexive
- 4 : imposed values
- 5 : analytical

Definition at line 23 of file [limites.f90](#).

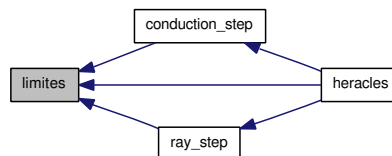
References [var::B](#), [cl::B\\_l](#), [cl\\_ana\(\)](#), [var::E](#), [cl::E\\_l](#), [cl::fx\\_l](#), [parameters::N\\_vit](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [var::rho](#), [cl::rho\\_l](#), [var::rho\\_u](#), [cl::rho\\_u\\_l](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [conduction\\_step\(\)](#), [heracles\(\)](#), and [ray\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.46 main/limites\_generique.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [limites\\_gen\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [limites\\_gen](#) (Tab, icl, Tab\_1, n)  
*This routine is a generic form of the [limites\(\)](#) subroutine.*

### 9.46.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [limites\\_gen\(\)](#).

Definition in file [limites\\_generique.f90](#).

### 9.46.2 Function Documentation

**9.46.2.1 subroutine [limites\\_gen](#) (Real,dimension(nxmin(1) Tab, integer,dimension(1:6) icl, real,dimension(n,1:2\*ndim) Tab\_1, integer,dimension(nxmin(1) n)**

This routine is a generic form of the [limites\(\)](#) subroutine. Type of boundaries:

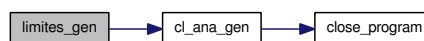
- 1 : free-flow
- 2 : periodic
- 3 : reflexive
- 4 : imposed values
- 5 : analytical

Definition at line 22 of file [limites\\_generique.f90](#).

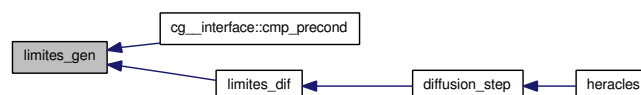
References [cl\\_ana\\_gen\(\)](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [cg\\_\\_interface::cmp\\_precond\(\)](#), and [limites\\_dif\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.47 main/main.f90 File Reference

Contains main program HERACLES and subroutines [compute\\_cputime\(\)](#), [output\(\)](#) and [close\\_program\(\)](#) and functions [Arret\(\)](#), [MPI\\_Wtime\(\)](#), [tremain\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- program [heracles](#)  
*Main program.*
- real [MPI\\_Wtime](#) (ierr)  
*Computes the MPI World time.*
- integer [tremain](#) ()  
*?????*
- integer [Arret](#) ()  
*This routine is used to cleanly exit the program.*
- subroutine [compute\\_cputime](#) (mype)  
*This routine calculates the fractions of the computation time spent in the different parts of the code.*
- subroutine [output](#) (kk, output\_format, t\_io, mype)  
*This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files.*
- subroutine [close\\_program](#) (mype, message)  
*This routine closes the HERACLES program cleanly taking into account whether it is using MPI or not.*

### 9.47.1 Detailed Description

Contains main program HERACLES and subroutines [compute\\_cputime\(\)](#), [output\(\)](#) and [close\\_program\(\)](#) and functions [Arret\(\)](#), [MPI\\_Wtime\(\)](#), [tremain\(\)](#). This file contains the main program and the routines used to allocate and deallocate the variable arrays, and open and close the log files.

Definition in file [main.f90](#).

### 9.47.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.47.2.1 integer [Arret](#) ()

This routine is used to cleanly exit the program.

Definition at line 406 of file [main.f90](#).

References para::mype, divers::tcpu\_last, and divers::tcpu\_max.

**9.47.2.2 subroutine close\_program (integer *mype*, character (len=\*) *message*)**

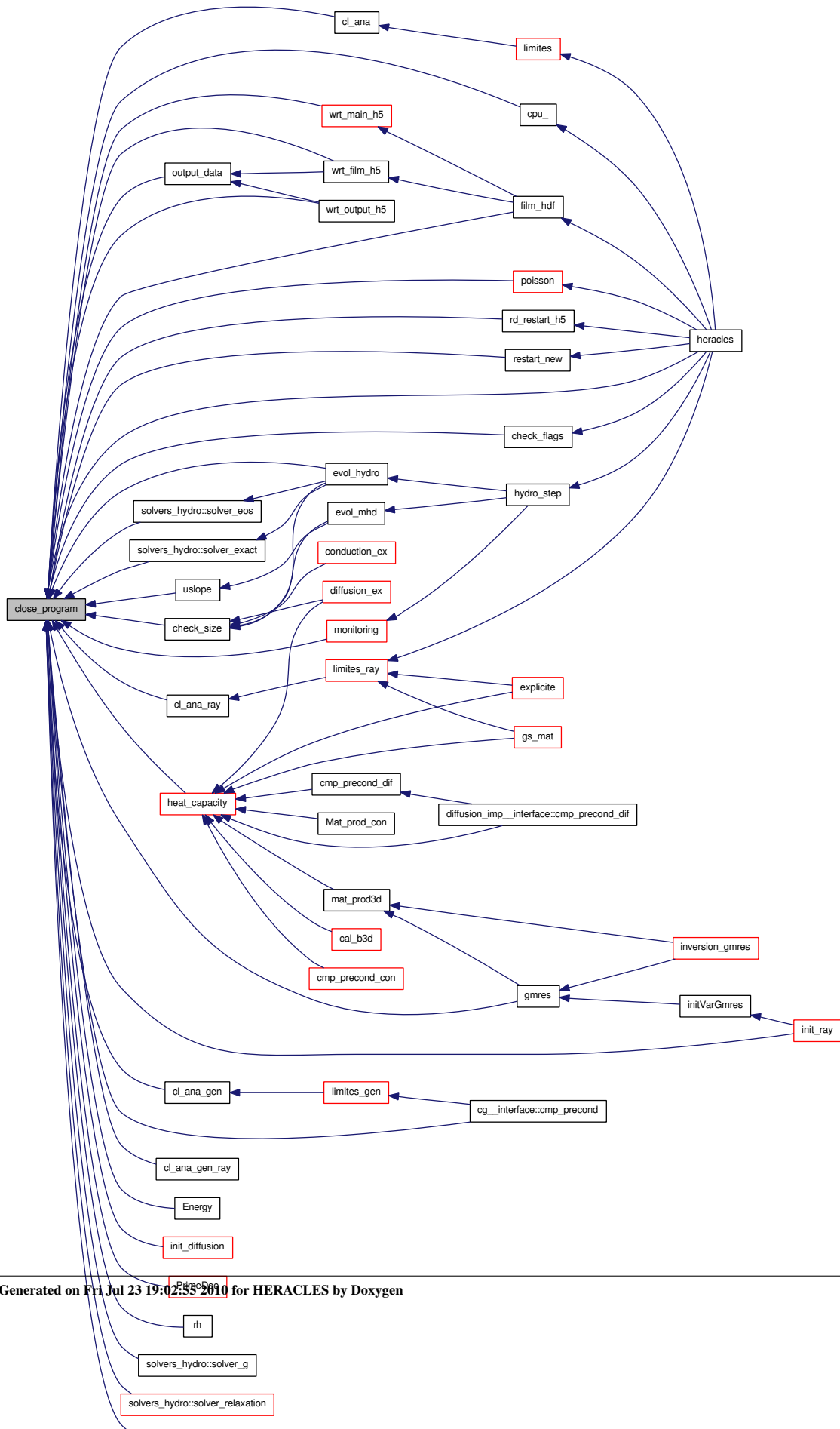
This routine closes the HERACLES program cleanly taking into account whether it is using MPI or not. It is also used to close any opened monitoring files if the program exits in the middle of a simulation. This routine should replace every call to 'stop' in the entire source.

Definition at line 597 of file main.f90.

Referenced by check\_flags(), check\_size(), cl\_ana(), cl\_ana\_gen(), cl\_ana\_gen\_ray(), cl\_ana\_ray(), cg\_-\_interface::cmp\_precond(), cpu\_(), Energy(), evol\_hydro(), film\_hdf(), gmres(), heat\_capacity(), heracles(), init\_diffusion(), init\_ray(), monitoring(), output\_data(), poisson(), PrimeDec(), rd\_restart\_h5(), restart\_new(), rh(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_eos(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_exact(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_g(), solvers\_hydro::solver\_relaxation(), uslope(), wrt\_film\_h5(), wrt\_main\_h5(), wrt\_output\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.47.2.3 subroutine compute\_cputime (integer *mype*)

This routine calculates the fractions of the computation time spent in the different parts of the code.

Definition at line 475 of file main.f90.

References `cputime::temps1`, `cputime::temps_comm`, `cputime::temps_conduc`, `cputime::temps_dif`, `cputime::temps_hydro`, `cputime::temps_io`, `cputime::temps_ray`, and `cputime::temps_ref`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



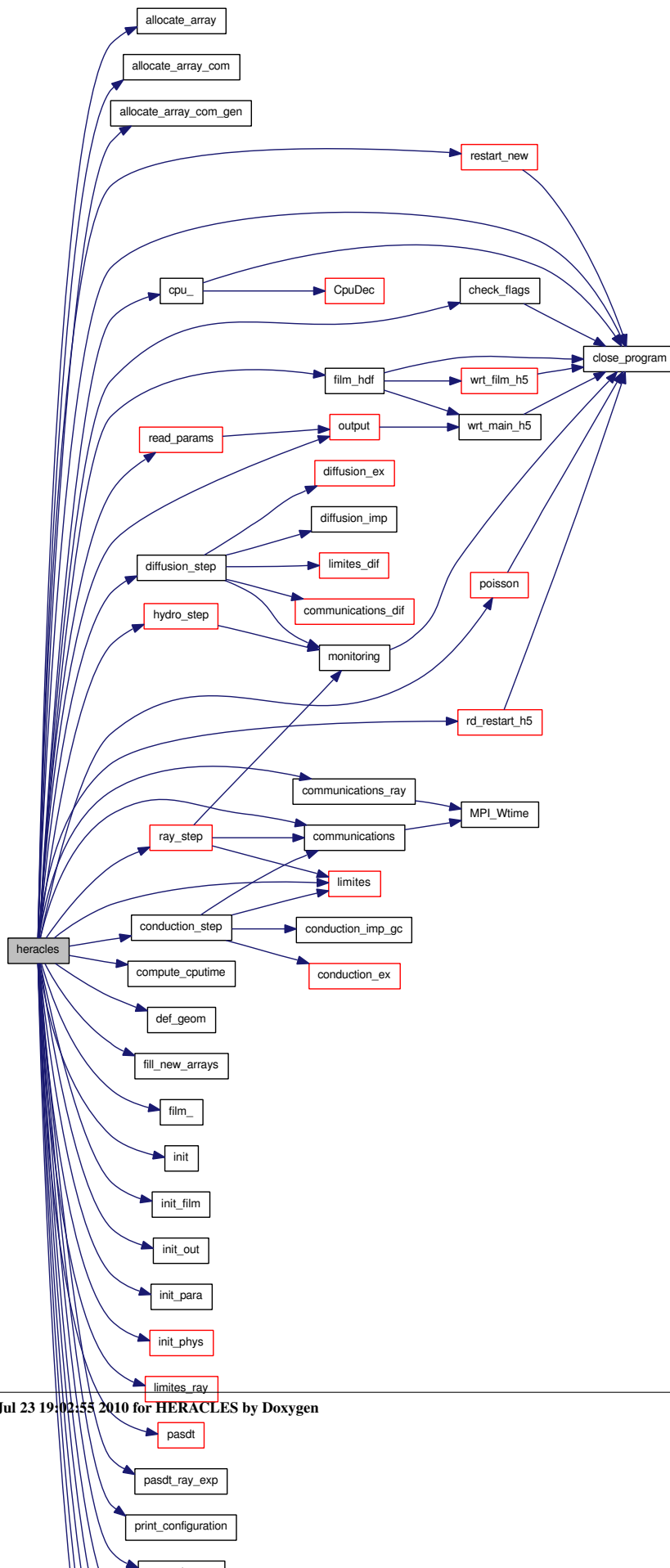
### 9.47.2.4 program heracles ()

Main program. 3D MPI Eulerian second-order Godunov hydrodynamic simulation code in cartesian, spherical and cylindrical coordinates, including MHD, radiative transfer and [gravity](#).

Definition at line 41 of file main.f90.

References `allocate_array()`, `allocate_array_com()`, `allocate_array_com_gen()`, `unites::an`, `var::B`, `varold::Bold`, `check_flags()`, `close_program()`, `communications()`, `communications_ray()`, `compute_cputime()`, `divers::CONDUCT`, `conduction_step()`, `cpu_()`, `def_geom()`, `divers::DIFFU`, `diffusion_step()`, `divers::dt`, `divers::dt_max`, `divers_ray::dt_ray`, `divers_ray::dt_ray_exp`, `var::E`, `varold::Eold`, `varray::Eray`, `varray::Erayold`, `fill_new_arrays()`, `mfilm::FILM`, `film_()`, `film_hdf()`, `varray::Fray`, `varray::Frayold`, `divers::GRAV`, `hydro_step()`, `init()`, `init_film()`, `init_out()`, `init_para()`, `init_phys()`, `divers::iout`, `limites()`, `limites_ray()`, `para::mype`, `para::ncpu`, `parameters::ndim`, `divers::Nimp`, `output()`, `pasdt()`, `pasdt_ray_exp()`, `poisson()`, `print_configuration()`, `divers::RAY`, `ray_step()`, `rd_restart_h5()`, `read_params()`, `divers::reprise`, `restart_new()`, `var::rho`, `varold::rhoold`, `var::rho`, `varold::rhoold`, `unites::seconde`, `set_units_out()`, `sortie_ecran()`, `divers::tcpu_ini`, `divers::temps`, `cputime::temps1`, `cputime::temps_comm`, `cputime::temps_conduc`, `cputime::temps_dif`, `cputime::temps_hydro`, `cputime::temps_io`, `cputime::temps_ray`, `divers::tend`, `var::Tgaz`, `varold::Tgazold`, `divers::tout`, `update_gravity()`, `user_init()`, `user_output()`, `user_step()`, and `divers::verbose`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



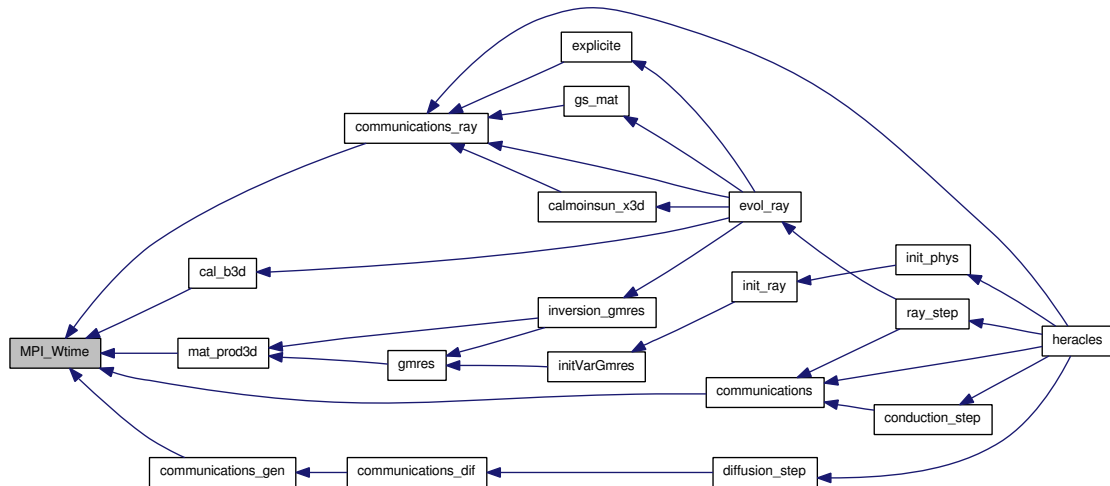
### 9.47.2.5 real MPI\_Wtime (integer ierr)

Computes the MPI World time.

Definition at line 350 of file main.f90.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), communications(), communications\_gen(), communications\_ray(), and mat\_prod3d().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.47.2.6 subroutine output (integer kk, character(len=3) output\_format, real t\_io, integer mype)

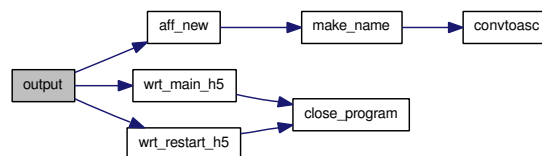
This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files.

Definition at line 553 of file main.f90.

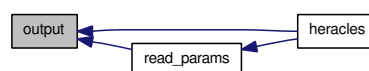
References aff\_new(), wrt\_main\_h5(), and wrt\_restart\_h5().

Referenced by heracles(), and read\_params().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.47.2.7 integer tremain ()**

?????

Definition at line 388 of file main.f90.

## 9.48 main/modules.f90 File Reference

Contains modules [parameters](#), [var\\_loc](#), [geom](#), [var](#), [varold](#), [etat\\_gds](#), [unites](#), [unites\\_sortie](#), [divers](#), [param\\_ini](#), [cl](#), [gammas](#), [cellules](#), [const](#) and [cputime](#).

### Modules

- module [parameters](#)  
*Holds all the general simulation [parameters](#).*
- module [var\\_loc](#)  
*Contains the local variables.*
- module [geom](#)  
*Contains all the grid variables and coordinates.*
- module [var](#)  
*Contains all the main variable arrays.*
- module [varold](#)  
*Contains all the old (non-updated) variable arrays.*
- module [Etat\\_GDS](#)  
*Contains the interface values arrays.*
- module [unites](#)  
*This routine calls the relevant output routines to write binary or HDF5 files.*
- module [unites\\_sortie](#)  
*Contains the units for output file dumping.*
- module [divers](#)  
*Contains various variables.*
- module [param\\_ini](#)  
*Contains variables used for initialisation of the simulation.*
- module [cl](#)  
*Contains the variables used to define the boundary conditions.*
- module [gammas](#)  
*Contains the variables determining the heat capacity ratio and thermodynamic relations.*
- module [cellules](#)  
*Contains ?*
- module [const](#)  
*Contains useful constants.*

- module `cputime`  
*Contains variables used to compute the cpu time spent in each part of the code.*

## Variables

- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable `parameters::nx_cpu`  
*Number of cells in the x,y,z directions per cpu.*
- integer, dimension(3) `parameters::nx_glob`  
*Global simulation dimensions.*
- integer, dimension(3) `parameters::nx`  
*Local simulation dimensions.*
- integer, dimension(3) `parameters::nxmin`  
*Lower limit for arrays.*
- integer, dimension(3) `parameters::nxmax`  
*Upper limit for arrays.*
- integer `parameters::ndim`  
*Number of dimensions.*
- integer `parameters::nx_max`  
*Highest nx.*
- integer `parameters::nx_glob_max`  
*Global highest nx.*
- integer `parameters::Nbuf`  
*Number of buffer/ghost cells.*
- integer `parameters::N_vit`  
*Number of velocity components.*
- integer `parameters::nvar`  
*Number of hydro/MHD variables.*
- integer `parameters::nFx`  
*Number of passive scalars.*
- integer `parameters::nvar_ray`  
*Total number of radiative variables.*
- integer `parameters::slope_type`  
*Type of slope limiter for Hydro and MHD.*
- real, parameter `parameters::Pi` = 3.1415926535898

$\pi$

- real, parameter `parameters::quatre_Pi` =  $4 \cdot \pi$   
 $4\pi$
- real, parameter `parameters::smallc` = 1.d-30  
*Dimensioned small constant.*
- real, parameter `parameters::smallr` = 1.d-40  
*Dimensioned small real number.*
- character(len=10) `parameters::riemann`  
*Type of Riemann solver.*
- character(len=10) `parameters::riemann2d`  
*Type of Riemann solver 2.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var_loc::rhouloc`  
*Local momentum array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var_loc::uloc`  
*Local velocity array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var_loc::Filoc`  
*Local passive scalar array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::rholoc`  
*Local density array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::Ploc`  
*Local pressure array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::Eloc`  
*Local total gas energy array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::Tloc`  
*Local temperature array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::Einloc`  
*Local internal gas energy array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::philoc`  
*Local gravitational potential array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var_loc::xloc`  
*Local coordinate array.*
- integer, dimension(3) `geom::nshift_gr`  
*nshift*



- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `geom::ds`  
*Surface element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::dv`  
*Volume element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::x`  
*Local cell interface coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::x_glob`  
*Global cell interface coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::dx`  
*Line element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::dxc`  
*Cell centred line element.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `geom::xcloc`  
*Local cell centre coordinate array.*
- real, dimension(3) `geom::shift_gr`  
*shiftgr*
- real, dimension(3) `geom::Lbox`  
*Size of computational box.*
- real, dimension(3) `geom::box_min`  
*Negative coordinate offset.*
- real, dimension(3) `geom::box_max`  
*Positive coordinate offset.*
- character(len=5), dimension(3) `geom::geom_dir`  
*Geometry directions.*
- character(len=5) `geom::geometrie`  
*Grid geometry.*
- logical `geom::Cartesien`  
*Cartesian grid if .true.*
- logical `geom::Cylindrique`  
*Cylindrical grid if .true.*
- logical `geom::Spherique`  
*Spherical grid if .true.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::rho`  
*Gas momentum array  $\rho(u_x, u_y, u_z)$ .*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::B`  
*Magnetic field.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::Fx`  
*Passive scalar array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::supp1`  
*Additional array 1.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::supp2`  
*Additional array 2.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::supp3`  
*Additional array 3.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::supp4`  
*Additional array 4.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `var::supp5`  
*Additional array 5.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var::rho`  
*Gas density array  $\rho$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var::E`  
*Total gas energy  $E = \frac{1}{2}\rho u^2 + \frac{P}{\gamma - 1}$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `var::Tgaz`  
*Gas temperature array.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `varold::rhoold`  
*Old gas momentum.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `varold::Bold`  
*Old magnetic field.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `varold::Ffold`  
*Old passive scalar.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varold::rhoold`  
*Old gas density.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varold::Eold`  
*Old total gas energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varold::Tgazold`  
*Old gas temperature.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `Etat_GDS::uS`

*Value of the gas velocity at the cell interface.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Etat\\_GDS::FxS](#)  
*Value of the passive scalar at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Etat\\_GDS::rhoS](#)  
*Value of the gas momentum at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Etat\\_GDS::pS](#)  
*Value of the gas pressure at the cell interface.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [Etat\\_GDS::eS](#)  
*Value of the total gas energy at the cell interface.*
- real [unites::gramme](#)  
*Gram unit.*
- real [unites::centimetre](#)  
*Centimetre unit.*
- real [unites::seconde](#)  
*Second unit.*
- real [unites::dyne](#)  
*Dyne unit.*
- real [unites::erg](#)  
*Erg unit.*
- real [unites::degre](#)  
*Temperature unit.*
- real [unites::unitm](#)  
*Mass unit.*
- real [unites::unitl](#)  
*Length unit.*
- real [unites::unitt](#)  
*Time unit.*
- real [unites::unitf](#)  
*Force unit.*
- real [unites::unite](#)  
*Energy unit.*
- real [unites::unitd](#)  
*Temperature unit.*

- real `unites::unitmom`  
*Momentum unit.*
- real `unites::cm2`  
 $\text{cm}^2$
- real `unites::cm3`  
 $\text{cm}^3$
- real `unites::ms`  
*Millisecond.*
- real `unites::kms`  
*Kilometer.*
- real `unites::an`  
*Year.*
- real `unites::Mans`  
*Million years.*
- real `unites::Gans`  
*Billion years.*
- real `unites::Msol`  
*Solar mass  $M_{\odot}$ .*
- real `unites::Rsol`  
*Solar radius  $R_{\odot}$ .*
- real `unites::Lsol`  
*Solar luminosity  $L_{\odot}$ .*
- real `unites::pc`  
*Parsec.*
- real `unites::kpc`  
*Kiloparsec.*
- real `unites::Mpc`  
*Megaparsec.*
- real `unites::Kelvin`  
*Kelvin.*
- real `unites::c`  
*Speed of light  $c$ .*
- real `unites::c2`  
*Square of the speed of light  $c^2$ .*

- real `unites::eV`  
*Electron volt  $eV$ .*
- real `unites::G`  
*Gravitational constant  $G$ .*
- real `unites::hplanck`  
*Planck constant  $h$ .*
- real `unites::kB`  
*Boltzmann constant  $k_B$ .*
- real `unites::uma`  
*Atomic mass unit  $u$ .*
- real `unites::H0`  
*Hubble's constant  $H_0$ .*
- real `unites::a_R`  
*Stefan-Boltzmann constant  $a_R$ .*
- real `unites::Pascal`  
*Pascal.*
- real `unites::bar`  
*Bar.*
- real `unites::kg`  
*Kilogram.*
- real `unites::metre`  
*Metre.*
- real `unites::m2`  
 $m^2$
- real `unites::m3`  
 $m^3$
- real `unites::joule`  
*Joule.*
- real `unites::ns`  
*Nanosecond.*
- real `unites::micron`  
*Micron.*
- real `unites::Gauss`

*Gauss.*

- real `unites::mu0`  
*Reduced atomic mass.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_M`  
*Output mass unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_L`  
*Output length unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_T`  
*Output time unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_E`  
*Output energy unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_Vol`  
*Output volume unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_dens`  
*Output density unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_evol`  
*Output volumic energy unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_Fr`  
*Output force unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_Vit`  
*Output velocity unit.*
- real `unites_sortie::u_Mom`  
*Output momentum unit.*
- integer, dimension(20) `divers::fourdim`  
*f*
- integer, dimension(5) `divers::suppdim`  
*f*
- integer `divers::Nimp`  
*Write 000 output file every Nimp timesteps.*
- integer `divers::i_restart`  
*File number to restart from.*
- integer `divers::nsx`  
*x domain subdivision factor*

- integer `divers::nsy`  
*y domain subdivision factor*
- integer `divers::nsz`  
*z domain subdivision factor*
- integer `divers::nrepr`  
*nr*
- integer `divers::irepr`  
*ir*
- integer `divers::nreprd`  
*nr*
- integer `divers::ndata`  
*nd*
- integer `divers::nsupp`  
*Number of additional arrays required.*
- integer `divers::nout`  
*Total number of outputs.*
- integer `divers::iout`  
*iout*
- integer `divers::noutd`  
*no*
- real, dimension(1000) `divers::tout`  
*Output time.*
- real, dimension(1000) `divers::trepr`  
*Restart time.*
- real `divers::temps`  
*Time.*
- real `divers::dt`  
*Timestep.*
- real `divers::dtold`  
*Old timestep.*
- real `divers::tend`  
*End time.*
- real `divers::alpha`  
 $\alpha$

- real `divers::dt_max`  
*Maximum timestep.*
- real `divers::dt_glob`  
*Global timestep.*
- real `divers::dt_mhd`  
*MHD timestep.*
- real `divers::dt_cfl`  
*CFL limited timestep.*
- real `divers::dt_ff`  
*Gravitational free-fall limited timestep.*
- real `divers::tcpu_min`  
*tcpu\_min*
- real `divers::tcpu_max`  
*tcpu\_max*
- real `divers::tcpu_ini`  
*tcpu\_ini*
- real `divers::tcpu_last`  
*tcpu\_last en seconde*
- real `divers::mu`  
 $\mu$
- character(len=80), dimension(20) `divers::datanames`  
*datanames*
- character(len=80), dimension(20) `divers::dataunits`  
*dataunits*
- character(len=80), dimension(5) `divers::suppnames`  
*Names of additional arrays.*
- character(len=80), dimension(5) `divers::suppunits`  
*Units of additional arrays.*
- character(len=80) `divers::comments`  
*comments*
- character(len=10) `divers::Solver`  
*Type of Hydro/MHD Riemann solver.*
- character(len=5) `divers::name_of_job`



*Name of job.*

- character(len=3) **divers::sortie**  
*Output.*
- logical **divers::reprise**  
*Perform restart from previous run if .true.*
- logical **divers::COM**  
*com*
- logical **divers::subcycle**  
*subcycle*
- logical **divers::limdx**  
*limdx*
- logical **divers::limnite**  
*limnite*
- logical **divers::limfr**  
*limfr*
- logical **divers::REF**  
*Include cooling if .true.*
- logical **divers::DETO**  
*Include detonation if .true.*
- logical **divers::CONDUC**  
*Include thermal conduction if .true.*
- logical **divers::DIFFU**  
*Include flux limited diffusion if .true.*
- logical **divers::RAY**  
*Include radiative transfer if .true.*
- logical **divers::HYDRO**  
*Include hydrodynamics if .true.*
- logical **divers::GRAV**  
*Include gravity if .true.*
- logical **divers::HISTOGRAMME**  
*Computes histograms if .true.*
- logical **divers::ISOTHERME**  
*Uses isothermal equation of state if .true.*

- logical `divers::STIR`  
*Include stirring if .true.*
- logical `divers::verbose`  
*Prints out extra information for debugging if .true.*
- logical `divers::swip`  
*Include swip if .true.*
- logical `divers::rankine`  
*Include Rankine if .true.*
- real `param_ini::rho1`  
 $\rho_1$
- real `param_ini::rho2`  
 $\rho_2$
- real `param_ini::rho3`  
 $\rho_3$
- real `param_ini::rho4`  
 $\rho_4$
- real `param_ini::p1`  
 $p_1$
- real `param_ini::p2`  
 $p_2$
- real `param_ini::p3`  
 $p_3$
- real `param_ini::p4`  
 $p_4$
- real `param_ini::T1`  
 $T_1$
- real `param_ini::T2`  
 $T_2$
- real `param_ini::T3`  
 $T_3$
- real `param_ini::T4`  
 $T_4$
- real `param_ini::E1`  
 $E_1$

- real `param_ini::E2`  
 $E_2$
- real `param_ini::E3`  
 $E_3$
- real `param_ini::E4`  
 $E_4$
- real `param_ini::u1`  
 $u_1$
- real `param_ini::u2`  
 $u_2$
- real `param_ini::u3`  
 $u_3$
- real `param_ini::u4`  
 $u_4$
- real `param_ini::v1`  
 $v_1$
- real `param_ini::v2`  
 $v_2$
- real `param_ini::v3`  
 $v_3$
- real `param_ini::v4`  
 $v_4$
- real `param_ini::cs1`  
 $cs_1$
- real `param_ini::x1`  
 $x_1$
- real `param_ini::x2`  
 $x_2$
- real `param_ini::d1`  
 $d_1$
- real `param_ini::d2`  
 $d_1$
- real `param_ini::ww`

?

- real `param_ini::B0`  
*B<sub>0</sub>*
- real `param_ini::Temperature_isotherme`  
*Isothermal temperature.*
- integer, dimension(6) `cl::icl_glob`  
*Global boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.*
- integer, dimension(6) `cl::icl`  
*Local boundaries types for faces 1 to 6.*
- integer, dimension(6) `cl::icl0`  
*icl*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cl::rho_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas momentum inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cl::u_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas velocity inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl::rho_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas density inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl::E_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas energy inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl::P_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas pressure inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl::T_1`  
*Imposed value for the gas temperature inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cl::fx_1`  
*Imposed value for the passive scalar inside the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cl::B_1`  
*Imposed value for the magnetic field inside the ghost cells.*
- real `gammas::mu_reac`  
 *$\mu_{\text{reac}}$*
- real `gammas::gamma`  
*Ratio of specific heats  $\gamma$ .*
- real `gammas::gamma1`  
 *$\gamma_1$*

- real `gammas::gamma2`  
 $\gamma_1$
- real `gammas::g1`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{2\gamma}$
- real `gammas::g2`  
 $\frac{\gamma + 1}{2\gamma}$
- real `gammas::g3`  
 $\frac{2\gamma}{\gamma - 1}$
- real `gammas::g4`  
 $\frac{2}{\gamma - 1}$
- real `gammas::g5`  
 $\frac{2}{\gamma + 1}$
- real `gammas::g6`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{\gamma + 1}$
- real `gammas::g7`  
 $\frac{\gamma - 1}{2}$
- real `gammas::g8`  
 $\gamma - 1$
- real `gammas::Cs_iso`  
*Isothermal sound speed.*
- real `gammas::Cs_iso2`  
*Isothermal sound speed 2.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cellules::Imax`  
*Imax.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cellules::Imax2`  
*Imax2.*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable `cellules::fff_t`  
*fff\_t*
- integer `cellules::N_cell`  
*N\_cell.*
- integer `cellules::fff`  
*fff*

- integer `cellules::ioffset`  
*ioffset*
- integer `cellules::ifich`  
*ifich*
- integer `cellules::size_offset`  
*size\_offset*
- integer `cellules::ifilm = 0`  
*ifilm*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable `cellules::Pcell`  
*Pcell.*
- real, dimension(:, :), allocatable `cellules::Pmax`  
*Pmax.*
- real, dimension(:, :), allocatable `cellules::Pmax2`  
*Pmax2.*
- real `cellules::dx_cell`  
*dx\_cell*
- real `cellules::t_film`  
*t\_film*
- real `cellules::dt_film`  
*dt\_film*
- real, parameter `const::bigreal = 1.0e+30`  
*A big real number.*
- real, parameter `const::zero = 0.0`  
*0*
- real, parameter `const::one = 1.0`  
*1*
- real, parameter `const::two = 2.0`  
*2*
- real, parameter `const::three = 3.0`  
*3*
- real, parameter `const::four = 4.0`  
*4*
- real, parameter `const::two3rd = 2.0/3.0`  
*2/3*

- real, parameter `const::half` = 0.5  
*1/2*
- real, parameter `const::third` = 1.0/3.0  
*1/3*
- real, parameter `const::forth` = 0.25  
*1/4*
- real, parameter `const::sixth` = 1.0/6.0  
*1/6*
- real `cputime::temps_l`  
*Time l.*
- real `cputime::temps_ref`  
*Time spent computing cooling.*
- real `cputime::temps_conduc`  
*Time spent computing thermal conduction.*
- real `cputime::temps_ray`  
*Time spent computing radiative transfer.*
- real `cputime::temps_hydro`  
*Time spent computing hydrodynamics.*
- real `cputime::temps_io`  
*Time spent performing outputs.*
- real `cputime::temps_comm`  
*Time spent performing communications.*
- real `cputime::temps_dif`  
*Time spent computing flux limited diffusion.*

### 9.48.1 Detailed Description

Contains modules `parameters`, `var_loc`, `geom`, `var`, `varold`, `etat_gds`, `unites`, `unites_sortie`, `divers`, `param_`  
`ini`, `cl`, `gammas`, `cellules`, `const` and `cputime`. This file contains all the modules which hold all the global variables.

Definition in file `modules.f90`.

## 9.49 main/para.f90 File Reference

Contains modules [communication](#) and [para](#) and subroutines [init\\_para\(\)](#), [allocate\\_array\\_com\(\)](#), [communications\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [communication](#)  
*Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.*
- module [para](#)  
*Contains variables defining the MPI [parameters](#) of the simulation.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_para](#)  
*This subroutine initialises the parallelisation of the simulation.*
- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_com](#)  
*Allocates the arrays used in the [communication](#) process.*
- subroutine [communications](#) (tcomm)  
*Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.*

### Variables

- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face1\\_e](#)  
*Face 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face2\\_e](#)  
*Face 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face3\\_e](#)  
*Face 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face4\\_e](#)  
*Face 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face5\\_e](#)  
*Face 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face6\\_e](#)  
*Face 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :, :), allocatable [communication::face1\\_r](#)  
*Face 1 r.*



- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::face2\\_r](#)  
*Face 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::face3\\_r](#)  
*Face 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::face4\\_r](#)  
*Face 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::face5\\_r](#)  
*Face 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::face6\\_r](#)  
*Face 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar13\\_e](#)  
*Edge 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar14\\_e](#)  
*Edge 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar23\\_e](#)  
*Edge 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar24\\_e](#)  
*Edge 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar15\\_e](#)  
*Edge 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar25\\_e](#)  
*Edge 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar35\\_e](#)  
*Edge 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar45\\_e](#)  
*Edge 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar16\\_e](#)  
*Edge 9 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar26\\_e](#)  
*Edge 10 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar36\\_e](#)  
*Edge 11 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar46\\_e](#)  
*Edge 12 e.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar13\\_r](#)  
*Edge 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar14\\_r](#)  
*Edge 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar23\\_r](#)  
*Edge 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar24\\_r](#)  
*Edge 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar15\\_r](#)  
*Edge 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar25\\_r](#)  
*Edge 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar35\\_r](#)  
*Edge 7 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar45\\_r](#)  
*Edge 8 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar16\\_r](#)  
*Edge 9 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar26\\_r](#)  
*Edge 10 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar36\\_r](#)  
*Edge 11 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::ar46\\_r](#)  
*Edge 12 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin13\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin14\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin23\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin24\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin13\\_r](#)

*Corner 2D 1 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin14\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin23\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin24\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin135\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin136\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin145\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin146\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin235\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin236\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin245\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin246\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin135\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin136\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin145\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin146\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin235\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin236\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin245\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication::coin246\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 r.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [para::grid\\_cpu](#)  
*Number of cpus in the x,y,z, directions.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [para::x\\_start\\_cpu](#)  
*Starting x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.*
- integer, dimension(:,:), allocatable [para::x\\_end\\_cpu](#)  
*Ending x,y,z coordinates which cpu holds.*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [para::lim\\_x](#)  
*lim\_x*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [para::lim\\_y](#)  
*lim\_y*
- integer, dimension(:), allocatable [para::lim\\_z](#)  
*lim\_z*
- integer, dimension(-1:1,-1:1,-1:1) [para::voisin](#)  
*Cpu neighbours.*
- integer, dimension(3) [para::grid\\_pos](#)  
*grid\_pos*
- integer, dimension(3) [para::x\\_start](#)  
*x\_start*
- integer, dimension(3) [para::x\\_end](#)  
*x\_end*
- integer [para::ncpu](#)  
*Total number of cpus.*
- integer [para::mype](#)  
*Cpu rank.*
- integer [para::ncpu\\_x](#)  
*Number of cpus in the x direction.*
- integer [para::ncpu\\_y](#)  
*Number of cpus in the y direction.*

- integer `para::ncpu_z`  
*Number of cpus in the z direction.*

## 9.49.1 Detailed Description

Contains modules `communication` and `para` and subroutines `init_para()`, `allocate_array_com()`, `communications()`, `com_1D()`, `com_2D()` and `com_3D()`. This file contains all the variables and routines necessary to the communications between cpus.

Definition in file `para.f90`.

## 9.49.2 Function Documentation

### 9.49.2.1 subroutine `allocate_array_com ()`

Allocates the arrays used in the `communication` process.

Definition at line 303 of file `para.f90`.

References `communication::ar13_e`, `communication::ar13_r`, `communication::ar14_e`, `communication::ar14_r`, `communication::ar15_e`, `communication::ar15_r`, `communication::ar16_e`, `communication::ar16_r`, `communication::ar23_e`, `communication::ar23_r`, `communication::ar24_e`, `communication::ar24_r`, `communication::ar25_e`, `communication::ar25_r`, `communication::ar26_e`, `communication::ar26_r`, `communication::ar35_e`, `communication::ar35_r`, `communication::ar36_e`, `communication::ar36_r`, `communication::ar45_e`, `communication::ar45_r`, `communication::ar46_e`, `communication::ar46_r`, `communication::coin135_e`, `communication::coin135_r`, `communication::coin136_e`, `communication::coin136_r`, `communication::coin13_e`, `communication::coin13_r`, `communication::coin145_e`, `communication::coin145_r`, `communication::coin146_e`, `communication::coin146_r`, `communication::coin14_e`, `communication::coin14_r`, `communication::coin235_e`, `communication::coin235_r`, `communication::coin236_e`, `communication::coin236_r`, `communication::coin23_e`, `communication::coin23_r`, `communication::coin245_e`, `communication::coin245_r`, `communication::coin246_e`, `communication::coin246_r`, `communication::coin24_e`, `communication::coin24_r`, `communication::face1_e`, `communication::face1_r`, `communication::face2_e`, `communication::face2_r`, `communication::face3_e`, `communication::face3_r`, `communication::face4_e`, `communication::face4_r`, `communication::face5_e`, `communication::face5_r`, `communication::face6_e`, `communication::face6_r`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nvar`, and `parameters::nx`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.49.2.2 subroutine `communications (real tcomm)`

Perform communications and return `cpu_time` used.

Definition at line 370 of file `para.f90`.

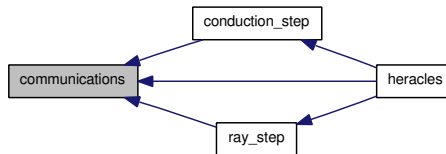
References communication::ar13\_e, communication::ar13\_r, communication::ar14\_e, communication::ar14\_r, communication::ar15\_e, communication::ar15\_r, communication::ar16\_e, communication::ar16\_r, communication::ar23\_e, communication::ar23\_r, communication::ar24\_e, communication::ar24\_r, communication::ar25\_e, communication::ar25\_r, communication::ar26\_e, communication::ar26\_r, communication::ar35\_e, communication::ar35\_r, communication::ar36\_e, communication::ar36\_r, communication::ar45\_e, communication::ar45\_r, communication::ar46\_e, communication::ar46\_r, var::B, communication::coin135\_e, communication::coin135\_r, communication::coin136\_e, communication::coin136\_r, communication::coin13\_e, communication::coin13\_r, communication::coin145\_e, communication::coin145\_r, communication::coin146\_e, communication::coin146\_r, communication::coin14\_e, communication::coin14\_r, communication::coin235\_e, communication::coin235\_r, communication::coin236\_e, communication::coin236\_r, communication::coin23\_e, communication::coin23\_r, communication::coin245\_e, communication::coin245\_r, communication::coin246\_e, communication::coin246\_r, communication::coin24\_e, communication::coin24\_r, var::E, communication::face1\_e, communication::face1\_r, communication::face2\_e, communication::face2\_r, communication::face3\_e, communication::face3\_r, communication::face4\_e, communication::face4\_r, communication::face5\_e, communication::face5\_r, communication::face6\_e, communication::face6\_r, MPI\_Wtime(), parameters::N\_vit, parameters::Nbuf, parameters::ndim, parameters::nvar, parameters::nx, var::rho, var::rho\_u, divers::verbose, and para::voisin.

Referenced by conduction\_step(), heracles(), and ray\_step().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.49.2.3 subroutine init\_para ()

This subroutine initialises the parallelisation of the simulation. It decomposes the computational domain by distributing it evenly among the cpus.

Definition at line 124 of file para.f90.

References para::grid\_cpu, para::grid\_pos, cl::icl, cl::icl0, cl\_con::icl\_con, cl\_con::icl\_con\_glob, cl\_dif::icl\_dif, cl\_dif::icl\_dif\_glob, cl::icl\_glob, cl\_ray::icl\_ray, cl\_ray::icl\_ray\_glob, para::lim\_x, para::lim\_y, para::lim\_z, para::mype, parameters::N\_vit, para::ncpu, para::ncpu\_x, para::ncpu\_y, para::ncpu\_z, parameters::ndim, parameters::nvar, parameters::nvar\_ray, parameters::nx, parameters::nx\_cpu, parameters::nx\_glob, para::voisin, para::x\_end, para::x\_end\_cpu, para::x\_start, and para::x\_start\_cpu.

Referenced by heracles().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.50 main/para\_generique.f90 File Reference

Contains module [communication\\_gen](#) and subroutines [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_gen\(\)](#), [communications\\_gen\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_gen\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_gen\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [communication\\_gen](#)  
*Contains variables arrays used to communicate ghost cell data across cpus.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_gen](#)  
*Allocates the arrays used in the [communication](#) process.*
- subroutine [communications\\_gen](#) (Tab, n, tcomm)  
*Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.*

### Variables

- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face1\\_e](#)  
*Face 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face2\\_e](#)  
*Face 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face3\\_e](#)  
*Face 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face4\\_e](#)  
*Face 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face5\\_e](#)  
*Face 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face6\\_e](#)  
*Face 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face1\\_r](#)  
*Face 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face2\\_r](#)  
*Face 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face3\\_r](#)  
*Face 3 r.*



- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face4\\_r](#)  
*Face 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face5\\_r](#)  
*Face 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::face6\\_r](#)  
*Face 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar13\\_e](#)  
*Edge 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar14\\_e](#)  
*Edge 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar23\\_e](#)  
*Edge 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar24\\_e](#)  
*Edge 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar15\\_e](#)  
*Edge 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar25\\_e](#)  
*Edge 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar35\\_e](#)  
*Edge 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar45\\_e](#)  
*Edge 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar16\\_e](#)  
*Edge 9 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar26\\_e](#)  
*Edge 10 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar36\\_e](#)  
*Edge 11 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar46\\_e](#)  
*Edge 12 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar13\\_r](#)  
*Edge 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar14\\_r](#)  
*Edge 2 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar23\\_r](#)  
*Edge 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar24\\_r](#)  
*Edge 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar15\\_r](#)  
*Edge 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar25\\_r](#)  
*Edge 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar35\\_r](#)  
*Edge 7 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar45\\_r](#)  
*Edge 8 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar16\\_r](#)  
*Edge 9 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar26\\_r](#)  
*Edge 10 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar36\\_r](#)  
*Edge 11 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::ar46\\_r](#)  
*Edge 12 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin13\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin14\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin23\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin24\\_e](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin13\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin14\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin23\\_r](#)

*Corner 2D 3 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin24\\_r](#)  
*Corner 2D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin135\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin136\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin145\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin146\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin235\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin236\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin245\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin246\\_e](#)  
*Corner 3D 8 e.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin135\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 1 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin136\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 2 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin145\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 3 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin146\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 4 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin235\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 5 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin236\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 6 r.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_gen::coin245\\_r](#)  
*Corner 3D 7 r.*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `communication_gen::coin246_r`

*Corner 3D 8 r.*

- integer, parameter `communication_gen::Nmax = 2`

*nmax*

## 9.50.1 Detailed Description

Contains module `communication_gen` and subroutines `allocate_array_com_gen()`, `communications_gen()`, `com_1D_gen()`, `com_2D_gen()` and `com_3D()`. This file contains all the variables and routines necessary to the generic communications between cpus.

Definition in file `para_generique.f90`.

## 9.50.2 Function Documentation

### 9.50.2.1 subroutine `allocate_array_com_gen ()`

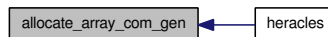
Allocates the arrays used in the `communication` process.

Definition at line 94 of file `para_generique.f90`.

References `communication_gen::ar13_e`, `communication_gen::ar13_r`, `communication_gen::ar14_e`, `communication_gen::ar14_r`, `communication_gen::ar15_e`, `communication_gen::ar15_r`, `communication_gen::ar16_e`, `communication_gen::ar16_r`, `communication_gen::ar23_e`, `communication_gen::ar23_r`, `communication_gen::ar24_e`, `communication_gen::ar24_r`, `communication_gen::ar25_e`, `communication_gen::ar25_r`, `communication_gen::ar26_e`, `communication_gen::ar26_r`, `communication_gen::ar35_e`, `communication_gen::ar35_r`, `communication_gen::ar36_e`, `communication_gen::ar36_r`, `communication_gen::ar45_e`, `communication_gen::ar45_r`, `communication_gen::ar46_e`, `communication_gen::ar46_r`, `communication_gen::coin135_e`, `communication_gen::coin135_r`, `communication_gen::coin136_e`, `communication_gen::coin136_r`, `communication_gen::coin13_e`, `communication_gen::coin13_r`, `communication_gen::coin145_e`, `communication_gen::coin145_r`, `communication_gen::coin146_e`, `communication_gen::coin146_r`, `communication_gen::coin14_e`, `communication_gen::coin14_r`, `communication_gen::coin235_e`, `communication_gen::coin235_r`, `communication_gen::coin236_e`, `communication_gen::coin236_r`, `communication_gen::coin23_e`, `communication_gen::coin23_r`, `communication_gen::coin245_e`, `communication_gen::coin245_r`, `communication_gen::coin246_e`, `communication_gen::coin246_r`, `communication_gen::coin24_e`, `communication_gen::coin24_r`, `communication_gen::face1_e`, `communication_gen::face1_r`, `communication_gen::face2_e`, `communication_gen::face2_r`, `communication_gen::face3_e`, `communication_gen::face3_r`, `communication_gen::face4_e`, `communication_gen::face4_r`, `communication_gen::face5_e`, `communication_gen::face5_r`, `communication_gen::face6_e`, `communication_gen::face6_r`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `parameters::ndim`, `communication_gen::Nmax`, and `parameters::nx`.

Referenced by `heracles()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.50.2.2 subroutine `communications_gen` (real,dimension(nxmin(1) *Tab*, integer,dimension(nxmin(1) *n*, real *tcomm*)

Perform communications and return `cputime` used.

Definition at line 162 of file `para_generique.f90`.

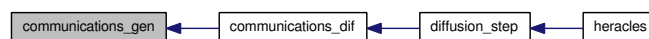
References `communication_gen::ar13_e`, `communication_gen::ar13_r`, `communication_gen::ar14_e`, `communication_gen::ar14_r`, `communication_gen::ar15_e`, `communication_gen::ar15_r`, `communication_gen::ar16_e`, `communication_gen::ar16_r`, `communication_gen::ar23_e`, `communication_gen::ar23_r`, `communication_gen::ar24_e`, `communication_gen::ar24_r`, `communication_gen::ar25_e`, `communication_gen::ar25_r`, `communication_gen::ar26_e`, `communication_gen::ar26_r`, `communication_gen::ar35_e`, `communication_gen::ar35_r`, `communication_gen::ar36_e`, `communication_gen::ar36_r`, `communication_gen::ar45_e`, `communication_gen::ar45_r`, `communication_gen::ar46_e`, `communication_gen::ar46_r`, `communication_gen::coin135_e`, `communication_gen::coin135_r`, `communication_gen::coin136_e`, `communication_gen::coin136_r`, `communication_gen::coin13_e`, `communication_gen::coin13_r`, `communication_gen::coin145_e`, `communication_gen::coin145_r`, `communication_gen::coin146_e`, `communication_gen::coin146_r`, `communication_gen::coin14_e`, `communication_gen::coin14_r`, `communication_gen::coin235_e`, `communication_gen::coin235_r`, `communication_gen::coin236_e`, `communication_gen::coin236_r`, `communication_gen::coin23_e`, `communication_gen::coin23_r`, `communication_gen::coin245_e`, `communication_gen::coin245_r`, `communication_gen::coin246_e`, `communication_gen::coin246_r`, `communication_gen::coin24_e`, `communication_gen::coin24_r`, `communication_gen::face1_e`, `communication_gen::face1_r`, `communication_gen::face2_e`, `communication_gen::face2_r`, `communication_gen::face3_e`, `communication_gen::face3_r`, `communication_gen::face4_e`, `communication_gen::face4_r`, `communication_gen::face5_e`, `communication_gen::face5_r`, `communication_gen::face6_e`, `communication_gen::face6_r`, `MPI_Wtime()`, `parameters::Nbuf`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nx`, `divers::verbose`, and `para::voisin`.

Referenced by `communications_dif()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.51 main/pasdt.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [pasdt\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt](#)

*Compute maximum allowed timestep from various stability criteria (CFL, MHD, RHD, [gravity](#), etc.*

#### 9.51.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [pasdt\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt.f90](#).

#### 9.51.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.51.2.1 subroutine pasdt ()

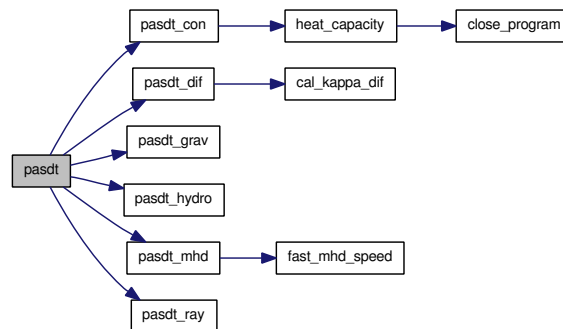
Compute maximum allowed timestep from various stability criteria (CFL, MHD, RHD, [gravity](#), etc. ..)

Definition at line 15 of file [pasdt.f90](#).

References [unites::an](#), [divers::CONDUCT](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt](#), [divers::dt\\_cfl](#), [divers::dt\\_ff](#), [divers::dt\\_max](#), [divers::dt\\_mhd](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray](#), [divers::dtold](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [divers::HYDRO](#), [para::mype](#), [pasdt\\_con\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_dif\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_grav\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_hydro\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_mhd\(\)](#), [pasdt\\_ray\(\)](#), [divers::RAY](#), [unites::seconde](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.52 main/prime.f90 File Reference

Contains module [prime](#) and subroutines [find\\_prime\(\)](#), [primedec\(\)](#) and [cpudec\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [prime](#)  
*Contains variables used for [prime](#) number computations.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [find\\_prime](#)  
*Decomposes Number into [prime](#) factors.*
- subroutine [PrimeDec](#) (n, Dec, Np)  
*Decomposes n into [prime](#) factors.*
- subroutine [CpuDec](#) (Ncpu, Cpu\_dim, NN)  
*Decomposes total number of cpus into [prime](#) factors.*

### Variables

- integer, parameter [prime::Pmax](#) = 50000
- integer, dimension(pmax) [prime::PrimeNumber](#)
- integer, dimension(pmax) [prime::Number](#)
- integer, parameter [prime::Pdmax](#) = 200
- integer [prime::Nprime](#)

#### 9.52.1 Detailed Description

Contains module [prime](#) and subroutines [find\\_prime\(\)](#), [primedec\(\)](#) and [cpudec\(\)](#). This file contains the subroutines which are used to decompose the computational volume and split it evenly between the cpus.

Definition in file [prime.f90](#).

#### 9.52.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.52.2.1 subroutine [CpuDec](#) (integer *Ncpu*, integer,dimension(ndim ) *Cpu\_Dim*, integer,dimension(ndim ) *NN*)

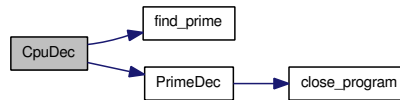
Decomposes total number of cpus into [prime](#) factors.

Definition at line 126 of file [prime.f90](#).

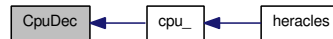
References [find\\_prime\(\)](#), and [PrimeDec\(\)](#).

Referenced by [cpu\\_\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.52.2.2 subroutine find\_prime ()

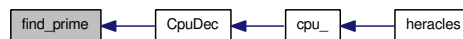
Decomposes Number into [prime](#) factors.

Definition at line 37 of file prime.f90.

References prime::*Nprime*, prime::*Number*, prime::*Pmax*, and prime::*PrimeNumber*.

Referenced by CpuDec().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.52.2.3 subroutine PrimeDec (integer *n*, integer,dimension(pdmax) *Dec*, integer *Np*)

Decomposes *n* into [prime](#) factors.

Definition at line 79 of file prime.f90.

References close\_program(), para::*mype*, prime::*Pmax*, and prime::*PrimeNumber*.

Referenced by CpuDec().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.53 main/read\_params.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [read\\_params\(\)](#) and [default\\_params\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [read\\_params](#) (kmax, format\_sortie)  
*Reads in all the simulation [parameters](#) from the namelist.*
- subroutine [default\\_params](#) (kmax, format\_sortie)  
*Sets the simulation [parameters](#) to default values in case they are not set in the namelist.*

### 9.53.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [read\\_params\(\)](#) and [default\\_params\(\)](#).

Definition in file [read\\_params.f90](#).

### 9.53.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.53.2.1 subroutine default\_params (integer kmax, character(len=3) format\_sortie)

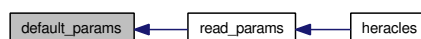
Sets the simulation [parameters](#) to default values in case they are not set in the namelist.

Definition at line 107 of file [read\\_params.f90](#).

References [divers::comments](#), [divers::CONDUCT](#), [divers::datanames](#), [divers::dataunits](#), [divers::DETO](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt\\_max](#), [mfilm::FILM](#), [divers::fourdim](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [divers::HISTOGRAMME](#), [divers::HYDRO](#), [divers::i\\_restart](#), [cl::icl](#), [cl\\_con::icl\\_con](#), [cl\\_con::icl\\_con\\_glob](#), [cl\\_dif::icl\\_dif\\_glob](#), [cl::icl\\_glob](#), [cl\\_ray::icl\\_ray\\_glob](#), [divers::ISOTHERME](#), [divers::name\\_of\\_job](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [para::ncpu\\_x](#), [para::ncpu\\_y](#), [para::ncpu\\_z](#), [divers::ndata](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [divers::Nimp](#), [divers::noutd](#), [divers::nrepr](#), [divers::nreprd](#), [divers::nsupp](#), [divers::nsx](#), [divers::nsy](#), [divers::nsz](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [divers::rankine](#), [divers::RAY](#), [divers::REF](#), [divers::reprise](#), [parameters::riemann](#), [parameters::riemann2d](#), [parameters::slope\\_type](#), [divers::Solver](#), [divers::STIR](#), [divers::suppdim](#), [divers::suppname](#), [divers::suppunits](#), [divers::tend](#), [divers::tout](#), [divers::trepr](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [read\\_params\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.53.2.2 subroutine read\_params (integer kmax, character(len=3) format\_sortie)

Reads in all the simulation [parameters](#) from the namelist.

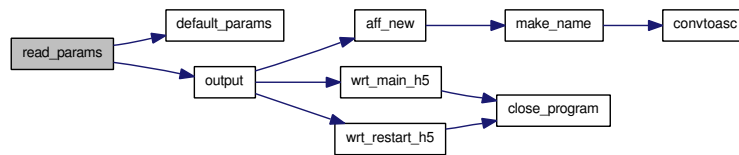
Definition at line 15 of file [read\\_params.f90](#).

References [divers::comments](#), [divers::CONDUCT](#), [divers::datanames](#), [divers::dataunits](#), [default\\_params\(\)](#), [divers::DETO](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt\\_max](#), [mfilm::FILM](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [divers::HISTOGRAMME](#),

divers::HYDRO, divers::i\_restart, cl\_dif::icl\_dif\_glob, cl::icl\_glob, cl\_ray::icl\_ray\_glob,  
 divers::ISOTHERME, para::mype, divers::name\_of\_job, parameters::Nbuf, para::ncpu\_x, para::ncpu\_  
 y, para::ncpu\_z, divers::ndata, parameters::ndim, divers::Nimp, divers::nrepr, divers::nsupp,  
 divers::nsx, divers::nsy, divers::nsz, parameters::nx\_glob, output(), divers::rankine, divers::RAY,  
 divers::REF, divers::reprise, parameters::riemann, parameters::riemann2d, parameters::slope\_type,  
 divers::Solver, divers::STIR, divers::suppdim, divers::suppname, divers::suppunits, cputime::temps\_  
 comm, cputime::temps\_conduc, cputime::temps\_dif, cputime::temps\_hydro, cputime::temps\_io,  
 cputime::temps\_ray, cputime::temps\_ref, divers::tend, divers::tout, divers::trepr, and divers::verbose.

Referenced by heracles().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.54 main/restart.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [restart\\_new\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [restart\\_new](#) (*k*)  
*Performs simulation restart.*

#### 9.54.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [restart\\_new\(\)](#).

Definition in file [restart.f90](#).

#### 9.54.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.54.2.1 subroutine [restart\\_new](#) (integer *k*)

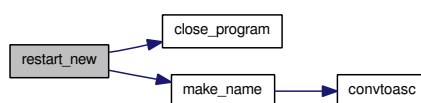
Performs simulation restart. The data cube is read in and the variables are set to the values from the previous run.

Definition at line 16 of file [restart.f90](#).

References [var::B](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [divers::dt](#), [divers::dtold](#), [var::E](#), [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Fray](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geometrie](#), [divers::i\\_restart](#), [make\\_name\(\)](#), [unites::Mans](#), [divers::mu](#), [para::mype](#), [para::ncpu](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [geom::nshift\\_gr](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nx\\_glob](#), [divers::RAY](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rho\\_u](#), [geom::shift\\_gr](#), [divers::temps](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_dens](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Fr](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_L](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Mom](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_T](#), [geom::x](#), [para::x\\_end](#), [geom::x\\_glob](#), and [para::x\\_start](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.55 main/set\_units\_out.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [set\\_units\\_out\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [set\\_units\\_out](#) (tend, dt\_max)  
*Sets the physical units for the datacube outputs.*

### 9.55.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [set\\_units\\_out\(\)](#).

Definition in file [set\\_units\\_out.f90](#).

### 9.55.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.55.2.1 subroutine [set\\_units\\_out](#) (real *tend*, real *dt\_max*)

Sets the physical units for the datacube outputs.

Definition at line 14 of file [set\\_units\\_out.f90](#).

References [unites::centimetre](#), [unites::gramme](#), [para::mype](#), [unites::seconde](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_dens](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_E](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Fr](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_L](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_M](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Mom](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_T](#), [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Vit](#), and [unites\\_sortie::u\\_Vol](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.56 main/slopes.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [slopes\(\)](#) and functions [minmod\(\)](#), [moncen\(\)](#), [moyharm\(\)](#) and [vavl\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [slopes](#) (xx, pxxG, pxxD, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax, slope\_type)  
*Computes slopes for hydro and radiative transfer variables in 3 dimensions.*
- real [minmod](#) (pa, pb)  
*Minmod averaging function.*
- real [moncen](#) (pa, pb, pc)  
*Monotonised centred averaging function.*
- real [moyharm](#) (pa, pb)  
*Harmonic averaging function.*
- real [vavl](#) (pa, pb)  
*Van Albada & Van Leer averaging function.*

### 9.56.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [slopes\(\)](#) and functions [minmod\(\)](#), [moncen\(\)](#), [moyharm\(\)](#) and [vavl\(\)](#).

Definition in file [slopes.f90](#).

### 9.56.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.56.2.1 real slopes::minmod (real,intent(in) pa, real,intent(in) pb)

Minmod averaging function.

Definition at line 355 of file [slopes.f90](#).

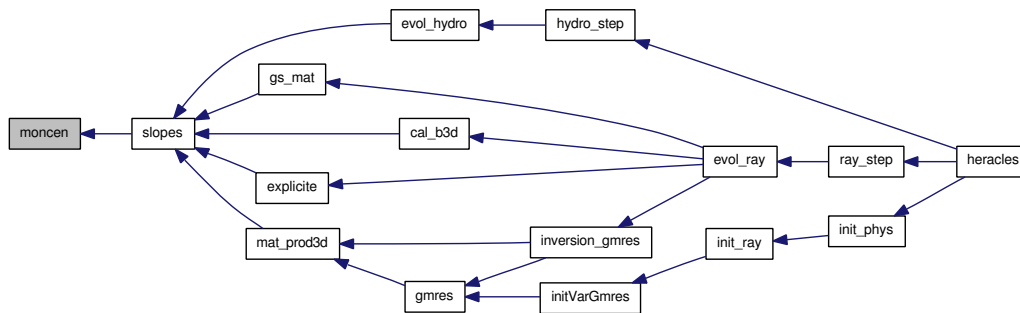
#### 9.56.2.2 real slopes::moncen (real,intent(in) pa, real,intent(in) pb, real,intent(in) pc)

Monotonised centred averaging function.

Definition at line 377 of file [slopes.f90](#).

Referenced by [slopes\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.56.2.3 real slopes::moyharm (real,intent(in) *pa*, real,intent(in) *pb*)

Harmonic averaging function.

Definition at line 409 of file slopes.f90.

### 9.56.2.4 subroutine slopes (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) *xx*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:ndim) *pxxG*, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:ndim) *pxxD*, integer *nxmin*, integer *nxmax*, integer *nymin*, integer *nymax*, integer *nzmin*, integer *nzmax*, integer *slope\_type*)

Computes slopes for hydro and radiative transfer variables in 3 dimensions. The different slope limiters are:

- 1 : Minmod
- 2 : Moncen
- 3 : Positivity preserving
- 4 : Harmonic average
- 5 : Van Albada & Van Leer
- 6 : Superbee

Definition at line 23 of file slopes.f90.

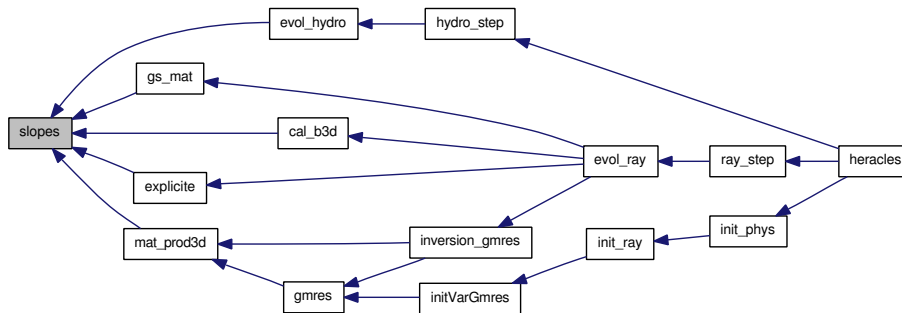
References geom::dxc, moncen(), parameters::ndim, and const::two.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), evol\_hydro(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), and mat\_prod3d().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.56.2.5 real slopes::vavl (real,intent(in) pa, real,intent(in) pb)

Van Albada & Van Leer averaging function.

Definition at line 435 of file slopes.f90.

## 9.57 main/user\_init.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [user\\_init\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [user\\_init](#)

*Initialises any extra variables which are needed by the user for a specific simulation.*

#### 9.57.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [user\\_init\(\)](#).

Definition in file [user\\_init.f90](#).

#### 9.57.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.57.2.1 subroutine user\_init ()

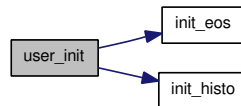
Initialises any extra variables which are needed by the user for a specific simulation.

Definition at line 15 of file [user\\_init.f90](#).

References [init\\_eos\(\)](#), and [init\\_histo\(\)](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.58 main/user\_output.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [user\\_output\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [user\\_output](#) (*kk*)  
*Will be used to create any user-specified outputs.*

#### 9.58.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [user\\_output\(\)](#).

Definition in file [user\\_output.f90](#).

#### 9.58.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.58.2.1 subroutine [user\\_output](#) (integer *kk*)

Will be used to create any user-specified outputs.

Definition at line 14 of file [user\\_output.f90](#).

References [cal\\_histogramme\(\)](#), and [divers::HISTOGRAMME](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.59 main/user\_step.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [user\\_step\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [user\\_step](#)  
*Will be called at every timestep.*

### 9.59.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [user\\_step\(\)](#).

Definition in file [user\\_step.f90](#).

### 9.59.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.59.2.1 subroutine [user\\_step](#) ()

Will be called at every timestep. This is where any user-specified functions or modifications should be included for a specific simulation. By default it is empty.

Definition at line 17 of file [user\\_step.f90](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.60 mhd/ctoprim.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [ctoprim\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [ctoprim](#) (uin, q, bf, gravin, dt, iu1, iu2, ju1, ju2, ku1, ku2, nvar, ndim)  
*Converts conservative variables to primitive in mhd.*

### 9.60.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [ctoprim\(\)](#).

Definition in file [ctoprim.f90](#).

### 9.60.2 Function Documentation

**9.60.2.1 subroutine ctoprim** (real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar+3) *uin*, real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar ) *q*, real,dimension(iu1:iu2+1,ju1:ju2+1,ku1:ku2+1,1:3 ) *bf*, real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:ndim ) *gravin*, real *dt*, integer *iu1*, integer *iu2*, integer *ju1*, integer *ju2*, integer *ku1*, integer *ku2*, integer *nvar*, integer *ndim*)

Converts conservative variables to primitive in mhd.

Definition at line 14 of file [ctoprim.f90](#).

References `gammas::gamma`, `const::half`, `const::one`, `parameters::smalle`, `parameters::smallr`, and `const::zero`.

Referenced by [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.61 mhd/evol\_mhd.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [evol\\_mhd](#) (*imin*, *imax*, *jmin*, *jmax*, *kmin*, *kmax*)

*Performs a single timestep evolution of mhd.*

#### 9.61.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Definition in file [evol\\_mhd.f90](#).

#### 9.61.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.61.2.1 subroutine [evol\\_mhd](#) (*integer,intent(in) imin*, *integer,intent(in) imax*, *integer,intent(in) jmin*, *integer,intent(in) jmax*, *integer,intent(in) kmin*, *integer,intent(in) kmax*)

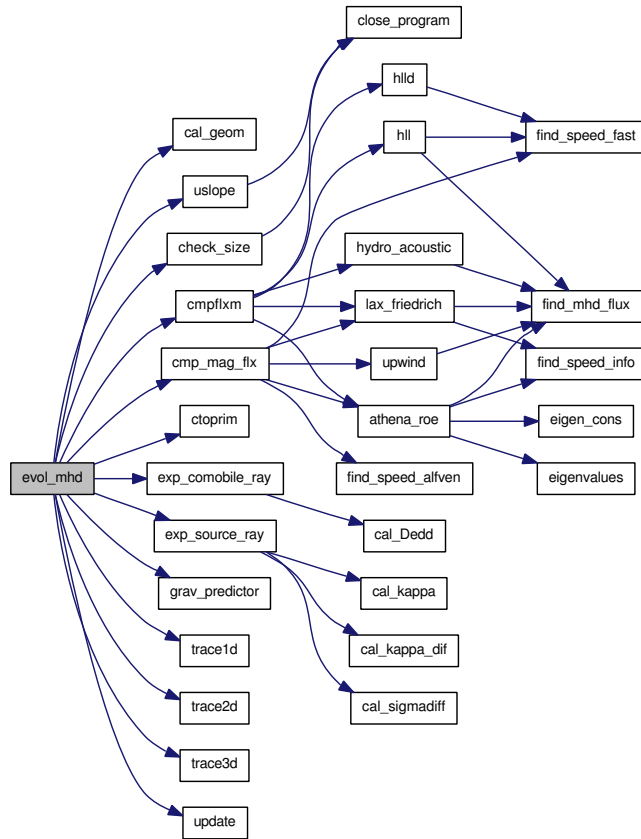
Performs a single timestep evolution of mhd.

Definition at line 14 of file [evol\\_mhd.f90](#).

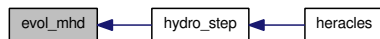
References [var::B](#), [varold::Bold](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [check\\_size\(\)](#), [cmp\\_mag\\_flux\(\)](#), [cmpflxm\(\)](#), [ctoprim\(\)](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [var\\_loc::Einloc](#), [varold::Eold](#), [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#), [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [divers::GRAV](#), [grav\\_predictor\(\)](#), [cl::icl](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nvar](#), [parameters::nx](#), [gravity::phi](#), [var\\_loc::philoc](#), [divers::RAY](#), [var::rho](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [var::rho](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [trace1d\(\)](#), [trace2d\(\)](#), [trace3d\(\)](#), [update\(\)](#), [Etat\\_GDS::uS](#), [uslope\(\)](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [hydro\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.62 mhd/godunov\_utils.f90 File Reference

contains subroutines [upwind\(\)](#), [lax\\_friedrich\(\)](#), [hll\(\)](#), [hlld\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux2\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_info\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_fast\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_alfven\(\)](#), [hydro\\_acoustic\(\)](#), [athena\\_roe\(\)](#), [eigenvalues\(\)](#) and [eigen\\_cons\(\)](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [upwind](#) (qlleft, qright, fgdnv, zero\_flux)  
*1D upwind Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [lax\\_friedrich](#) (qlleft, qright, fmean, zero\_flux)  
*Lax-Friedrich Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [hll](#) (qlleft, qright, fgdnv)  
*HLL Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [hlld](#) (qlleft, qright, fgdnv, ro, uo, vo, wo, bo, co, ptoto, nvar)  
*HLLD Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [find\\_mhd\\_flux](#) (qvar, cvar, ff)  
*Compute the 1d mhd fluxes from the conservative variables.*
- subroutine [find\\_mhd\\_flux2](#) (qvar, cvar, ff)  
*Compute the 1d mhd fluxes from the conservative variables.*
- subroutine [find\\_speed\\_info](#) (qvar, vel\_info)  
*Calculate the fastest velocity at which information is exchanged at the interface.*
- subroutine [find\\_speed\\_fast](#) (qvar, vel\_info, nvar)  
*Calculate the fast magnetosonic velocity.*
- subroutine [find\\_speed\\_alfven](#) (qvar, vel\_info, nvar)  
*Calculate the Alfven velocity.*
- subroutine [hydro\\_acoustic](#) (qlleft, qright, fgdnv)  
*Acoustic Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [athena\\_roe](#) (qlleft, qright, fmean, zero\_flux)  
*Athena Roe Riemann solver.*
- subroutine [eigenvalues](#) (d, vx, vy, vz, p, bx, by, bz, lambda)  
*Computes mhd adiabatic eigenvalues.*
- subroutine [eigen\\_cons](#) (d, vx, vy, vz, h, bx, by, bz, xfac, yfac, lambda, rem, lem)  
*Computes Roe eigenvalues.*

## 9.62.1 Detailed Description

contains subroutines [upwind\(\)](#), [lax\\_friedrich\(\)](#), [hll\(\)](#), [hlld\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux2\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_info\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_fast\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_alfven\(\)](#), [hydro\\_acoustic\(\)](#), [athena\\_roe\(\)](#), [eigenvalues\(\)](#) and [eigen\\_cons\(\)](#) This file contains all the subroutines used to compute mhd fluxes.

Definition in file [godunov\\_utils.f90](#).

## 9.62.2 Function Documentation

### 9.62.2.1 subroutine athena\_roe (real,dimension(1:nvar ) *ql*left, real,dimension(1:nvar ) *qr*ight, real,dimension(1:nvar ) *f*mean, real *zero\_flux*)

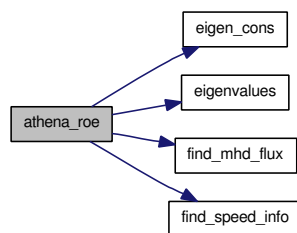
Athena Roe Riemann solver.

Definition at line 760 of file [godunov\\_utils.f90](#).

References [eigen\\_cons\(\)](#), [eigenvalues\(\)](#), [find\\_mhd\\_flux\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_info\(\)](#), [const::half](#), [parameters::nvar](#), [const::two](#), and [const::zero](#).

Referenced by [cmp\\_mag\\_flux\(\)](#), and [cmpflxm\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.2 subroutine eigen\_cons (real *d*, real *vx*, real *vy*, real *vz*, real *h*, real *bx*, real *by*, real *bz*, real *xfac*, real *yfac*, real,dimension(7 ) *lambda*, real,dimension(7,7) *rem*, real,dimension(7,7) *lem*)

Computes Roe eigenvalues. Input arguments: *d* = roe density *vx* = roe x velocity *vy* = roe y velocity *vz* = roe z velocity *bx* = magnetic field in sweep direction *by* = roe y magnetic field *bz* = roe z magnetic field *h* = roe enthalpy  $xfac = ((by^2 - by_l * by_r) + bz^2 - bz_l * bz_r) / (2 * rho)$   $yfac = (rho_l + rho_r) / (2 * rho)$

output arguments:

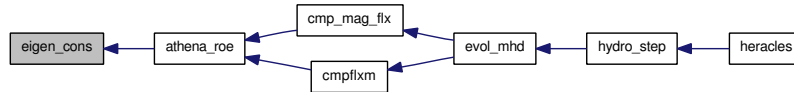
*lambda* = eigenvalues *rem* = right eigenmatrix *lem* = left eigenmatrix

Definition at line 1058 of file [godunov\\_utils.f90](#).

References [gammas::gamma](#), [const::one](#), and [parameters::smallc](#).

Referenced by athena\_roe().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.3 subroutine eigenvalues (real,intent(in) *d*, real,intent(in) *vx*, real,intent(in) *vy*, real,intent(in) *vz*, real,intent(in) *p*, real,intent(in) *bx*, real,intent(in) *by*, real,intent(in) *bz*, real,dimension(1:7),intent(out) *lambda*)

Computes mhd adiabatic eigenvalues. Input arguments: *bx* = magnetic field in sweep direction *d* = density *vx* = x velocity *vy* = y velocity *vz* = z velocity *by* = y magnetic field *bz* = z magnetic field *p* = thermal pressure

Output arguments:

*lambda* = eigenvalues

Definition at line 987 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

References gammas::gamma, and parameters::smallc.

Referenced by athena\_roe().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.4 subroutine find\_mhd\_flux (real,dimension(1:nvar) *qvar*, real,dimension(1:nvar) *cvar*, real,dimension(1:nvar) *ff*)

Compute the 1d mhd fluxes from the conservative variables. The structure of *qvar* is : rho, pressure, vnormal, bnormal, vtransverse1, btransverse1, vtransverse2, btransverse2.

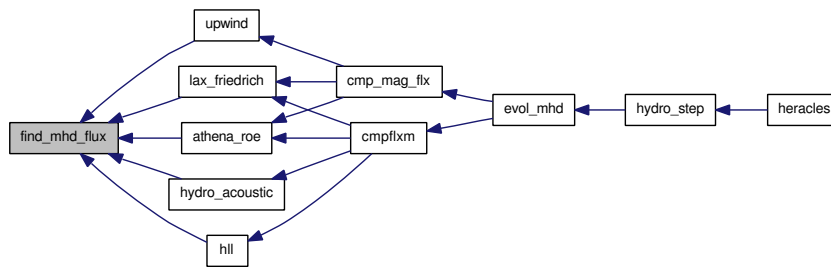
Definition at line 372 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

References gammas::gamma, const::half, parameters::nvar, const::one, and const::zero.

Referenced by athena\_roe(), hll(), hydro\_acoustic(), lax\_friedrich(), and upwind().



Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.62.2.5 subroutine `find_mhd_flux2` (`real,dimension(1:nvar) qvar`, `real,dimension(1:nvar) cvar`, `real,dimension(1:nvar) ff`)

Compute the 1d mhd fluxes from the conservative variables. `qvar`: rho,p,vn,bn,vt,bt1,vt2,bt2

Definition at line 439 of file `godunov_utils.f90`.

References `gammas::gamma`, `const::half`, `parameters::nvar`, and `const::one`.

#### 9.62.2.6 subroutine `find_speed_alfven` (`real,dimension(1:nvar) qvar`, `real vel_info`, `integer nvar`)

Calculate the Alfven velocity. The structure of `qvar` is : rho, pressure, vnormal, bnormal, vtransverse1, btransverse1, vtransverse2, btransverse2

Definition at line 608 of file `godunov_utils.f90`.

Referenced by `cmp_mag_fix`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.62.2.7 subroutine `find_speed_fast` (`real,dimension(1:nvar) qvar`, `real vel_info`, `integer nvar`)

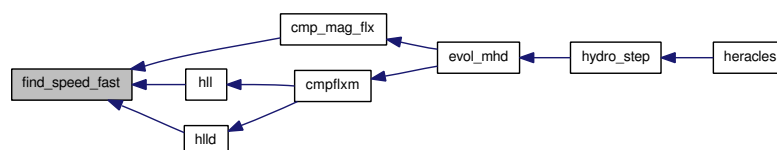
Calculate the fast magnetosonic velocity. The structure of `qvar` is : rho, pressure, vnormal, bnormal, vtransverse1, btransverse1, vtransverse2, btransverse2

Definition at line 572 of file `godunov_utils.f90`.

References `gammas::gamma`, and `const::half`.

Referenced by `cmp_mag_fix`, `hll`, and `hlld`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.8 subroutine find\_speed\_info (real,dimension(1:nvar) qvar, real vel\_info)

Calculate the fastest velocity at which information is exchanged at the interface. The structure of qvar is : rho, pressure, vnormal, bnormal, vtransverse1, btransverse1, vtransverse2, btransverse2

Definition at line 535 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

References gammas::gamma, and const::half.

Referenced by athena\_roe(), and lax\_friedrich().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.9 subroutine hll (real,dimension(1:nvar) qlleft, real,dimension(1:nvar) qright, real,dimension(1:nvar) fgdnv)

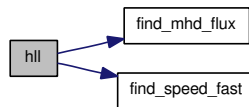
HLL Riemann solver.

Definition at line 114 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

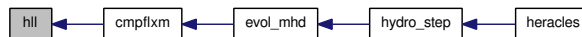
References find\_mhd\_flux(), find\_speed\_fast(), const::half, parameters::nvar, and const::zero.

Referenced by cmpflxm().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.10 subroutine hlld (real,dimension(1:nvar) qlleft, real,dimension(1:nvar) qright, real,dimension(1:nvar) fgdnv, real ro, real uo, real vo, real wo, real bo, real co, real ptoto, integer nvar)

HLLD Riemann solver. (Miyoshi & Kusano, 2005, JCP, 208, 315)

Definition at line 159 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

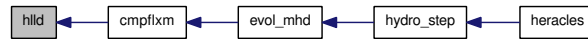
References find\_speed\_fast(), gammas::gamma, const::half, const::one, and const::zero.

Referenced by cmpflxm().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.11 subroutine hydro\_acoustic (real,dimension(1:nvar) *ql*left, real,dimension(1:nvar) *qr*ight, real,dimension(1:nvar) *fgdnv*)

Acoustic Riemann solver.

Definition at line 635 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

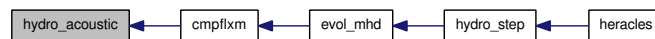
References find\_mhd\_flux(), gammas::gamma, const::half, parameters::nvar, const::one, parameters::smallc, parameters::smallr, and const::zero.

Referenced by cmpflxm().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.12 subroutine lax\_friedrich (real,dimension(1:nvar) *ql*left, real,dimension(1:nvar) *qr*ight, real,dimension(1:nvar) *fmean*, real *zero\_flux*)

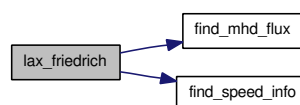
Lax -Friedrich Riemann solver.

Definition at line 68 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

References find\_mhd\_flux(), find\_speed\_info(), and const::half.

Referenced by cmp\_mag\_flux(), and cmpflxm().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.62.2.13 subroutine upwind (real,dimension(1:nvar) *ql*eft, real,dimension(1:nvar) *qr*ight, real,dimension(1:nvar) *fg*dny, real *zero\_flux*)

1D upwind Riemann solver.

Definition at line 21 of file godunov\_utils.f90.

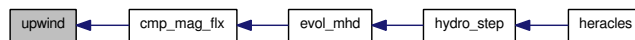
References find\_mhd\_flux(), and const::half.

Referenced by cmp\_mag\_fix().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.63 mhd/pasdt\_mhd.f90 File Reference

contains subroutine [pasdt\\_mhd\(\)](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_mhd](#)  
*Computes the mhd timestep.*

### 9.63.1 Detailed Description

contains subroutine [pasdt\\_mhd\(\)](#)

Definition in file [pasdt\\_mhd.f90](#).

### 9.63.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.63.2.1 subroutine [pasdt\\_mhd \(\)](#)

Computes the mhd timestep.

Definition at line 14 of file [pasdt\\_mhd.f90](#).

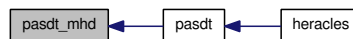
References [unites::an](#), [var::B](#), [divers::dt\\_mhd](#), [var::E](#), [fast\\_mhd\\_speed\(\)](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [const::half](#), [parameters::N\\_vit](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rhov](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.64 mhd/trace.f90 File Reference

contains subroutines [trace1d\(\)](#), [trace2d\(\)](#) and [trace3d\(\)](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [trace1d](#) (q, dq, qm, qp, dt, iu1, iu2, ju1, ju2, ku1, ku2, nvar, ndim)

*This subroutine assumed that one considers a 1D problem with 3 velocities (vx,vy,vz) and 3 magnetic fields (bx,by,bz).*

- subroutine [trace2d](#) (q, bf, dq, dbf, qm, qp, qRT, qRB, qLT, qLB, dt, iu1, iu2, ju1, ju2, ku1, ku2, nvar, ndim)

*Trace in 2 dimensions.*

- subroutine [trace3d](#) (q, bf, dq, dbf, qm, qp, qRT, qRB, qLT, qLB, dt, iu1, iu2, ju1, ju2, ku1, ku2, nvar, ndim)

*Trace in 3 dimensions.*

### 9.64.1 Detailed Description

contains subroutines [trace1d\(\)](#), [trace2d\(\)](#) and [trace3d\(\)](#)

Definition in file [trace.f90](#).

### 9.64.2 Function Documentation

**9.64.2.1 subroutine [trace1d](#) (real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar) q, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar,1:ndim) dq, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar,1:ndim) qm, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar,1:ndim) qp, real dt, integer iu1, integer iu2, integer ju1, integer ju2, integer ku1, integer ku2, integer nvar, integer ndim)**

This subroutine assumed that one considers a 1D problem with 3 velocities (vx,vy,vz) and 3 magnetic fields (bx,by,bz).

Definition at line 16 of file [trace.f90](#).

References [geom::Cartesien](#), [geom::Cylindrique](#), [geom::dx](#), [gammas::gamma](#), [const::half](#), [parameters::smallr](#), [geom::Spherique](#), [const::two](#), and [geom::xcloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.64.2.2** subroutine `trace2d` (`real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar ) q`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2+1,ju1:ju2+1,ku1:ku2+1,1:3 ) bf`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) dq`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:3 ,1:ndim) dbf`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) qm`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) qp`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qRT`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qRB`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qLT`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qLB`, `real dt`, `integer iu1`, `integer iu2`, `integer ju1`, `integer ju2`, `integer ku1`, `integer ku2`, `integer nvar`, `integer ndim`)

Trace in 2 dimensions.

Definition at line 168 of file `trace.f90`.

References `geom::Cartesien`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `geom::dx`, `gammas::gamma`, `const::half`, `parameters::smallc`, `parameters::smallr`, `geom::Spherique`, `const::two`, `geom::xcloc`, and `var_loc::xloc`.

Referenced by `evol_mhd()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.64.2.3** subroutine `trace3d` (`real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar ) q`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2+1,ju1:ju2+1,ku1:ku2+1,1:3 ) bf`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) dq`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:3 ,1:ndim) dbf`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) qm`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:ndim) qp`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qRT`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qRB`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qLT`, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2 ,ju1:ju2 ,ku1:ku2 ,1:nvar,1:3 ) qLB`, `real dt`, `integer iu1`, `integer iu2`, `integer ju1`, `integer ju2`, `integer ku1`, `integer ku2`, `integer nvar`, `integer ndim`)

Trace in 3 dimensions.

Definition at line 514 of file `trace.f90`.

References `geom::Cartesien`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `geom::dx`, `gammas::gamma`, `const::half`, `parameters::smallc`, `parameters::smallr`, `geom::Spherique`, `const::two`, `geom::xcloc`, and `var_loc::xloc`.

Referenced by `evol_mhd()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.65 mhd/umuscl.f90 File Reference

contains subroutines [cmpflxm\(\)](#), [cmp\\_mag\\_flx\(\)](#), [fast\\_mhd\\_speed\(\)](#) and [uslope\(\)](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cmpflxm](#) (qm, im1, im2, jm1, jm2, km1, km2, qp, ip1, ip2, jp1, jp2, kp1, kp2, ilo, ihi, jlo, jhi, klo, khi, ln, lt1, lt2, bn, bt1, bt2, flx, flx\_pre\_tot, vel\_star, nvar, ndim)  
*UNSPLIT Unsplit first (second) order Godunov integrator for polytropic magnetized gas dynamics using the Lax-Friedrich scheme The mesh for the magnetic field is staggered The scheme follows closely the paper by Londrillo & Del Zanna ApJ 2000, 530, 508.*
- subroutine [cmp\\_mag\\_flx](#) (qRT, irt1, irt2, jrt1, jrt2, krt1, krt2, qRB, irb1, irb2, jrb1, jrb2, krb1, krb2, qLT, ilt1, ilt2, jlt1, jlt2, klt1, klt2, qLB, ilb1, ilb2, jlb1, jlb2, klb1, klb2, ilo, ihi, jlo, jhi, klo, khi, lp1, lp2, lor, bp1, bp2, bor, emf, nvar, ndim)  
*2D Riemann solver to compute EMF at cell edges.*
- subroutine [fast\\_mhd\\_speed](#) (rho, p, vx, vy, vz, bx, by, bz, fast\_speed)  
*Computes the fast magnetosonic velocity.*
- subroutine [uslope](#) (bf, q, dq, dbf, iu1, iu2, ju1, ju2, ku1, ku2, nvar, ndim)  
*Computes mhd slopes.*

### 9.65.1 Detailed Description

contains subroutines [cmpflxm\(\)](#), [cmp\\_mag\\_flx\(\)](#), [fast\\_mhd\\_speed\(\)](#) and [uslope\(\)](#)

Definition in file [umuscl.f90](#).

### 9.65.2 Function Documentation

**9.65.2.1 subroutine [cmp\\_mag\\_flx](#)** (real,dimension(irt1:irt2,jrt1:jrt2,krt1:krt2,1:nvar,1:3) *qRT*, integer *irt1*, integer *irt2*, integer *jrt1*, integer *jrt2*, integer *krt1*, integer *krt2*, real,dimension(irb1:irb2,jrb1:jrb2,krb1:krb2,1:nvar,1:3) *qRB*, integer *irb1*, integer *irb2*, integer *jrb1*, integer *jrb2*, integer *krb1*, integer *krb2*, real,dimension(ilt1:ilt2,jlt1:jlt2,klt1:klt2,1:nvar,1:3) *qLT*, integer *ilt1*, integer *ilt2*, integer *jlt1*, integer *jlt2*, integer *klt1*, integer *klt2*, real,dimension(ilb1:ilb2,jlb1:jlb2,klb1:klb2,1:nvar,1:3) *qLB*, integer *ilb1*, integer *ilb2*, integer *jlb1*, integer *jlb2*, integer *klb1*, integer *klb2*, integer *ilo*, integer *ihi*, integer *jlo*, integer *jhi*, integer *klo*, integer *khi*, integer *lp1*, integer *lp2*, integer *lor*, integer *bp1*, integer *bp2*, integer *bor*, real,dimension(ilb1:ilb2,jlb1:jlb2,klb1:klb2) *emf*, integer *nvar*, integer *ndim*)

2D Riemann solver to compute EMF at cell edges. Indices of the 2 planar velocity lp1 and lp2 and the orthogonal one, lor and idem for the magnetic field.

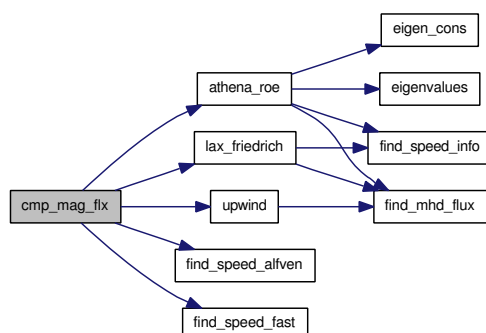
Definition at line 280 of file [umuscl.f90](#).

References [athena\\_roe\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_alfven\(\)](#), [find\\_speed\\_fast\(\)](#), [const::forth](#), [const::half](#), [lax\\_friedrich\(\)](#), [parameters::riemann2d](#), [parameters::smalle](#), [upwind\(\)](#), and [const::zero](#).



Referenced by evol\_mhd().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.65.2.2** subroutine `cmpflxm` (`real,dimension(im1:im2,jm1:jm2,km1:km2,1:nvar,1:ndim) qm`, `integer im1`, `integer im2`, `integer jm1`, `integer jm2`, `integer km1`, `integer km2`, `real,dimension(ip1:ip2,jp1:jp2,kp1:kp2,1:nvar,1:ndim) qp`, `integer ip1`, `integer ip2`, `integer jp1`, `integer jp2`, `integer kp1`, `integer kp2`, `integer ilo`, `integer ihi`, `integer jlo`, `integer jhi`, `integer klo`, `integer khi`, `integer ln`, `integer lt1`, `integer lt2`, `integer bn`, `integer bt1`, `integer bt2`, `real,dimension(ip1:ip2,jp1:jp2,kp1:kp2,1:nvar) flx`, `real,dimension(ip1:ip2,jp1:jp2,kp1:kp2) flx_pre_tot`, `real,dimension(ip1:ip2,jp1:jp2,kp1:kp2,1:ndim,1:ndim) vel_star`, `integer nvar`, `integer ndim`)

UNSPLIT Unsplit first (second) order Godunov integrator for polytropic magnetized gas dynamics using the Lax-Friedrich scheme The mesh for the magnetic field is staggered The scheme follows closely the paper by Londrillo & Del Zanna ApJ 2000, 530, 508,. Inputs/Outputs `uin =>` (`const`) input state  $u_{in} = (\rho, \rho v_x, \rho v_y, \rho v_z, E_{tot}, B_x, B_y, B_z)$  the hydro variable are centered whereas  $B_x, B_y, B_z$  are written on the face (staggered mesh) note that in MHD one can be in 1 or 2D and have 3 components for  $v$  and  $B$  therefore one has 2 variables for the dimension : "ndim" the spatial dimension and "n\_vit" the number of velocity components

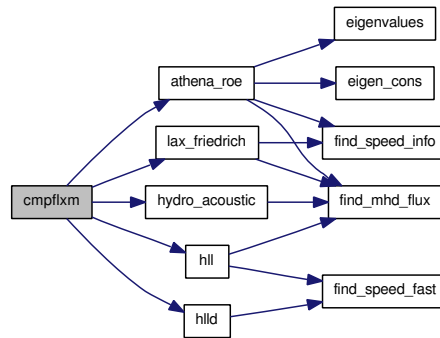
`gravin =>` (`const`) input gravitational acceleration `iu1,iu2 =>` (`const`) first and last index of input array, `ju1,ju2 =>` (`const`) cell centered, `ku1,ku2 =>` (`const`) including buffer cells. `flux <=` (modify) return fluxes in the 3 coord directions `if1,if2 =>` (`const`) first and last index of output array, `jf1,jf2 =>` (`const`) edge centered, `kf1,kf2 =>` (`const`) for active cells only. `dx,dy,dz =>` (`const`) ( $dx, dy, dz$ ) `dt =>` (`const`) time step `ngrid =>` (`const`) number of sub-grids `ndim =>` (`const`) number of dimensions `n_vit =>` (`const`) number of velocity components

Definition at line 43 of file `umuscl.f90`.

References `athena_roe()`, `geom::Cartesien`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `geom::ds`, `geom::dv`, `geom::dx`, `const::half`, `hll()`, `hlld()`, `hydro_acoustic()`, `lax_friedrich()`, `const::one`, `parameters::riemann`, `geom::Spherique`, and `geom::xcloc`.

Referenced by `evol_mhd()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.65.2.3 subroutine fast\_mhd\_speed (real rho, real p, real vx, real vy, real vz, real bx, real by, real bz, real fast\_speed)

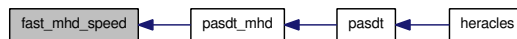
Computes the fast magnetosonic velocity.

Definition at line 717 of file umuscl.f90.

References const::four, gammas::gamma, const::half, and const::zero.

Referenced by pasdt\_mhd().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.65.2.4 subroutine uslope (real,dimension(iu1:iu2+1,ju1:ju2+1,ku1:ku2+1,1:3) bf, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar) q, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar,1:ndim) dq, real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:3,1:ndim) dbf, integer iu1, integer iu2, integer ju1, integer ju2, integer ku1, integer ku2, integer nvar, integer ndim)

Computes mhd slopes.

Definition at line 751 of file umuscl.f90.

References close\_program(), const::half, para::mype, const::one, parameters::slope\_type, and const::zero.

Referenced by evol\_mhd().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.66 mhd/update.f90 File Reference

contains subroutine [update\(\)](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [update](#) (*uin*, *flux*, *flux\_pre\_tot*, *emfx*, *emfy*, *emfz*, *iu1*, *iu2*, *ju1*, *ju2*, *ku1*, *ku2*, *if1*, *if2*, *jf1*, *jf2*, *kf1*, *kf2*, *nvar*, *ndim*)

*Updates the conservative variables after the mhd step using the computed mhd fluxes.*

### 9.66.1 Detailed Description

contains subroutine [update\(\)](#)

Definition in file [update.f90](#).

### 9.66.2 Function Documentation

**9.66.2.1 subroutine `update` (`real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2,1:nvar+3)` ) *uin*, `real,dimension(if1:if2,jf1:jf2,kf1:kf2,1:nvar,1:ndim)` *flux*, `real,dimension(if1:if2,jf1:jf2,kf1:kf2,1:ndim)` *flux\_pre\_tot*, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2)` *emfx*, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2)` *emfy*, `real,dimension(iu1:iu2,ju1:ju2,ku1:ku2)` *emfz*, `integer iu1`, `integer iu2`, `integer ju1`, `integer ju2`, `integer ku1`, `integer ku2`, `integer if1`, `integer if2`, `integer jf1`, `integer jf2`, `integer kf1`, `integer kf2`, `integer nvar`, `integer ndim`)**

Updates the conservative variables after the mhd step using the computed mhd fluxes.

Definition at line 15 of file `update.f90`.

References `geom::Cartesien`, `geom::Cylindrique`, `geom::dv`, `geom::dx`, `geom::Spherique`, `divers::verbose`, `geom::xcloc`, and `var_loc::xloc`.

Referenced by `evol_mhd()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.67 rad\_transfer/exp\_comobile\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [exp\\_comobile\\_ray](#) (*uS*, *imin*, *imax*, *jmin*, *jmax*, *kmin*, *kmax*, *nxmin*, *nxmax*, *nymin*, *nymax*, *nzmin*, *nzmax*, *radiation\_model*)

*This routine explicitly computes the comoving terms of radiation.*

### 9.67.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [exp\\_comobile\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.67.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.67.2.1 subroutine exp\_comobile\_ray

(*real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:ndim,1:ndim),intent(in)*  
*uS*, *integer,intent(in) imin*, *integer,intent(in) imax*, *integer,intent(in) jmin*,  
*integer,intent(in) jmax*, *integer,intent(in) kmin*, *integer,intent(in) kmax*, *integer,intent(in)*  
*nxmin*, *integer,intent(in) nxmax*, *integer,intent(in) nymin*, *integer,intent(in)*  
*nymax*, *integer,intent(in) nzmin*, *integer,intent(in) nzmax*, *character(3),intent(in)*  
*radiation\_model*)

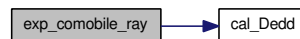
This routine explicitly computes the comoving terms of radiation.

Definition at line 15 of file [exp\\_comobile\\_ray.f90](#).

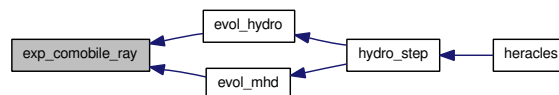
References [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Erayold](#), [varray::Fray](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), and [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.68 rad\_transfer/exp\_source\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [exp\\_source\\_ray](#) (rho, Ein, moment\_ray, imin, imax, jmin, jmax, kmin, kmax, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)

*This routine explicitly computes the radiative source term  $(\kappa \rho + \sigma)F/c$  in moment and energy hydro equations.*

#### 9.68.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [exp\\_source\\_ray.f90](#).

#### 9.68.2 Function Documentation

**9.68.2.1** subroutine [exp\\_source\\_ray](#) (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax ),intent(in) rho, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax ),intent(in) Ein, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:ndim),intent(out) moment\_ray, integer,intent(in) imin, integer,intent(in) imax, integer,intent(in) jmin, integer,intent(in) jmax, integer,intent(in) kmin, integer,intent(in) kmax, integer,intent(in) nxmin, integer,intent(in) nxmax, integer,intent(in) nymin, integer,intent(in) nymax, integer,intent(in) nzmin, integer,intent(in) nzmax)

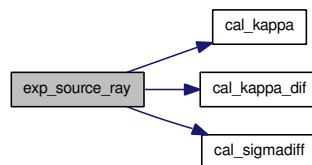
This routine explicitly computes the radiative source term  $(\kappa \rho + \sigma)F/c$  in moment and energy hydro equations.

Definition at line 16 of file [exp\\_source\\_ray.f90](#).

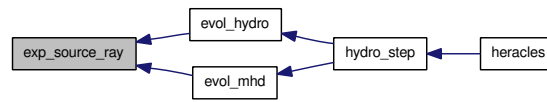
References [unites::c](#), [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#), [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#), [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#), [divers::DIFFU](#), [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [diffusion::fld\\_limiter](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [divers::RAY](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_hydro\(\)](#), and [evol\\_mhd\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.69 rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [diffusion\\_ex](#) (imin, imax, jmin, jmax, kmin, kmax)  
*This routine solves the FLD equations explicitly.*

#### 9.69.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#).

Definition in file [diffusion.f90](#).

#### 9.69.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.69.2.1 subroutine [diffusion\\_ex](#) (integer,intent(in) imin, integer,intent(in) imax, integer,intent(in) jmin, integer,intent(in) jmax, integer,intent(in) kmin, integer,intent(in) kmax)

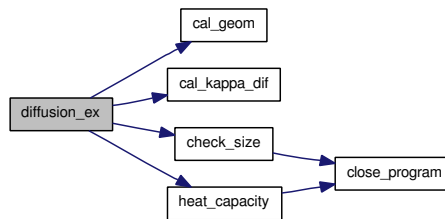
This routine solves the FLD equations explicitly.

Definition at line 14 of file [diffusion.f90](#).

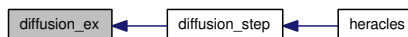
References [var::B](#), [unites::c](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#), [check\\_size\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [var\\_loc::Eloc](#), [varold::Eold](#), [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [diffusion::fld\\_limiter](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [cl::icl](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [var\\_loc::rholoc](#), [varold::rhoold](#), [var\\_loc::rhouloc](#), [varold::rhouold](#), [var\\_loc::Tloc](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.70 rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [diffusion\\_imp\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_dif\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Data Types

- interface [diffusion\\_imp\\_\\_interface](#)

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [diffusion\\_imp](#)  
*This routine solves the FLD equations implicitly with a conjugate gradient method.*
- subroutine [mat\\_prod\\_dif](#) (T, AT)  
*This routine computes the matrix product  $A * X$ .*
- subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_dif](#) (RR, ZZ)  
*This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.*

#### 9.70.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [diffusion\\_imp\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_dif\(\)](#) and [cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [diffusion\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#).

#### 9.70.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.70.2.1 subroutine [cmp\\_precond\\_dif](#) (real,dimension(nxmin(1) RR, real,dimension(nxmin(1) ZZ)

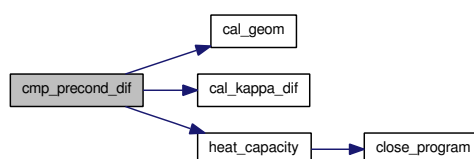
This routine computes the preconditioned matrix.

Definition at line 313 of file [diffusion\\_imp\\_gc.f90](#).

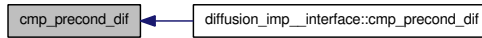
References [var::B](#), [unites::c](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [var::E](#), [diffusion::fld\\_limiter](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rhov](#), [var\\_loc::Tloc](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [diffusion\\_imp\\_\\_interface::cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



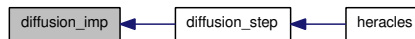
### 9.70.2.2 subroutine diffusion\_imp ()

This routine solves the FLD equations implicitly with a conjugate gradient method.

Definition at line 16 of file diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90.

Referenced by diffusion\_step().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.70.2.3 subroutine mat\_prod\_dif (real,dimension(nxmin(1) T, real,dimension(nxmin(1) AT)

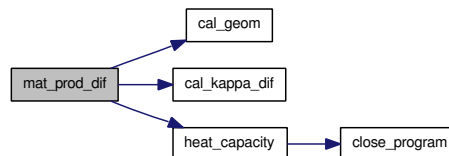
This routine computes the matrix product  $A * X$ .

Definition at line 153 of file diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90.

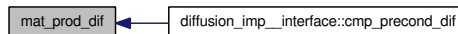
References var::B, unites::c, cal\_geom(), cal\_kappa\_dif(), geom::ds, divers::dt, geom::dv, geom::dx, geom::dxc, var::E, diffusion::fld\_limiter, geom::geom\_dir, heat\_capacity(), parameters::ndim, parameters::nx, var::rho, var::rho\_u, var\_loc::Tloc, divers::verbose, geom::x, geom::xcloc, and var\_loc::xcloc.

Referenced by diffusion\_imp\_\_interface::cmp\_precond\_dif().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.71 rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion\_step.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [diffusion\\_step](#) (*t\_fld*, *t\_com*, *monit*)

*This routine performs the evolution over one timestep of the radiative flux limited [diffusion](#).*

### 9.71.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#).

Definition in file [diffusion\\_step.f90](#).

### 9.71.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.71.2.1 subroutine [diffusion\\_step](#) (*real t\_fld*, *real t\_com*, *logical monit*)

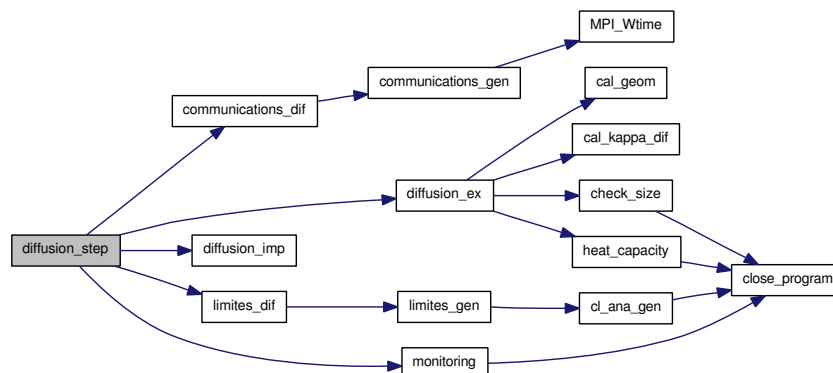
This routine performs the evolution over one timestep of the radiative flux limited [diffusion](#).

Definition at line 15 of file [diffusion\\_step.f90](#).

References [communications\\_dif\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_imp\(\)](#), [limites\\_dif\(\)](#), [monitoring\(\)](#), [divers::nsx](#), [divers::nsy](#), [divers::nsz](#), [parameters::nx](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.72 rad\_transfer/fld/init\_diffusion.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [init\\_diffusion\(\)](#) and [allocate\\_array\\_dif\(\)](#) and functions [source\\_dif\(\)](#) and [derive\\_source\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_diffusion](#)  
*Initialization for the FLD routines.*
- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_dif](#)  
*Allocates the arrays used in the FLD calculations.*
- real [source\\_dif](#) (Temp)  
*Energy ource term for the FLD.*
- real [derive\\_source\\_dif](#) (Temp)  
*Derivative of the energy ource term for the FLD.*

### 9.72.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [init\\_diffusion\(\)](#) and [allocate\\_array\\_dif\(\)](#) and functions [source\\_dif\(\)](#) and [derive\\_source\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [init\\_diffusion.f90](#).

### 9.72.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.72.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_dif](#) ()

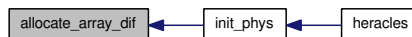
Allocates the arrays used in the FLD calculations.

Definition at line 64 of file [init\\_diffusion.f90](#).

References [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [cl\\_dif::Er\\_dif\\_1](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), and [parameters::nxmin](#).

Referenced by [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.72.2.2 real [derive\\_source\\_dif](#) (real Temp)

Derivative of the energy ource term for the FLD.

Definition at line 109 of file [init\\_diffusion.f90](#).

### 9.72.2.3 subroutine `init_diffusion` ()

Initialization for the FLD routines.

Definition at line 16 of file `init_diffusion.f90`.

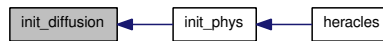
References `close_program()`, `diffusion::Dif_imp`, `diffusion::fld_limiter`, `para::mype`, `diffusion::nitetot_dif`, `diffusion::precond_dif`, `diffusion::vardt_dif`, and `diffusion::varrel_dif`.

Referenced by `init_phys()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.72.2.4 real source\_dif (real *Temp*)

Energy source term for the FLD.

Definition at line 88 of file `init_diffusion.f90`.

## 9.73 rad\_transfer/fld/kappa\_dif.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cal\\_kappa\\_dif](#) (rho, T, kappa, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*This routine computes the FLD opacities.*

### 9.73.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [kappa\\_dif.f90](#).

### 9.73.2 Function Documentation

**9.73.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_kappa\\_dif](#) (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) rho, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) T, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) kappa, integer nxmin, integer nxmax, integer nymin, integer nymax, integer nzmin, integer nzmax)**

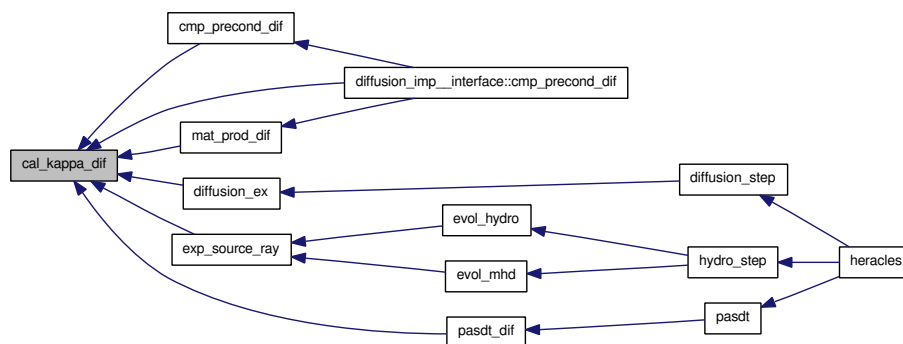
This routine computes the FLD opacities.

Definition at line 14 of file [kappa\\_dif.f90](#).

References [unites::metre](#).

Referenced by [cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_imp\\_\\_interface::cmp\\_precond\\_dif\(\)](#), [diffusion\\_ex\(\)](#), [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod\\_dif\(\)](#), and [pasdt\\_dif\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.74 rad\_transfer/flld/limites\_dif.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [limites\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [limites\\_dif](#)

*This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries using the subroutine [limites\\_gen\(\)](#).*

### 9.74.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [limites\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [limites\\_dif.f90](#).

### 9.74.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.74.2.1 subroutine [limites\\_dif](#) ()

This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries using the subroutine [limites\\_gen\(\)](#).

Definition at line 16 of file [limites\\_dif.f90](#).

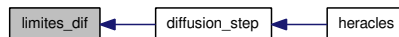
References [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#), [cl\\_dif::Er\\_dif\\_1](#), [cl\\_dif::icl\\_dif](#), [limites\\_gen\(\)](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.75 rad\_transfer/fld/modules\_dif.f90 File Reference

Contains modules [cl\\_dif](#) and [diffusion](#).

### Modules

- module [cl\\_dif](#)  
*Contains the variables for the FLD boundary conditions.*
- module [diffusion](#)  
*Contains the variables for the FLD.*

### Variables

- integer, dimension(6) [cl\\_dif::icl\\_dif](#)  
*Type of local FLD boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) [cl\\_dif::icl\\_dif\\_glob](#)  
*Type of global FLD boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [cl\\_dif::Er\\_dif\\_l](#)  
*Radiative energy in the boundaries for the FLD.*
- real, dimension(:, :, :), allocatable [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#)  
*FLD radiative energy.*
- real [diffusion::varrel\\_dif](#)  
*Maximum variable variations allowed.*
- real [diffusion::vardt\\_dif](#)  
*Maximum timestep variation allowed.*
- real [diffusion::dt\\_dif\\_exp](#)  
*FLD explicit timestep.*
- real [diffusion::dt\\_dif\\_imp](#)  
*FLD implicit timestep.*
- real [diffusion::dt\\_dif](#)  
*FLD timestep.*
- character(len=9) [diffusion::fld\\_limiter](#)  
*FLD flux limiter.*
- logical [diffusion::Dif\\_imp](#)  
*Compute FLD implicitly if .true.*
- logical [diffusion::precond\\_dif](#)



*Perform matrix preconditioning if .true.*

- integer `diffusion::nitetot_dif`  
*FLD total number of iterations.*

### 9.75.1 Detailed Description

Contains modules `cl_dif` and `diffusion`.

Definition in file `modules_dif.f90`.

## 9.76 rad\_transfer/fld/para\_dif.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [communications\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [communications\\_dif](#) (tcomm)  
*Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.*

#### 9.76.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [communications\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [para\\_dif.f90](#).

#### 9.76.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.76.2.1 subroutine [communications\\_dif](#) (real *tcomm*)

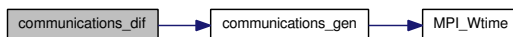
Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.

Definition at line 15 of file [para\\_dif.f90](#).

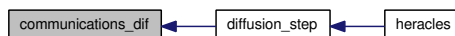
References [communications\\_gen\(\)](#), and [diffusion::Er\\_dif](#).

Referenced by [diffusion\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.77 rad\_transfer/fld/pasdt\_dif.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_dif\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_dif](#)  
*This routine computes the FLD timestep.*

### 9.77.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [pasdt\\_dif\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt\\_dif.f90](#).

### 9.77.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.77.2.1 subroutine pasdt\_dif ()

This routine computes the FLD timestep.

Definition at line 14 of file [pasdt\\_dif.f90](#).

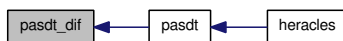
References [unites::an](#), [var::B](#), [unites::c](#), [cal\\_kappa\\_dif\(\)](#), [diffusion::Dif\\_imp](#), [diffusion::dt\\_dif](#), [diffusion::dt\\_dif\\_imp](#), [divers::dt\\_max](#), [var::E](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rho](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.78 rad\_transfer/m1/allocate\_array\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_ray](#)  
*Allocates the arrays used for the M1 radiative transfer.*

### 9.78.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [allocate\\_array\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.78.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.78.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_ray](#) ()

Allocates the arrays used for the M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 14 of file [allocate\\_array\\_ray.f90](#).

References [cl\\_ray::Er\\_l](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Eray\\_t](#), [varray::Erayold](#), [varray::ff\\_t](#), [cl\\_ray::Fr\\_l](#), [varray::Fray](#), [varray::Fray\\_t](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [varray::kappa\\_abs\\_t](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [varray::sigma\\_diff](#), [varold::Tgazold](#), and [cl\\_ray::Tr\\_l](#).

Referenced by [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.79 rad\_transfer/m1/cal\_b3d.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cal\\_b3d](#)

*Computes the B member in 3D for the GMRES inversion.*

#### 9.79.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cal\\_b3d.f90](#).

#### 9.79.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.79.2.1 subroutine cal\_b3d ()

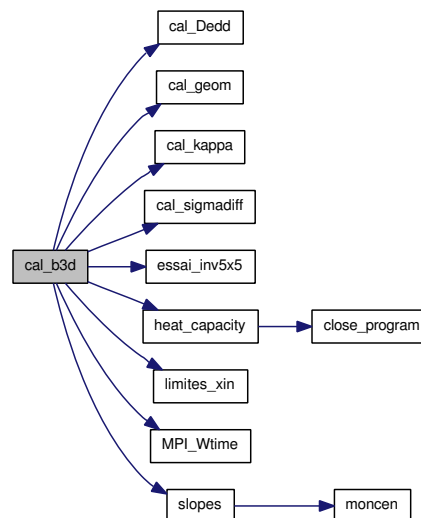
Computes the B member in 3D for the GMRES inversion. Note: equations are written for  $\alpha = 1$ .

Definition at line 15 of file [cal\\_b3d.f90](#).

References [divers\\_ray::alpha](#), [unites::c](#), [unites::c2](#), [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#), [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#), [divers\\_ray::cal\\_valp](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [essai\\_inv5x5\(\)](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [cl\\_ray::icl\\_ray](#), [varray::kappa\\_abs\\_t](#), [limites\\_xin\(\)](#), [MPI\\_Wtime\(\)](#), [parameters::nx](#), [divers\\_ray::rad\\_trans\\_model](#), [var::rho](#), [varray::sigma\\_diff](#), [divers\\_ray::slope\\_type\\_ray](#), [slopes\(\)](#), [cputime::temps\\_comm](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.80 rad\_transfer/m1/cal\_x3d.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [cal\\_x3d\(\)](#), [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#) and [allocate\\_gmres\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cal\\_x3d](#)  
*Computes the X member of the GMRES inversion algorithm.*
- subroutine [calmoinsun\\_x3d](#)  
*Computes the X member of the GMRES inversion algorithm.*
- subroutine [allocate\\_gmres](#)  
*Allocates the arrays required by the GMRES inversion algorithm.*

### 9.80.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [cal\\_x3d\(\)](#), [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#) and [allocate\\_gmres\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cal\\_x3d.f90](#).

### 9.80.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.80.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_gmres](#) ()

Allocates the arrays required by the GMRES inversion algorithm.

Definition at line 109 of file [cal\\_x3d.f90](#).

References `parameters::nvar_ray`, and `parameters::nx`.

Referenced by [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.80.2.2 subroutine [cal\\_x3d](#) ()

Computes the X member of the GMRES inversion algorithm.

Definition at line 15 of file [cal\\_x3d.f90](#).

References `unites::c`, `varray::Eray`, `varray::Erayold`, `varray::Fray`, `varray::Frayold`, `parameters::ndim`, `parameters::nvar_ray`, `parameters::nx`, `var::Tgaz`, and `varold::Tgazold`.

Referenced by [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.80.2.3 subroutine calmoinsun\_x3d ()

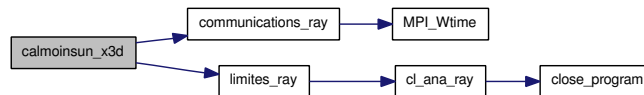
Computes the X member of the GMRES inversion algorithm.

Definition at line 57 of file cal\_x3d.f90.

References unites::c, communications\_ray(), varray::Eray, varray::Erayold, varray::Fray, varray::Frayold, limites\_ray(), parameters::ndim, parameters::nvar\_ray, parameters::nx, cputime::temps\_comm, var::Tgaz, and varold::Tgazold.

Referenced by evol\_ray().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.81 rad\_transfer/m1/cl\_ana\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [cl\\_ana\\_ray\(\)](#) and [cl\\_ana\\_gen\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_ray](#) (iface)  
*Analytical boundary conditions for M1 radiative transfer.*
- subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_gen\\_ray](#) (iface, Tab, Tab\_l, n)  
*Generic analytical boundary conditions for M1 radiative transfer.*

### 9.81.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [cl\\_ana\\_ray\(\)](#) and [cl\\_ana\\_gen\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [cl\\_ana\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.81.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.81.2.1 subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_gen\\_ray](#) (integer *iface*, real *Tab*, real *Tab\_l*, integer *n*)

Generic analytical boundary conditions for M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 37 of file [cl\\_ana\\_ray.f90](#).

References [close\\_program\(\)](#), and [para::mype](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



#### 9.81.2.2 subroutine [cl\\_ana\\_ray](#) (integer *iface*)

Analytical boundary conditions for M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 14 of file [cl\\_ana\\_ray.f90](#).

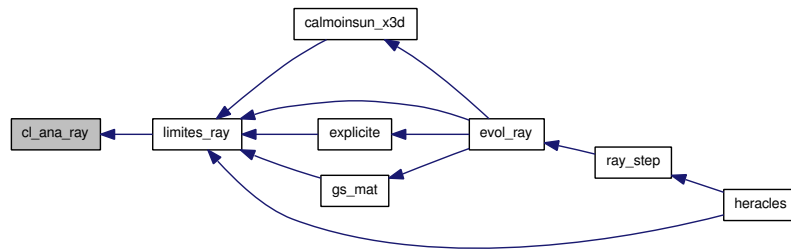
References [close\\_program\(\)](#), and [para::mype](#).

Referenced by [limites\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.82 rad\_transfer/m1/evol\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [evol\\_ray](#)

*Performs the evolution over one timestep of the radiative energy and flux in the case of M1 radiative transfer.*

- subroutine [pente\\_minmod](#) (xx, pxx, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)

*Computes minmod averaged slopes for an arbitrary array of variables.*

### 9.82.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [evol\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.82.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.82.2.1 subroutine [evol\\_ray](#) ()

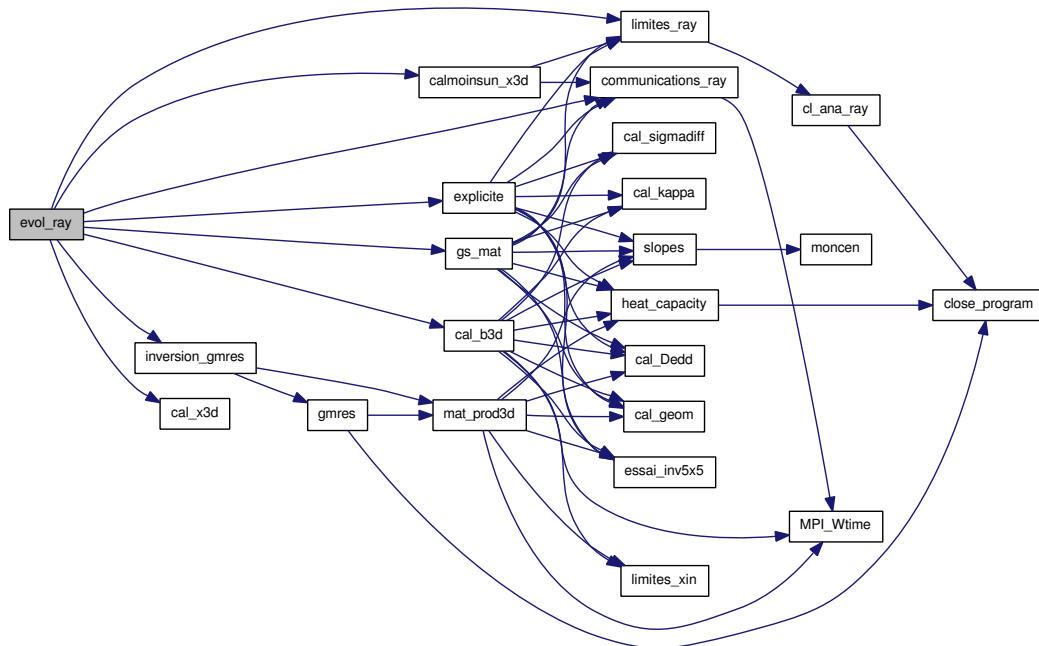
Performs the evolution over one timestep of the radiative energy and flux in the case of M1 radiative transfer. It computes the evolution using either an explicit method or an implicit method. The simulations will usually always start using the explicit method. Once the implicit timestep is a factor of 'alpha\_explicite' (cf. namelist) greater than the explicit timestep, the code switches to implicit resolution.

Definition at line 21 of file [evol\\_ray.f90](#).

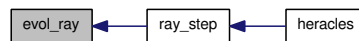
References [var::B](#), [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#), [cal\\_x3d\(\)](#), [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#), [communications\\_ray\(\)](#), [divers\\_ray::deja\\_converge](#), [divers::dt](#), [divers::dtold](#), [var::E](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Erayold](#), [divers\\_ray::EXP\\_RAY](#), [explicite\(\)](#), [varray::Fray](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [inversion\\_gmres\(\)](#), [limites\\_ray\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [var::rho](#), [var::rho\\_u](#), [cputime::temps\\_comm](#), [var::Tgaz](#), and [varold::Tgazold](#).

Referenced by [ray\\_step\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.82.2.2 subroutine pente\_minmod (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) xx, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax,1:ndim) pxx, integer nxmin, integer nxmax, integer nymin, integer nymax, integer nzmin, integer nzmax)**

Computes minmod averaged slopes for an arbitrary array of variables.

Definition at line 137 of file evol\_ray.f90.

References geom::dxc, and parameters::ndim.

## 9.83 rad\_transfer/m1/explicite.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [explicite\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [explicite](#)

*Performs explicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer.*

### 9.83.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [explicite\(\)](#).

Definition in file [explicite.f90](#).

### 9.83.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.83.2.1 subroutine explicite ()

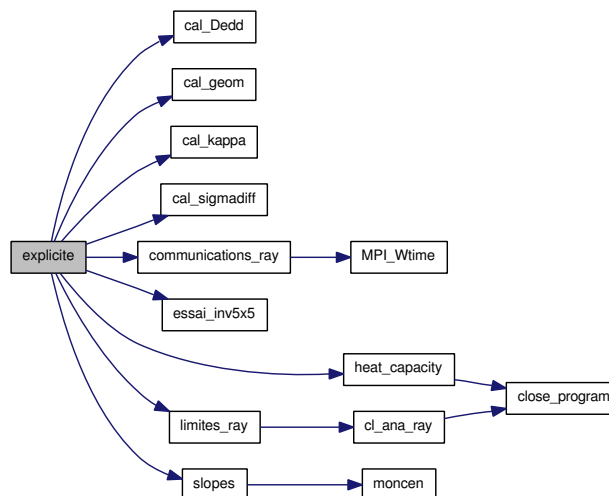
Performs explicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer.

Definition at line 15 of file [explicite.f90](#).

References [unites::c](#), [unites::c2](#), [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#), [cal\\_geom\(\)](#), [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#), [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#), [divers\\_ray::cal\\_valp](#), [communications\\_ray\(\)](#), [geom::ds](#), [divers::dt](#), [geom::dv](#), [geom::dx](#), [geom::dxc](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Erayold](#), [essai\\_inv5x5\(\)](#), [varray::Fray](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [heat\\_capacity\(\)](#), [varray::kappa\\_abs\\_t](#), [limites\\_ray\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nvar\\_ray](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [divers\\_ray::rad\\_trans\\_model](#), [var::rho](#), [unites::seconde](#), [varray::sigma\\_diff](#), [divers\\_ray::slope\\_type\\_ray](#), [slopes\(\)](#), [cputime::temps\\_comm](#), [var::Tgaz](#), [varold::Tgazold](#), [divers::verbose](#), [geom::x](#), [geom::xcloc](#), and [var\\_loc::xloc](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.84 rad\_transfer/m1/gmres.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [gmres\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [gmres](#) (n, m, nloc, work, nx, ny, nz, nvar\_ray, imin, imax, jmin, jmax, kmin, kmax, workred, lwork, cntl, icntl, info)

*Performs gmres implicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer.*

#### 9.84.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [gmres\(\)](#).

Definition in file [gmres.f90](#).

#### 9.84.2 Function Documentation

**9.84.2.1** subroutine [gmres](#) (integer,intent(in) *n*, integer,intent(in) *m*, integer,intent(in) *nloc*, real,dimension(lwork) *work*, integer,intent(in) *nx*, integer,intent(in) *ny*, integer,intent(in) *nz*, integer,dimension(-nvar\_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin)),intent(in) *nvar\_ray*, integer,intent(in) *imin*, integer,intent(in) *imax*, integer,intent(in) *jmin*, integer,intent(in) *jmax*, integer,intent(in) *kmin*, integer,dimension(jmax-jmin+1),intent(in) *kmax*, real,dimension(-nvar\_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin)) *workred*, integer,intent(in) *lwork*, real,dimension(5) *cntl*, integer,dimension(7) *icntl*, integer,dimension(3) *info*)

Performs gmres implicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer. *n* : total problem size *m* : restart  
*nloc* : local problem size *work* (cf doc gmres) : workspace array for gmres routine *work*(1 : *nloc*) : solution or initial estimate *work*(1+*nloc*:2\**nloc*) : second term

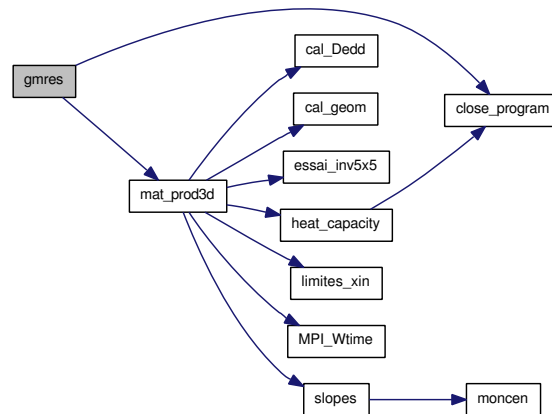
*workred* : workspace array with overlap zones *lwork* : size of work *cntl*, *icntl* : parameter arrays for gmres (cf doc gmres)

Definition at line 27 of file [gmres.f90](#).

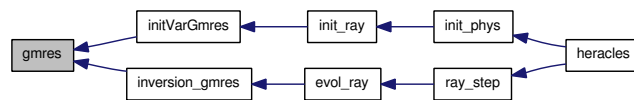
References [close\\_program\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#), and [para::mype](#).

Referenced by [initVarGmres\(\)](#), and [inversion\\_gmres\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:





## 9.85 rad\_transfer/m1/gf.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#) and [essai\\_inv5x5](#) and functions [det\\_3x3\(\)](#) and [det\\_4x4\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [gs\\_mat](#)

*Performs implicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer using the Gauss-Seidel algorithm.*

- subroutine [cal\\_Dedd](#) (E, F, Dedd, Dedd\_dE, Dedd\_dF, Derive\_chi)

*Computes the Eddington tensor Dedd and its derivatives with respect to Er and Fr; Dedd\_dE and Dedd\_dF, respectively.*

- subroutine [essai\\_inv5x5](#) (mat, inv)

*Inverts a 5x5 matrix.*

- real [det\\_3x3](#) (a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i)

*Computes the determinant of a 3x3 matrix.*

- real [det\\_4x4](#) (a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p)

*Computes the determinant of a 4x4 matrix.*

### 9.85.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), [cal\\_Dedd\(\)](#) and [essai\\_inv5x5](#) and functions [det\\_3x3\(\)](#) and [det\\_4x4\(\)](#).

Definition in file [gs.f90](#).

### 9.85.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.85.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_Dedd](#) (real E, real,dimension(1:ndim) F, real,dimension(3,3) Dedd, real,dimension(3,3) Dedd\_dE, real,dimension(3,3,1:ndim) Dedd\_dF, logical Derive\_chi)

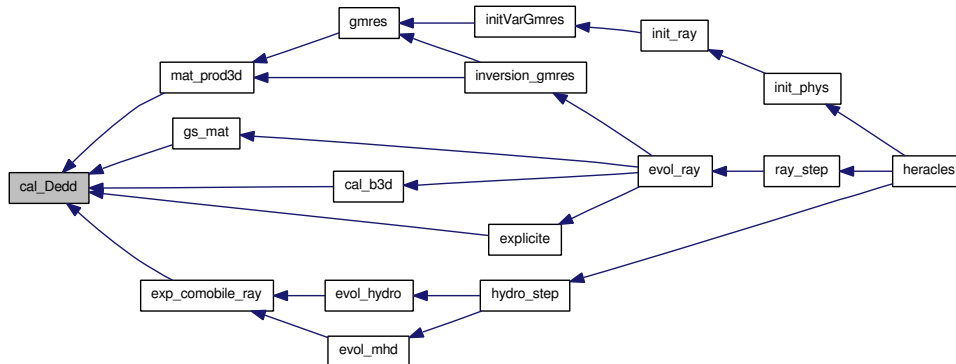
Computes the Eddington tensor Dedd and its derivatives with respect to Er and Fr, Dedd\_dE and Dedd\_dF, respectively.

Definition at line 1436 of file [gs.f90](#).

References [unites::c](#), [parameters::ndim](#), and [divers\\_ray::rad\\_trans\\_model](#).

Referenced by [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#), [exp\\_comobile\\_ray\(\)](#), [explicite\(\)](#), [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), and [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.85.2.2 `real det_3x3 (real a, real b, real c, real d, real e, real f, real g, real h, real i)`

Computes the determinant of a 3x3 matrix.

Definition at line 1647 of file gs.f90.

### 9.85.2.3 `real det_4x4 (real a, real b, real c, real d, real e, real f, real g, real h, real i, real j, real k, real l, real m, real n, real o, real p)`

Computes the determinant of a 4x4 matrix.

Definition at line 1666 of file gs.f90.

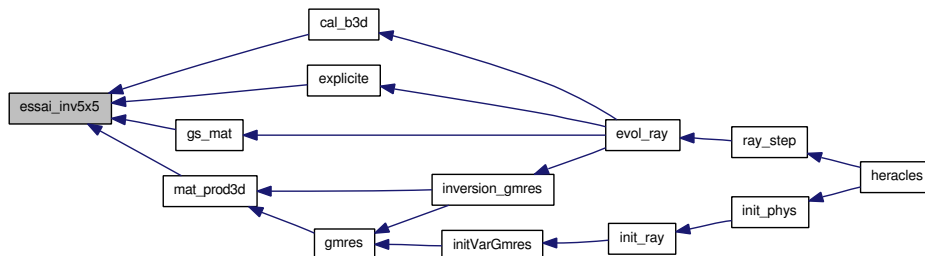
### 9.85.2.4 `subroutine essai_inv5x5 (real,dimension(1:5,1:5) mat, real,dimension(1:5,1:5) inv)`

Inverts a 5x5 matrix.

Definition at line 1580 of file gs.f90.

Referenced by `cal_b3d()`, `explicite()`, `gs_mat()`, and `mat_prod3d()`.

Here is the caller graph for this function:



### 9.85.2.5 `subroutine gs_mat ()`

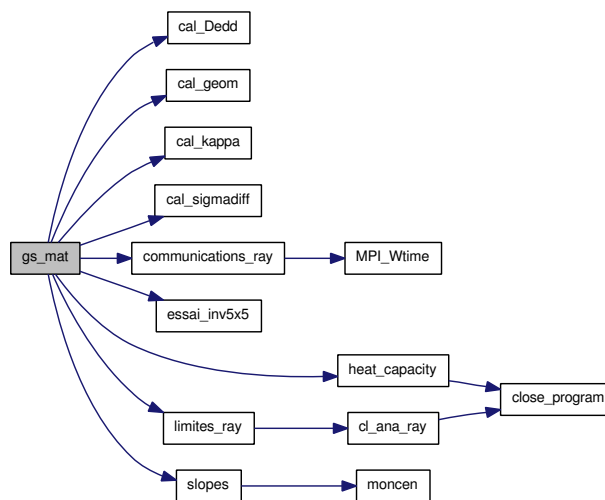
Performs implicit resolution of one timestep for radiative transfer using the Gauss-Seidel algorithm.

Definition at line 17 of file gs.f90.

References `divers_ray::alpha`, `unites::c`, `unites::c2`, `cal_Dedd()`, `cal_geom()`, `cal_kappa()`, `cal_sigmadiff()`, `communications_ray()`, `geom::ds`, `divers::dt`, `geom::dv`, `geom::dx`, `geom::dxc`, `varray::Eray`, `varray::Erayold`, `essai_inv5x5()`, `varray::Fray`, `varray::Frayold`, `geom::geom_dir`, `heat_capacity()`, `cl_ray::icl_ray`, `divers::iout`, `varray::kappa_abs_t`, `limites_ray()`, `para::mype`, `parameters::ndim`, `divers_ray::nitemax_ray`, `parameters::nvar_ray`, `parameters::nx`, `parameters::nxmax`, `parameters::nxmin`, `divers_ray::rad_trans_model`, `var::rho`, `unites::seconde`, `varray::sigma_diff`, `divers_ray::slope_type_ray`, `slopes()`, `divers::temps`, `cputime::temps_comm`, `var::Tgaz`, `varold::Tgazold`, `divers::tout`, `divers::verbose`, `geom::x`, `para::x_start`, `geom::xcloc`, and `var_loc::xloc`.

Referenced by `evol_ray()`.

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.86 rad\_transfer/m1/init\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [init\\_ray](#)  
*Initialises all the M1 radiative transfer [parameters](#) and variables.*

#### 9.86.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [init\\_ray.f90](#).

#### 9.86.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.86.2.1 subroutine [init\\_ray](#) ()

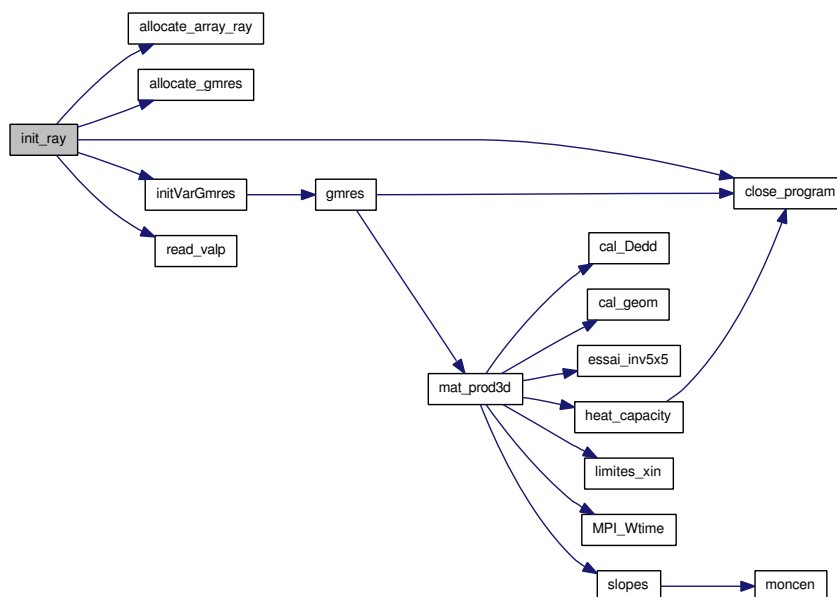
Initialises all the M1 radiative transfer [parameters](#) and variables.

Definition at line 15 of file [init\\_ray.f90](#).

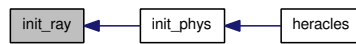
References [allocate\\_array\\_ray\(\)](#), [allocate\\_gmres\(\)](#), [divers\\_ray::alpha](#), [divers\\_ray::cal\\_valp](#), [close\\_program\(\)](#), [initVarGmres\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [divers\\_ray::nitemax\\_ray](#), [divers\\_ray::ordre\\_des\\_faces\\_pour\\_le\\_ray](#), [divers\\_ray::rad\\_trans\\_model](#), [read\\_valp\(\)](#), [divers\\_ray::slope\\_type\\_ray](#), [divers\\_ray::varrel\\_gaz](#), and [divers\\_ray::varrel\\_ray](#).

Referenced by [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.87 rad\_transfer/m1/initvargmres.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [initVarGmres\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [initVarGmres \(\)](#)

*Initialises all the M1 [parameters](#) and variables used by the GMRES matrix inversion algorithm.*

### 9.87.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [initVarGmres\(\)](#).

Definition in file [initvargmres.f90](#).

### 9.87.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.87.2.1 subroutine [initVarGmres \(\)](#)

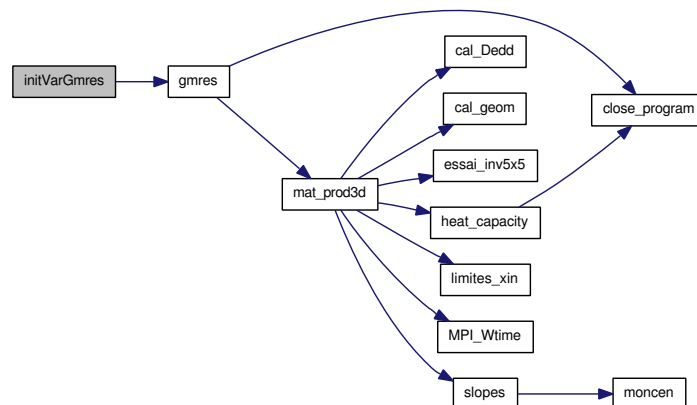
Initialises all the M1 [parameters](#) and variables used by the GMRES matrix inversion algorithm.

Definition at line 15 of file [initvargmres.f90](#).

References [gmres\(\)](#), [parameters::nvar\\_ray](#), and [parameters::nx](#).

Referenced by [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.88 rad\_transfer/m1/inversion\_gmres.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [inversion\\_gmres\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [inversion\\_gmres](#)  
*Performs the GMRES matrix inversion.*

### 9.88.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [inversion\\_gmres\(\)](#).

Definition in file [inversion\\_gmres.f90](#).

### 9.88.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.88.2.1 subroutine inversion\_gmres ()

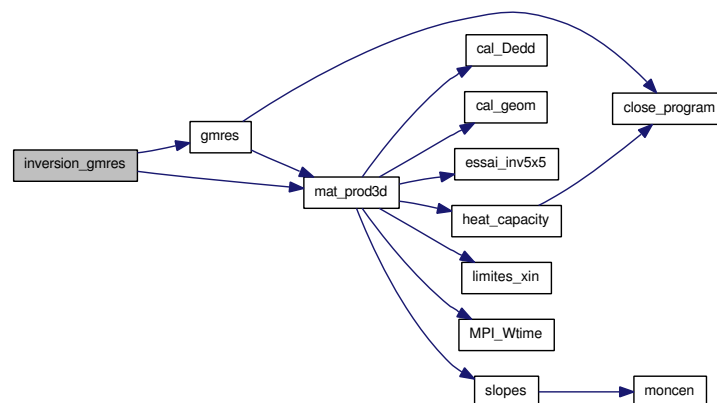
Performs the GMRES matrix inversion.

Definition at line 14 of file [inversion\\_gmres.f90](#).

References [divers\\_ray::deja\\_converge](#), [gmres\(\)](#), [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::nvar\\_ray](#), [parameters::nx](#), and [parameters::nx\\_glob](#).

Referenced by [evol\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.89 rad\_transfer/m1/kappa\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#) and [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [cal\\_kappa](#) (rho, Tgaz, kappa, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Computes the opacity  $\kappa$ .*
- subroutine [cal\\_sigmadiff](#) (rho, Tgaz, sigma, nxmin, nxmax, nymin, nymax, nzmin, nzmax)  
*Computes the scattering coefficient  $\sigma_s$ .*

### 9.89.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [cal\\_kappa\(\)](#) and [cal\\_sigmadiff\(\)](#).

Definition in file [kappa\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.89.2 Function Documentation

**9.89.2.1 subroutine [cal\\_kappa](#)** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) rho, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) Tgaz, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) kappa, integer nxmin, integer nxmax, integer nymin, integer nymax, integer nzmin, integer nzmax)

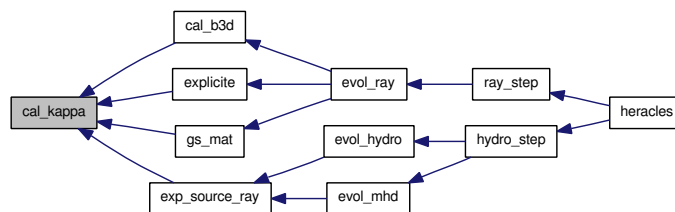
Computes the opacity  $\kappa$ .

Definition at line 14 of file [kappa\\_ray.f90](#).

References [unites::metre](#), and [divers\\_ray::rho1](#).

Referenced by [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#), [exp\\_source\\_ray\(\)](#), [explicite\(\)](#), and [gs\\_mat\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



**9.89.2.2 subroutine [cal\\_sigmadiff](#)** (real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) rho, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) Tgaz, real,dimension(nxmin:nxmax,nymin:nymax,nzmin:nzmax) sigma, integer nxmin, integer nxmax, integer nymin, integer nymax, integer nzmin, integer nzmax)

Computes the scattering coefficient  $\sigma_s$ .

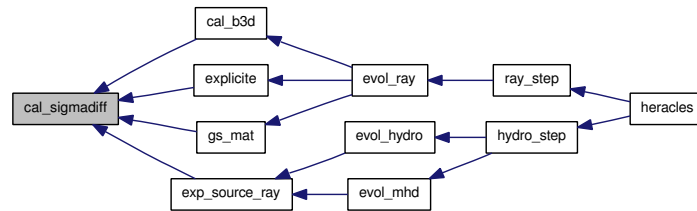


Definition at line 40 of file kappa\_ray.f90.

References unites::metre.

Referenced by cal\_b3d(), exp\_source\_ray(), explicite(), and gs\_mat().

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.90 rad\_transfer/m1/limites\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [limites\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [limites\\_ray](#)

*This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries with the appropriate radiative transfer values according to the type of boundary condition.*

#### 9.90.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [limites\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [limites\\_ray.f90](#).

#### 9.90.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.90.2.1 subroutine [limites\\_ray \(\)](#)

This routine fills the ghost cells at the domain boundaries with the appropriate radiative transfer values according to the type of boundary condition. Type of boundaries:

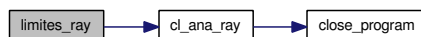
- 1 : free-flow
- 2 : periodic
- 3 : reflexive
- 4 : imposed values
- 5 : analytical

Definition at line 23 of file [limites\\_ray.f90](#).

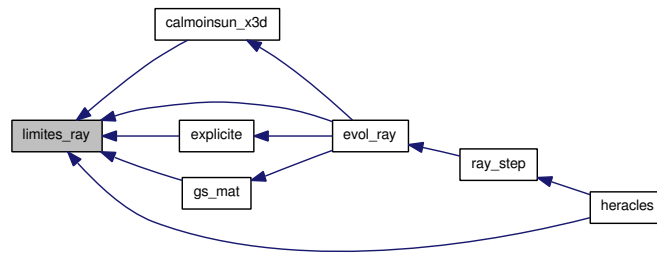
References [cl\\_ana\\_ray\(\)](#), [cl\\_ray::Er\\_l](#), [varray::Eray](#), [cl\\_ray::Fr\\_l](#), [varray::Fray](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [parameters::nxmax](#), [parameters::nxmin](#), [divers\\_ray::ordre\\_des\\_faces\\_pour\\_le\\_ray](#), [cl::T\\_l](#), [var::Tgaz](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [calmoinsun\\_x3d\(\)](#), [evol\\_ray\(\)](#), [explicite\(\)](#), [gs\\_mat\(\)](#), and [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.91 rad\_transfer/m1/mat\_prod3d.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_xin\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_xin\(\)](#), [com\\_3D\\_xin\(\)](#) and [limites\\_xin\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [mat\\_prod3d](#) (xin, xout)  
*Computes the  $A*xin$  product and stocks it in the xout vector.*
- subroutine [limites\\_xin](#) (xin)  
*Boundary conditions for rthe xin vector.*

#### 9.91.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_xin\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_xin\(\)](#), [com\\_3D\\_xin\(\)](#) and [limites\\_xin\(\)](#).

Definition in file [mat\\_prod3d.f90](#).

#### 9.91.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.91.2.1 subroutine [limites\\_xin](#) (real,dimension(-nvar\_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin) xin)

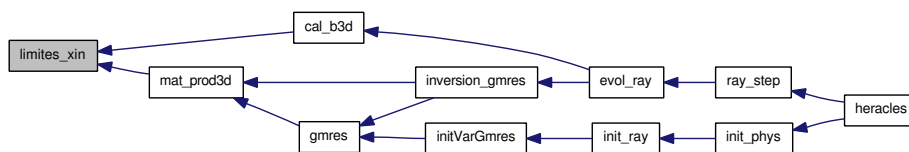
Boundary conditions for rthe xin vector.

Definition at line 1717 of file [mat\\_prod3d.f90](#).

References [unites::c](#), [cl\\_ray::Er\\_l](#), [cl\\_ray::Fr\\_l](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), and [divers::verbose](#).

Referenced by [cal\\_b3d\(\)](#), and [mat\\_prod3d\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



##### 9.91.2.2 subroutine [mat\\_prod3d](#) (real,dimension(-nvar\_ray+1:(imax-imin+(jmax-jmin) xin, real,dimension( 1: nx(1) xout)

Computes the  $A*xin$  product and stocks it in the xout vector. In order to treat the boundary conditions properly, the xin and xout vectors have a ghost cell on each side.

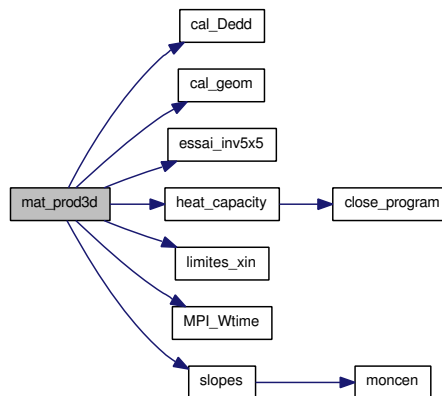
Moreover, the stocking formula for the xin and xout vectors is:  $x((i-imin+(j-jmin))*(imax-imin+1)+(k-kmin)*(imax-imin+1)*(jmax-jmin+1)-1)*nvar\_ray+ivar)$  corresponds to the value of the variable ivar (1,2,3,4,5 for Tgaz, Eray, Frayx, Frayy, Frayz respectively) in the (i,j,k) cell.

Definition at line 26 of file [mat\\_prod3d.f90](#).

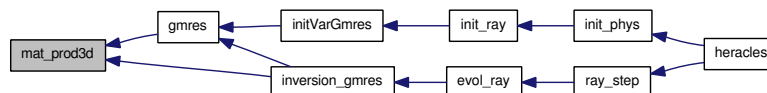
References divers\_ray::alpha, communication::ar13\_e, communication::ar13\_r, communication::ar14\_e, communication::ar14\_r, communication::ar15\_e, communication::ar15\_r, communication::ar16\_e, communication::ar16\_r, communication::ar23\_e, communication::ar23\_r, communication::ar24\_e, communication::ar24\_r, communication::ar25\_e, communication::ar25\_r, communication::ar26\_e, communication::ar26\_r, communication::ar35\_e, communication::ar35\_r, communication::ar36\_e, communication::ar36\_r, communication::ar45\_e, communication::ar45\_r, communication::ar46\_e, communication::ar46\_r, unites::c, unites::c2, cal\_Dedd(), cal\_geom(), divers\_ray::cal\_valp, communication::coin135\_e, communication::coin135\_r, communication::coin136\_e, communication::coin136\_r, communication::coin13\_e, communication::coin13\_r, communication::coin145\_e, communication::coin145\_r, communication::coin146\_e, communication::coin146\_r, communication::coin14\_e, communication::coin14\_r, communication::coin235\_e, communication::coin235\_r, communication::coin236\_e, communication::coin236\_r, communication::coin23\_e, communication::coin23\_r, communication::coin245\_e, communication::coin245\_r, communication::coin246\_e, communication::coin246\_r, communication::coin24\_e, communication::coin24\_r, geom::ds, divers::dt, geom::dv, geom::dx, geom::dxc, essai\_inv5x5(), communication::face1\_e, communication::face1\_r, communication::face2\_e, communication::face2\_r, communication::face3\_e, communication::face3\_r, communication::face4\_e, communication::face4\_r, communication::face5\_e, communication::face5\_r, communication::face6\_e, communication::face6\_r, geom::geom\_dir, heat\_capacity(), cl\_ray::icl\_ray, varray::kappa\_abs\_t, limites\_xin(), MPI\_Wtime(), parameters::nx, divers\_ray::rad\_trans\_model, var::rho, varray::sigma\_diff, divers\_ray::slope\_type\_ray, slopes(), cputime::temps\_comm, divers::verbose, para::voisin, geom::x, geom::xcloc, and var\_loc::xloc.

Referenced by gmres(), and inversion\_gmres().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.92 rad\_transfer/m1/modules\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains modules [varray](#), [divers\\_ray](#), [cl\\_ray](#), [valeurs\\_propres](#), [TabGmres](#), [VarGmres](#) and interfaces.

### Data Types

- interface [TabGmres::interface](#)  
*GMRES interfaces.*

### Modules

- module [varray](#)  
*Contains the M1 radiative transfer variables.*
- module [divers\\_ray](#)  
*Contains various variables for the M1 radiative transfer.*
- module [cl\\_ray](#)  
*Contains the boundary conditions variables for the M1 radiative transfer.*
- module [valeurs\\_propres](#)  
*Contains the array to hold the tabulated M1 eigenvalues.*
- module [TabGmres](#)  
*Contains workspace arrays for GMRES.*

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [varray::Eray](#)  
*Radiative energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [varray::Erayold](#)  
*Old radiative energy.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable [varray::Eray\\_t](#)  
*Radiative energy at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [varray::Fray](#)  
*Radiative flux.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [varray::Frayold](#)  
*Old radiative flux.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [varray::Fray\\_t](#)  
*Radiative flux at time  $t + 0.5dt$ .*

- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varray::ff_t`  
*real, dimension(:,:), allocatable :: kappa\_em\_t !< Emission opacity  $\kappa_{em}$*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varray::kappa_abs_t`  
*Absorption opacity  $\kappa_{abs}$ .*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `varray::sigma_diff`  
*Scattering coefficient  $\sigma_s$ .*
- integer, dimension(6) `divers_ray::ordre_des_faces_pour_le_ray`  
*integer :: nsx !<*
- integer `divers_ray::nsy`  
*integer :: nsz !<*
- integer `divers_ray::slope_type_ray`  
*Type of slope limiter for radiative transfer.*
- integer `divers_ray::nitetot_ray`  
*Total number of iterations in the implicit resolution.*
- integer `divers_ray::nitemax_ray`  
*Maximum number of iterations per timestep allowed in the implicit resolution.*
- real `divers_ray::varrel_ray`  
*Maximum quantity variation allowed in an implicit timestep.*
- real `divers_ray::alpha`  
*real :: alpha\_explicite !<*
- real `divers_ray::varrel_gaz`  
*real :: dt\_ray\_imp !< Implicit radiative transfer timestep*
- real `divers_ray::dt_ray_exp`  
*Explicit radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `divers_ray::dt_ray_old`  
*Old radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `divers_ray::dt_ray`  
*Radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `divers_ray::dt_ray_glob`  
*Global radiative transfer timestep.*
- real `divers_ray::rho1`  
*Density used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .*
- real `divers_ray::T1`  
*Temperature used to compute opacity  $\kappa$ .*

- real `divers_ray::alpha_var`  
*real :: valp\_min !< Minimum allowed value for eigenvalues*
- logical `divers_ray::IMP_RAY`  
*Solves radiative transfer implicitly if .true.*
- logical `divers_ray::EXP_RAY`  
*Solves radiative transfer explicitly if .true.*
- logical `divers_ray::rankine`  
*logical :: precond\_ray !< Performs matrix preconditionning if .true.*
- logical `divers_ray::cal_valp`  
*Computes M1 eigenvalues if .true.*
- logical `divers_ray::deja_converge`  
*character (len=10) :: matrix\_inv\_solver !< Type of implicit solver ('GS', 'GMRES', 'GS-GMRES', 'GMRES-GS' or 'yoyo')*
- character(len=2) `divers_ray::rad_trans_model`  
*Type of radiative transfer model: 'M1' or 'P1'.*
- integer, dimension(6) `cl_ray::icl_ray`  
*Type of radiative boundary conditions.*
- integer, dimension(6) `cl_ray::icl_ray_glob`  
*Type of global radiative boundary conditions.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl_ray::Er_l`  
*Radiative energy imposed in the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable `cl_ray::Tr_l`  
*Gas temperature imposed in the ghost cells.*
- real, dimension(:,:), allocatable `cl_ray::Fr_l`  
*Radiative flux imposed in the ghost cells.*
- integer `valeurs_propres::n_points`  
*Number of points in the tabulated eigenvalues curve.*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable `valeurs_propres::valp`  
*Array to hold the tabulated eigenvalues as a function of  $\theta$  and  $\epsilon$ .*
- integer `TabGmres::imin`  
*integer :: imax !<*
- integer `TabGmres::jmin`  
*integer :: jmax !<*



- integer [TabGmres::kmin](#)  
*integer :: kmax !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [TabGmres::work](#)  
*real, dimension(:), allocatable :: workred !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [TabGmres::xin](#)  
*real, dimension(:), allocatable :: xout !<*
- real, dimension(:), allocatable [TabGmres::b](#)  
*end module TabGmres*
- integer, dimension(7) [TabGmres::icntl](#)  
*Contains the parameters for GMRES.*
- integer [TabGmres::itermax](#)  
*integer :: lwork !<*
- real, dimension(5) [TabGmres::cntl](#)  
*end module VarGmres*

### 9.92.1 Detailed Description

Contains modules [varray](#), [divers\\_ray](#), [cl\\_ray](#), [valeurs\\_propres](#), [TabGmres](#), [VarGmres](#) and interfaces.  
Definition in file [modules\\_ray.f90](#).

## 9.93 rad\_transfer/m1/para\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains module [communication\\_ray](#) and subroutines [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_ray\(\)](#), [communications\\_ray\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_ray\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_ray\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\\_ray\(\)](#).

### Modules

- module [communication\\_ray](#)  
*Contains the [communication](#) arrays for the M1 radiative transfer.*

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_ray](#)  
*Allocates the [communication](#) arrays for the M1 radiative transfer.*
- subroutine [communications\\_ray](#) (tcomm)  
*Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.*

### Variables

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face1\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face3\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face5\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face6\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face1\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face2\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face3\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face4\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::face5\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: face6\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar13\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar14\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar23\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar24\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar15\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar25\_e !<*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar35\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar45\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar16\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar26\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar36\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar46\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar13\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar14\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar23\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar24\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar15\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar25\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar35\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar45\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar16\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar26\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::ar36\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: ar46\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin13\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin14\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin23\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin24\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin13\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin14\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin23\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin24\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin135\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin136\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin145\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin146\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin235\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin236\_e !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin245\\_e](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_e !<*

- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin135\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin136\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin145\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin146\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin235\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin236\_r !<*
- real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable [communication\\_ray::coin245\\_r](#)  
*real, dimension(:,:,:), allocatable :: coin246\_r !<*

### 9.93.1 Detailed Description

Contains module [communication\\_ray](#) and subroutines [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_ray\(\)](#), [communications\\_ray\(\)](#), [com\\_1D\\_ray\(\)](#), [com\\_2D\\_ray\(\)](#) and [com\\_3D\\_ray\(\)](#).

Definition in file [para\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.93.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.93.2.1 subroutine [allocate\\_array\\_com\\_ray](#) ()

Allocates the [communication](#) arrays for the M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 91 of file [para\\_ray.f90](#).

References [communication\\_ray::ar13\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar13\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::ar15\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar15\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::ar16\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar16\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::ar23\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar23\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::ar35\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar35\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::ar36\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::ar36\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin135\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin135\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin13\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin13\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin145\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin145\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin235\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin235\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin23\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin23\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::coin245\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::coin245\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::face1\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::face1\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::face3\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::face3\\_r](#), [communication\\_ray::face5\\_e](#), [communication\\_ray::face5\\_r](#), [parameters::Nbuf](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nvar\\_ray](#), and [parameters::nx](#).

Referenced by [init\\_phys\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.93.2.2 subroutine [communications\\_ray](#) (real *tcomm*)

Perform communications and return [cputime](#) used.

Definition at line 159 of file para\_ray.f90.

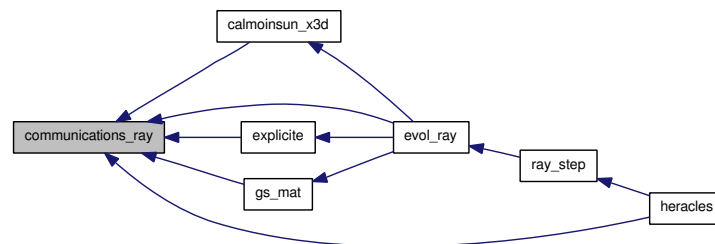
References communication\_ray::ar13\_e, communication\_ray::ar13\_r, communication\_ray::ar15\_e, communication\_ray::ar15\_r, communication\_ray::ar16\_e, communication\_ray::ar16\_r, communication\_ray::ar23\_e, communication\_ray::ar23\_r, communication\_ray::ar35\_e, communication\_ray::ar35\_r, communication\_ray::ar36\_e, communication\_ray::ar36\_r, communication\_ray::coin135\_e, communication\_ray::coin135\_r, communication\_ray::coin13\_e, communication\_ray::coin13\_r, communication\_ray::coin145\_e, communication\_ray::coin145\_r, communication\_ray::coin235\_e, communication\_ray::coin235\_r, communication\_ray::coin23\_e, communication\_ray::coin23\_r, communication\_ray::coin245\_e, communication\_ray::coin245\_r, varray::Eray, communication\_ray::face1\_e, communication\_ray::face1\_r, communication\_ray::face3\_e, communication\_ray::face3\_r, communication\_ray::face5\_e, communication\_ray::face5\_r, varray::Fray, MPI\_Wtime(), parameters::Nbuf, parameters::ndim, parameters::nvar\_ray, parameters::nx, var::Tgaz, divers::verbose, and para::voisin.

Referenced by calmoinsun\_x3d(), evol\_ray(), explicite(), gs\_mat(), and heracles().

Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.94 rad\_transfer/m1/pasdt\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutines [pasdt\\_ray\(\)](#) and [pasdt\\_ray\\_exp\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [pasdt\\_ray](#)  
*Computes the maximum allowed implicit timestep for the M1 radiative transfer.*
- subroutine [pasdt\\_ray\\_exp](#)  
*Computes the maximum allowed explicit timestep for the M1 radiative transfer.*

### 9.94.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutines [pasdt\\_ray\(\)](#) and [pasdt\\_ray\\_exp\(\)](#).

Definition in file [pasdt\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.94.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.94.2.1 subroutine pasdt\_ray ()

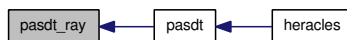
Computes the maximum allowed implicit timestep for the M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 15 of file [pasdt\\_ray.f90](#).

References [unites::c](#), [divers::dt\\_max](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray\\_exp](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray\\_glob](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray\\_old](#), [varray::Eray](#), [varray::Erayold](#), [divers\\_ray::EXP\\_RAY](#), [varray::Fray](#), [varray::Frayold](#), [divers\\_ray::IMP\\_RAY](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [var::Tgaz](#), [varold::Tgazold](#), [divers\\_ray::varrel\\_gaz](#), [divers\\_ray::varrel\\_ray](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [para::x\\_start](#).

Referenced by [pasdt\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



#### 9.94.2.2 subroutine pasdt\_ray\_exp ()

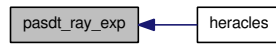
Computes the maximum allowed explicit timestep for the M1 radiative transfer.

Definition at line 223 of file [pasdt\\_ray.f90](#).

References [unites::c](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray\\_exp](#), [divers\\_ray::dt\\_ray\\_glob](#), [geom::geom\\_dir](#), [para::mype](#), [parameters::ndim](#), [parameters::nx](#), [unites::seconde](#), [divers::verbose](#), and [geom::x](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.95 rad\_transfer/m1/ray\_step.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [ray\\_step\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [ray\\_step](#) ([t\\_ray](#), [t\\_comm](#), [monit](#))

*Performs the evolution over one timestep of the M1 radiative variables.*

#### 9.95.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [ray\\_step\(\)](#).

Definition in file [ray\\_step.f90](#).

#### 9.95.2 Function Documentation

##### 9.95.2.1 subroutine [ray\\_step](#) ([real t\\_ray](#), [real t\\_comm](#), [logical monit](#))

Performs the evolution over one timestep of the M1 radiative variables.

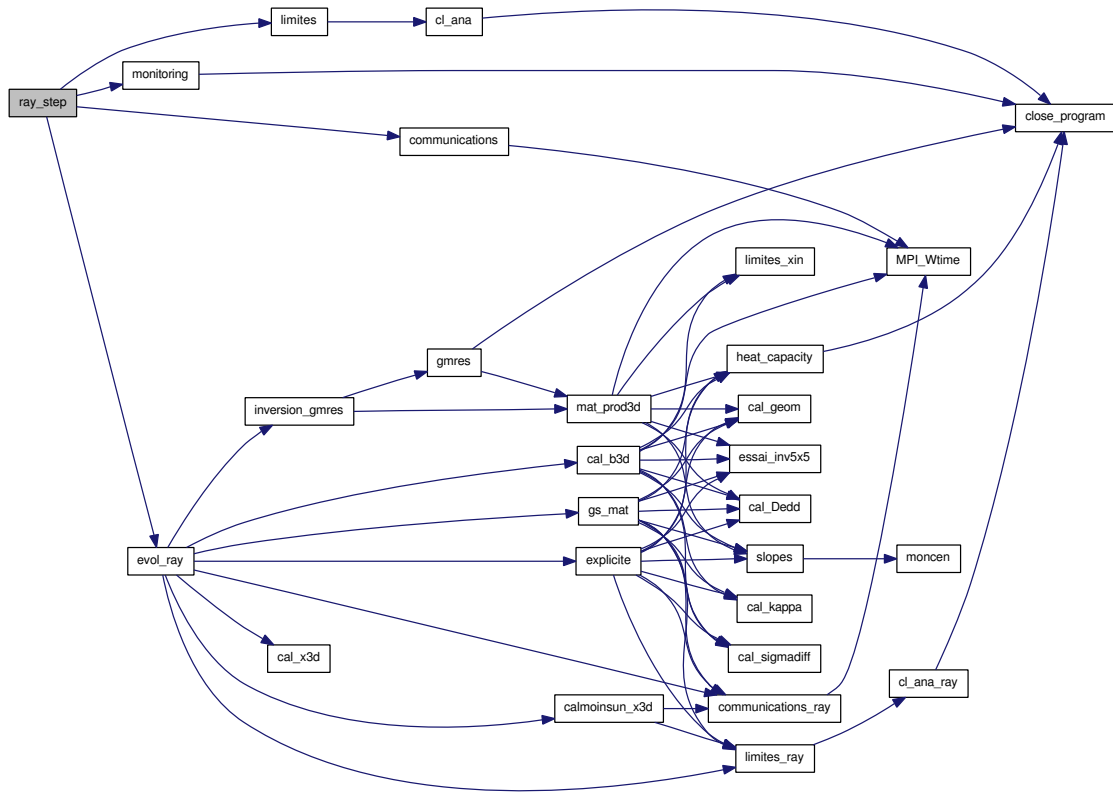
Definition at line 15 of file [ray\\_step.f90](#).

References [communications\(\)](#), [evol\\_ray\(\)](#), [limites\(\)](#), and [monitoring\(\)](#).

Referenced by [heracles\(\)](#).



Here is the call graph for this function:



Here is the caller graph for this function:



## 9.96 rad\_transfer/m1/sources\_ray.f90 File Reference

Contains functions [source\(\)](#) and [derive\\_source\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- real [source](#) (Temp)  
*Computes the energy-matter coupling source term  $a_R T^4$ .*
- real [derive\\_source](#) (Temp)  
*Computes the derivative of the energy-matter coupling source term  $4a_R T^3$ .*

### 9.96.1 Detailed Description

Contains functions [source\(\)](#) and [derive\\_source\(\)](#).

Definition in file [sources\\_ray.f90](#).

### 9.96.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.96.2.1 real derive\_source (real Temp)

Computes the derivative of the energy-matter coupling source term  $4a_R T^3$ .

Definition at line 37 of file [sources\\_ray.f90](#).

#### 9.96.2.2 real source (real Temp)

Computes the energy-matter coupling source term  $a_R T^4$ .

Definition at line 15 of file [sources\\_ray.f90](#).

## 9.97 rad\_transfer/m1/valp.f90 File Reference

Contains subroutine [read\\_valp\(\)](#) and function [interpol\\_valp\(\)](#).

### Functions/Subroutines

- subroutine [read\\_valp](#)  
*Reads the tabulated eigenvalues for the M1 radiative transfer solver.*
- real [interpol\\_valp](#) (f, t, e, ivalp)  
*Performs interpolation between tabulated point on the eigenvalues curves to find a particular eigenvalue during the simulation.*

### 9.97.1 Detailed Description

Contains subroutine [read\\_valp\(\)](#) and function [interpol\\_valp\(\)](#).

Definition in file [valp.f90](#).

### 9.97.2 Function Documentation

#### 9.97.2.1 real [interpol\\_valp](#) (real f, real t, real e, integer ivalp)

Performs interpolation between tabulated point on the eigenvalues curves to find a particular eigenvalue during the simulation.

Definition at line 71 of file [valp.f90](#).

References `valeurs_propres::n_points`, and `valeurs_propres::valp`.

#### 9.97.2.2 subroutine [read\\_valp](#) ()

Reads the tabulated eigenvalues for the M1 radiative transfer solver.

Definition at line 16 of file [valp.f90](#).

References `valeurs_propres::n_points`, and `valeurs_propres::valp`.

Referenced by [init\\_ray\(\)](#).

Here is the caller graph for this function:



# Index

- a\_R
  - unites, 152
- aff.f90
  - aff\_new, 230
  - convtoasc, 231
  - make\_name, 231
  - mk\_dir\_out, 232
  - print\_configuration, 232
  - sortie\_ecran, 232
- aff\_new
  - aff.f90, 230
- algebra/ Directory Reference, 13
- algebra/cg.f90, 181
- allocate\_array
  - allocate\_array.f90, 233
- allocate\_array.f90
  - allocate\_array, 233
- allocate\_array\_com
  - para.f90, 277
- allocate\_array\_com\_gen
  - para\_generique.f90, 284
- allocate\_array\_com\_ray
  - para\_ray.f90, 364
- allocate\_array\_dif
  - init\_diffusion.f90, 324
- allocate\_array\_gra
  - modules\_gra.f90, 197
- allocate\_array\_ray
  - allocate\_array\_ray.f90, 332
- allocate\_array\_ray.f90
  - allocate\_array\_ray, 332
- allocate\_gmres
  - cal\_x3d.f90, 335
- alpha
  - divers, 84
  - divers\_ray, 95
- alpha\_var
  - divers\_ray, 95
- an
  - unites, 152
- ar13\_e
  - communication, 41
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar13\_r
  - communication, 41
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar14\_e
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
- ar14\_r
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
- ar15\_e
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar15\_r
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar16\_e
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar16\_r
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 55
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar23\_e
  - communication, 42
  - communication\_gen, 56
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar23\_r
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56
  - communication\_ray, 66
- ar24\_e
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56
- ar24\_r
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56
- ar25\_e
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56
- ar25\_r
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56

- ar26\_e
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 56
- ar26\_r
  - communication, 43
  - communication\_gen, 57
- ar35\_e
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
  - communication\_ray, 67
- ar35\_r
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
  - communication\_ray, 67
- ar36\_e
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
  - communication\_ray, 67
- ar36\_r
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
  - communication\_ray, 67
- ar45\_e
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
- ar45\_r
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 57
- ar46\_e
  - communication, 44
  - communication\_gen, 58
- ar46\_r
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
- Arret
  - main.f90, 247
- athena\_roe
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 303
- B
  - var, 164
- b
  - TabGmres, 147
- B0
  - param\_ini, 126
- B\_1
  - cl, 32
- bar
  - unites, 152
- bigreal
  - const, 74
- Bold
  - varold, 169
- box\_max
  - geom, 106
- box\_min
  - geom, 106
- c
  - unites, 152
- c2
  - unites, 152
- cal\_b3d
  - cal\_b3d.f90, 333
- cal\_b3d.f90
  - cal\_b3d, 333
- cal\_barycentre
  - limites\_gra.f90, 195
- cal\_Dedd
  - gs.f90, 345
- cal\_dif
  - cg.f90, 181
- cal\_gamma
  - solvers\_hydro, 138
- cal\_geom
  - geom.f90, 241
- cal\_histogramme
  - histogramme.f90, 219
- cal\_kappa
  - kappa\_ray.f90, 352
- cal\_kappa\_con
  - kappa\_con.f90, 188
- cal\_kappa\_dif
  - kappa\_dif.f90, 326
- cal\_sigmadiff
  - kappa\_ray.f90, 352
- cal\_valp
  - divers\_ray, 95
- cal\_x3d
  - cal\_x3d.f90, 335
- cal\_x3d.f90
  - allocate\_gmres, 335
  - cal\_x3d, 335
  - calmoinsun\_x3d, 336
- calmoinsun\_x3d
  - cal\_x3d.f90, 336
- Cartesien
  - geom, 106
- cellules, 27
  - dt\_film, 28
  - dx\_cell, 28
  - fff, 28
  - fff\_t, 28
  - ifich, 28
  - ifilm, 29
  - Imax, 29
  - Imax2, 29
  - ioffset, 29

- N\_cell, 29
- Pcell, 29
- Pmax, 29
- Pmax2, 29
- size\_offset, 29
- t\_film, 30
- centimetre
  - unites, 152
- cg
  - cg.f90, 182
- cg.f90
  - cal\_dif, 181
  - cg, 182
  - vec\_prod, 182
- cg\_interface, 175
  - cmp\_precond, 175
  - mat\_prod, 175
- check\_flags
  - check\_flags.f90, 234
- check\_flags.f90
  - check\_flags, 234
- check\_size
  - check\_size.f90, 235
- check\_size.f90
  - check\_size, 235
- cl, 31
  - B\_l, 32
  - E\_l, 32
  - fx\_l, 32
  - icl, 32
  - icl0, 32
  - icl\_glob, 32
  - P\_l, 32
  - rho\_l, 33
  - rhou\_l, 33
  - T\_l, 33
  - u\_l, 33
- cl\_ana
  - cl\_ana.f90, 236
- cl\_ana.f90
  - cl\_ana, 236
  - cl\_ana\_gen, 236
- cl\_ana\_gen
  - cl\_ana.f90, 236
- cl\_ana\_gen\_ray
  - cl\_ana\_ray.f90, 337
- cl\_ana\_ray
  - cl\_ana\_ray.f90, 337
- cl\_ana\_ray.f90
  - cl\_ana\_gen\_ray, 337
  - cl\_ana\_ray, 337
- cl\_con, 34
  - icl\_con, 34
  - icl\_con\_glob, 34
- T\_l, 34
- cl\_dif, 35
  - Er\_dif\_l, 35
  - icl\_dif, 35
  - icl\_dif\_glob, 35
- cl\_ray, 36
  - Er\_l, 36
  - Fr\_l, 36
  - icl\_ray, 36
  - icl\_ray\_glob, 36
  - Tr\_l, 37
- close\_program
  - main.f90, 247
- cm2
  - unites, 152
- cm3
  - unites, 153
- cmp\_mag\_flux
  - umuscl.f90, 312
- cmp\_precond
  - cg\_interface, 175
- cmp\_precond\_con
  - conduction\_imp\_gc.f90, 184
  - conduction\_imp\_gc\_interface, 177
- cmp\_precond\_dif
  - diffusion\_imp\_interface, 178
  - diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90, 321
- cmp\_precond\_gra
  - gc.f90, 191
  - gc\_interface, 179
- cmpflxm
  - umuscl.f90, 313
- cntl
  - TabGmres, 147
- coin135\_e
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
  - communication\_ray, 67
- coin135\_r
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
  - communication\_ray, 67
- coin136\_e
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
- coin136\_r
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
- coin13\_e
  - communication, 45
  - communication\_gen, 58
  - communication\_ray, 67
- coin13\_r
  - communication, 45

- communication\_gen, 59
- communication\_ray, 68
- coin145\_e
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin145\_r
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin146\_e
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
- coin146\_r
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
- coin14\_e
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
- coin14\_r
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 59
- coin235\_e
  - communication, 46
  - communication\_gen, 60
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin235\_r
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin236\_e
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
- coin236\_r
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
- coin23\_e
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin23\_r
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
  - communication\_ray, 68
- coin245\_e
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 60
  - communication\_ray, 69
- coin245\_r
  - communication, 47
  - communication\_gen, 61
  - communication\_ray, 69
- coin246\_e
  - communication, 48
- communication\_gen, 61
- coin246\_r
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 61
- coin24\_e
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 61
- coin24\_r
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 61
- COM
  - divers, 84
- comments
  - divers, 85
- communication, 38
  - ar13\_e, 41
  - ar13\_r, 41
  - ar14\_e, 42
  - ar14\_r, 42
  - ar15\_e, 42
  - ar15\_r, 42
  - ar16\_e, 42
  - ar16\_r, 42
  - ar23\_e, 42
  - ar23\_r, 43
  - ar24\_e, 43
  - ar24\_r, 43
  - ar25\_e, 43
  - ar25\_r, 43
  - ar26\_e, 43
  - ar26\_r, 43
  - ar35\_e, 44
  - ar35\_r, 44
  - ar36\_e, 44
  - ar36\_r, 44
  - ar45\_e, 44
  - ar45\_r, 44
  - ar46\_e, 44
  - ar46\_r, 45
  - coin135\_e, 45
  - coin135\_r, 45
  - coin136\_e, 45
  - coin136\_r, 45
  - coin13\_e, 45
  - coin13\_r, 45
  - coin145\_e, 46
  - coin145\_r, 46
  - coin146\_e, 46
  - coin146\_r, 46
  - coin14\_e, 46
  - coin14\_r, 46
  - coin235\_e, 46
  - coin235\_r, 47
  - coin236\_e, 47

- coin236\_r, 47
- coin23\_e, 47
- coin23\_r, 47
- coin245\_e, 47
- coin245\_r, 47
- coin246\_e, 48
- coin246\_r, 48
- coin24\_e, 48
- coin24\_r, 48
- face1\_e, 48
- face1\_r, 48
- face2\_e, 48
- face2\_r, 49
- face3\_e, 49
- face3\_r, 49
- face4\_e, 49
- face4\_r, 49
- face5\_e, 49
- face5\_r, 49
- face6\_e, 50
- face6\_r, 50
- communication\_gen, 51
  - ar13\_e, 55
  - ar13\_r, 55
  - ar14\_e, 55
  - ar14\_r, 55
  - ar15\_e, 55
  - ar15\_r, 55
  - ar16\_e, 55
  - ar16\_r, 55
  - ar23\_e, 56
  - ar23\_r, 56
  - ar24\_e, 56
  - ar24\_r, 56
  - ar25\_e, 56
  - ar25\_r, 56
  - ar26\_e, 56
  - ar26\_r, 57
  - ar35\_e, 57
  - ar35\_r, 57
  - ar36\_e, 57
  - ar36\_r, 57
  - ar45\_e, 57
  - ar45\_r, 57
  - ar46\_e, 58
  - ar46\_r, 58
  - coin135\_e, 58
  - coin135\_r, 58
  - coin136\_e, 58
  - coin136\_r, 58
  - coin13\_e, 58
  - coin13\_r, 59
  - coin145\_e, 59
  - coin145\_r, 59
  - coin146\_e, 59
  - coin146\_r, 59
  - coin14\_e, 59
  - coin14\_r, 59
  - coin235\_e, 60
  - coin235\_r, 60
  - coin236\_e, 60
  - coin236\_r, 60
  - coin23\_e, 60
  - coin23\_r, 60
  - coin245\_e, 60
  - coin245\_r, 61
  - coin246\_e, 61
  - coin246\_r, 61
  - coin24\_e, 61
  - coin24\_r, 61
  - face1\_e, 61
  - face1\_r, 61
  - face2\_e, 62
  - face2\_r, 62
  - face3\_e, 62
  - face3\_r, 62
  - face4\_e, 62
  - face4\_r, 62
  - face5\_e, 62
  - face5\_r, 63
  - face6\_e, 63
  - face6\_r, 63
  - Nmax, 63
  - communication\_ray, 64
    - ar13\_e, 66
    - ar13\_r, 66
    - ar15\_e, 66
    - ar15\_r, 66
    - ar16\_e, 66
    - ar16\_r, 66
    - ar23\_e, 66
    - ar23\_r, 66
    - ar35\_e, 67
    - ar35\_r, 67
    - ar36\_e, 67
    - ar36\_r, 67
    - coin135\_e, 67
    - coin135\_r, 67
    - coin13\_e, 67
    - coin13\_r, 68
    - coin145\_e, 68
    - coin145\_r, 68
    - coin235\_e, 68
    - coin235\_r, 68
    - coin23\_e, 68
    - coin23\_r, 68
    - coin245\_e, 69
    - coin245\_r, 69



- face1\_e, 69
- face1\_r, 69
- face3\_e, 69
- face3\_r, 69
- face5\_e, 69
- face5\_r, 70
- communications
  - para.f90, 277
- communications\_dif
  - para\_dif.f90, 330
- communications\_gen
  - para\_generique.f90, 284
- communications\_ray
  - para\_ray.f90, 364
- compute\_cputime
  - main.f90, 250
- CONDUCT
  - divers, 85
- conduction, 71
  - dt\_con\_imp, 71
  - implicit\_con, 71
  - nitetot\_con, 71
  - precond\_con, 72
  - vardt\_con, 72
  - varrel\_con, 72
- conduction.f90
  - conduction\_ex, 183
- conduction/ Directory Reference, 14
- conduction/conduction.f90, 183
- conduction/conduction\_imp\_gc.f90, 184
- conduction/conduction\_step.f90, 186
- conduction/init\_conduction.f90, 187
- conduction/kappa\_con.f90, 188
- conduction/modules\_con.f90, 189
- conduction/pasdt\_con.f90, 190
- conduction\_ex
  - conduction.f90, 183
- conduction\_imp\_gc
  - conduction\_imp\_gc.f90, 184
- conduction\_imp\_gc.f90
  - cmp\_precond\_con, 184
  - conduction\_imp\_gc, 184
  - Mat\_prod\_con, 185
- conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface, 177
  - cmp\_precond\_con, 177
  - mat\_prod\_con, 177
- conduction\_step
  - conduction\_step.f90, 186
- conduction\_step.f90
  - conduction\_step, 186
- const, 73
  - bigreal, 74
  - forth, 74
  - four, 74
  - half, 74
  - one, 74
  - sixth, 74
  - third, 74
  - three, 74
  - two, 75
  - two3rd, 75
  - zero, 75
- convtoasc
  - aff.f90, 231
- cpu.f90
  - cpu\_, 238
- cpu\_
  - cpu.f90, 238
- CpuDec
  - prime.f90, 287
- cputime, 76
  - temps1, 76
  - temps\_comm, 76
  - temps\_conduc, 77
  - temps\_dif, 77
  - temps\_hydro, 77
  - temps\_io, 77
  - temps\_ray, 77
  - temps\_ref, 77
- cs1
  - param\_ini, 126
- Cs\_iso
  - gammas, 102
- Cs\_iso2
  - gammas, 102
- cst\_gravity
  - poisson.f90, 200
- ctoprim
  - ctoprim.f90, 299
- ctoprim.f90
  - ctoprim, 299
- Cylindrique
  - geom, 106
- d1
  - param\_ini, 126
- d2
  - param\_ini, 126
- datanames
  - divers, 85
- dataunits
  - divers, 85
- def\_geom
  - geom.f90, 242
- default\_params
  - read\_params.f90, 289
- degre
  - unites, 153

- deja\_converge
  - divers\_ray, 95
- derive\_source
  - sources\_ray.f90, 370
- derive\_source\_dif
  - init\_diffusion.f90, 324
- det\_3x3
  - gs.f90, 346
- det\_4x4
  - gs.f90, 346
- DETO
  - divers, 85
- Dif\_imp
  - diffusion, 78
- DIFFU
  - divers, 85
- diffusion, 78
  - Dif\_imp, 78
  - dt\_dif, 78
  - dt\_dif\_exp, 79
  - dt\_dif\_imp, 79
  - Er\_dif, 79
  - fld\_limiter, 79
  - nitetot\_dif, 79
  - precond\_dif, 79
  - vardt\_dif, 79
  - varrel\_dif, 80
- diffusion.f90
  - diffusion\_ex, 320
- diffusion\_ex
  - diffusion.f90, 320
- diffusion\_imp
  - diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90, 322
- diffusion\_imp\_\_interface, 178
  - cmp\_precond\_dif, 178
  - mat\_prod\_dif, 178
- diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90
  - cmp\_precond\_dif, 321
  - diffusion\_imp, 322
  - mat\_prod\_dif, 322
- diffusion\_step
  - diffusion\_step.f90, 323
- diffusion\_step.f90
  - diffusion\_step, 323
- dimensions
  - init.f90, 228
- divers, 81
  - alpha, 84
  - COM, 84
  - comments, 85
  - CONDUC, 85
  - datanames, 85
  - dataunits, 85
  - DETO, 85
  - DIFFU, 85
  - dt, 85
  - dt\_cfl, 86
  - dt\_ff, 86
  - dt\_glob, 86
  - dt\_max, 86
  - dt\_mhd, 86
  - dtold, 86
  - fourdim, 87
  - GRAV, 87
  - HISTOGRAMME, 87
  - HYDRO, 87
  - i\_restart, 87
  - iout, 87
  - irepr, 87
  - ISOTHERME, 88
  - limdx, 88
  - limfr, 88
  - limnite, 88
  - mu, 88
  - name\_of\_job, 88
  - ndata, 88
  - Nimp, 89
  - nout, 89
  - noutd, 89
  - nrepr, 89
  - nreprd, 89
  - nsupp, 89
  - nsx, 89
  - nsy, 90
  - nsz, 90
  - rankine, 90
  - RAY, 90
  - REF, 90
  - reprise, 90
  - Solver, 90
  - sortie, 91
  - STIR, 91
  - subcycle, 91
  - suppdim, 91
  - suppname, 91
  - suppunits, 91
  - swip, 91
  - tcpu\_ini, 92
  - tcpu\_last, 92
  - tcpu\_max, 92
  - tcpu\_min, 92
  - temps, 92
  - tend, 92
  - tout, 92
  - trepr, 93
  - verbose, 93
  - divers\_ray, 94
    - alpha, 95

- alpha\_var, 95
- cal\_valp, 95
- deja\_converge, 95
- dt\_ray, 96
- dt\_ray\_exp, 96
- dt\_ray\_glob, 96
- dt\_ray\_old, 96
- EXP\_RAY, 96
- IMP\_RAY, 96
- nitemax\_ray, 96
- nitetot\_ray, 97
- nsy, 97
- ordre\_des\_faces\_pour\_le\_ray, 97
- rad\_trans\_model, 97
- rankine, 97
- rho1, 97
- slope\_type\_ray, 97
- T1, 98
- varrel\_gaz, 98
- varrel\_ray, 98
- ds
  - geom, 106
- dt
  - divers, 85
- dt\_cfl
  - divers, 86
- dt\_con\_imp
  - conduction, 71
- dt\_dif
  - diffusion, 78
- dt\_dif\_exp
  - diffusion, 79
- dt\_dif\_imp
  - diffusion, 79
- dt\_ff
  - divers, 86
- dt\_film
  - cellules, 28
  - mfilm, 117
- dt\_glob
  - divers, 86
- dt\_max
  - divers, 86
- dt\_mhd
  - divers, 86
- dt\_ray
  - divers\_ray, 96
- dt\_ray\_exp
  - divers\_ray, 96
- dt\_ray\_glob
  - divers\_ray, 96
- dt\_ray\_old
  - divers\_ray, 96
- dtold
  - divers, 86
- dv
  - geom, 107
- dx
  - geom, 107
- dx\_cell
  - cellules, 28
- dx\_c
  - geom, 107
- dyne
  - unites, 153
- E
  - var, 164
- E1
  - param\_ini, 126
- E2
  - param\_ini, 126
- E3
  - param\_ini, 126
- E4
  - param\_ini, 126
- E\_1
  - cl, 32
- eigen\_cons
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 303
- eigenvalues
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 304
- Einloc
  - var\_loc, 166
- Eloc
  - var\_loc, 166
- Energy
  - eos.f90, 211
- Eold
  - varold, 169
- eos.f90
  - Energy, 211
  - heat\_capacity, 211
  - init\_eos, 212
  - Pressure, 212
  - Sound\_speed, 213
  - Temperature, 213
- Er\_dif
  - diffusion, 79
- Er\_dif\_1
  - cl\_dif, 35
- Er\_1
  - cl\_ray, 36
- Eray
  - varray, 171
- Eray\_t
  - varray, 171
- Erayold

- varray, 172
- erg
  - unites, 153
- eS
  - Etat\_GDS, 99
- essai\_inv5x5
  - gs.f90, 346
- Etat\_GDS, 99
  - eS, 99
  - FxS, 99
  - pS, 99
  - rhoS, 99
  - uS, 99
- eV
  - unites, 153
- evol\_hydro
  - evol\_hydro.f90, 214
- evol\_hydro.f90
  - evol\_hydro, 214
- evol\_mhd
  - evol\_mhd.f90, 300
- evol\_mhd.f90
  - evol\_mhd, 300
- evol\_ray
  - evol\_ray.f90, 339
- evol\_ray.f90
  - evol\_ray, 339
  - pente\_minmod, 340
- exp\_comobile\_ray
  - exp\_comobile\_ray.f90, 317
- exp\_comobile\_ray.f90
  - exp\_comobile\_ray, 317
- EXP\_RAY
  - divers\_ray, 96
- exp\_source\_ray
  - exp\_source\_ray.f90, 318
- exp\_source\_ray.f90
  - exp\_source\_ray, 318
- explicite
  - explicite.f90, 341
- explicite.f90
  - explicite, 341
- f
  - rh.f90, 225
- face1\_e
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 61
  - communication\_ray, 69
- face1\_r
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 61
  - communication\_ray, 69
- face2\_e
  - communication, 48
  - communication\_gen, 62
- face2\_r
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
- face3\_e
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
  - communication\_ray, 69
- face3\_r
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
  - communication\_ray, 69
- face4\_e
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
- face4\_r
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
- face5\_e
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 62
  - communication\_ray, 69
- face5\_r
  - communication, 49
  - communication\_gen, 63
  - communication\_ray, 70
- face6\_e
  - communication, 50
  - communication\_gen, 63
- face6\_r
  - communication, 50
  - communication\_gen, 63
- fast\_mhd\_speed
  - umuscl.f90, 314
- ff\_t
  - varray, 172
- fff
  - cellules, 28
- fff\_t
  - cellules, 28
- fill\_new\_arrays
  - fill\_new\_arrays.f90, 216
- fill\_new\_arrays.f90
  - fill\_new\_arrays, 216
- FILM
  - mfilm, 117
- film.f90
  - film\_, 240
  - init\_film, 240
- film\_
  - film.f90, 240
- film\_hdf
  - film\_hdf.f90, 203

- film\_hdf.f90
  - film\_hdf, 203
- find\_mhd\_flux
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 304
- find\_mhd\_flux2
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 305
- find\_prime
  - prime.f90, 288
- find\_speed\_alfven
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 305
- find\_speed\_fast
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 305
- find\_speed\_info
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 306
- fld\_limiter
  - diffusion, 79
- forth
  - const, 74
- four
  - const, 74
- fourdim
  - divers, 87
- Fr\_1
  - cl\_ray, 36
- Fray
  - varray, 172
- Fray\_t
  - varray, 172
- Frayold
  - varray, 172
- Fx
  - var, 164
- fx\_1
  - cl, 32
- Fxloc
  - var\_loc, 167
- Fxold
  - varold, 169
- FxS
  - Etat\_GDS, 99
- G
  - unites, 153
- g1
  - gammas, 102
- g2
  - gammas, 102
- g3
  - gammas, 102
- g4
  - gammas, 102
- g5
  - gammas, 103
- g6
  - gammas, 103
- g7
  - gammas, 103
- g8
  - gammas, 103
- gamma
  - gammas, 103
- gamma1
  - gammas, 103
- gamma2
  - gammas, 104
- gammas, 101
  - Cs\_iso, 102
  - Cs\_iso2, 102
  - g1, 102
  - g2, 102
  - g3, 102
  - g4, 102
  - g5, 103
  - g6, 103
  - g7, 103
  - g8, 103
  - gamma, 103
  - gamma1, 103
  - gamma2, 104
  - mu\_reac, 104
- Gans
  - unites, 153
- Gauss
  - unites, 154
- gc
  - gc.f90, 191
- gc.f90
  - cmp\_precond\_gra, 191
  - gc, 191
  - mat\_prod\_gra, 192
- gc\_\_interface, 179
  - cmp\_precond\_gra, 179
  - mat\_prod\_gra, 179
- geom, 105
  - box\_max, 106
  - box\_min, 106
  - Cartesien, 106
  - Cylindrique, 106
  - ds, 106
  - dv, 107
  - dx, 107
  - dxc, 107
  - geom\_dir, 107
  - geometrie, 107
  - Lbox, 107
  - nshift\_gr, 108
  - shift\_gr, 108
  - Spherique, 108

- x, 108
- x\_glob, 108
- xcloc, 108
- geom.f90
  - cal\_geom, 241
  - def\_geom, 242
- geom\_dir
  - geom, 107
- geometrie
  - geom, 107
- gmres
  - gmres.f90, 343
  - TabGmres::interface, 180
- gmres.f90
  - gmres, 343
- godunov\_utils.f90
  - athena\_roe, 303
  - eigen\_cons, 303
  - eigenvalues, 304
  - find\_mhd\_flux, 304
  - find\_mhd\_flux2, 305
  - find\_speed\_alfven, 305
  - find\_speed\_fast, 305
  - find\_speed\_info, 306
  - hll, 306
  - hlld, 306
  - hydro\_acoustic, 307
  - lax\_friedrich, 307
  - upwind, 308
- gramme
  - unites, 154
- GRAV
  - divers, 87
- grav\_predictor
  - grav\_predictor.f90, 193
- grav\_predictor.f90
  - grav\_predictor, 193
- gravity, 110
  - gravity\_params, 110
  - gravity\_type, 110
  - ISOLE, 110
  - phi, 110
  - phiold, 110
- gravity/ Directory Reference, 16
- gravity/gc.f90, 191
- gravity/grav\_predictor.f90, 193
- gravity/init\_gravity.f90, 194
- gravity/limites\_gra.f90, 195
- gravity/modules\_gra.f90, 197
- gravity/pasdt\_grav.f90, 199
- gravity/poisson.f90, 200
- gravity/update\_gravity.f90, 202
- gravity\_params
  - gravity, 110
- gravity\_type
  - gravity, 110
- grid\_cpu
  - para, 121
- grid\_pos
  - para, 121
- gs.f90
  - cal\_Dedd, 345
  - det\_3x3, 346
  - det\_4x4, 346
  - essai\_inv5x5, 346
  - gs\_mat, 346
- gs\_mat
  - gs.f90, 346
- guessp
  - solvers\_hydro, 138
- guessp\_iso
  - solvers\_hydro, 138
- H0
  - unites, 154
- half
  - const, 74
- hdf/ Directory Reference, 17
- hdf/film\_hdf.f90, 203
- hdf/rd\_restart\_h5.f90, 204
- hdf/rdwrt\_h5.f90, 205
- hdf/utills\_h5.f90, 206
- hdf/wrt\_film\_h5.f90, 207
- hdf/wrt\_main\_h5.f90, 208
- hdf/wrt\_output\_h5.f90, 209
- hdf/wrt\_restart\_h5.f90, 210
- heat\_capacity
  - eos.f90, 211
- heracles
  - main.f90, 250
- histo, 112
  - hN, 113
  - hNg, 113
  - hP, 113
  - hPg, 113
  - hT, 114
  - hTg, 114
  - lr\_N, 114
  - lr\_P, 114
  - lr\_T, 114
  - N, 114
  - Nmax, 114
  - Nmin, 115
  - Npoint, 115
  - P, 115
  - Pmax, 115
  - Pmin, 115
  - r\_N, 115

- r\_P, 115
- r\_T, 116
- T, 116
- Tmax, 116
- Tmin, 116
- HISTOGRAMME
  - divers, 87
- histogramme.f90
  - cal\_histogramme, 219
  - init\_histo, 219
- hll
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 306
- hlld
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 306
- hN
  - histo, 113
- hNg
  - histo, 113
- hP
  - histo, 113
- hPg
  - histo, 113
- hplanck
  - unites, 154
- hT
  - histo, 114
- hTg
  - histo, 114
- HYDRO
  - divers, 87
- hydro/ Directory Reference, 18
- hydro/eos.f90, 211
- hydro/evol\_hydro.f90, 214
- hydro/fill\_new\_arrays.f90, 216
- hydro/histogramme.f90, 217
- hydro/hydro\_step.f90, 220
- hydro/monitoring.f90, 223
- hydro/pasdt\_hydro.f90, 224
- hydro/rh.f90, 225
- hydro/solvers.f90, 226
- hydro\_acoustic
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 307
- hydro\_step
  - hydro\_step.f90, 220
- hydro\_step.f90
  - hydro\_step, 220
- i\_restart
  - divers, 87
- icl
  - cl, 32
- icl0
  - cl, 32
- icl\_con
  - cl\_con, 34
- icl\_con\_glob
  - cl\_con, 34
- icl\_dif
  - cl\_dif, 35
- icl\_dif\_glob
  - cl\_dif, 35
- icl\_glob
  - cl, 32
- icl\_ray
  - cl\_ray, 36
- icl\_ray\_glob
  - cl\_ray, 36
- icntl
  - TabGmres, 147
- ifich
  - cellules, 28
- ifilm
  - cellules, 29
  - mfilm, 118
- Imax
  - cellules, 29
- Imax2
  - cellules, 29
- imin
  - TabGmres, 147
- IMP\_RAY
  - divers\_ray, 96
- implicit\_con
  - conduction, 71
- init
  - init.f90, 228
- init.f90
  - dimensions, 228
  - init, 228
- init/ Directory Reference, 19
- init/init.f90, 228
- init/init\_out.f90, 229
- init\_conduction
  - init\_conduction.f90, 187
- init\_conduction.f90
  - init\_conduction, 187
- init\_diffusion
  - init\_diffusion.f90, 324
- init\_diffusion.f90
  - allocate\_array\_dif, 324
  - derive\_source\_dif, 324
  - init\_diffusion, 324
  - source\_dif, 325
- init\_eos
  - eos.f90, 212
- init\_film
  - film.f90, 240
- init\_gravity

- init\_gravity.f90, 194
- init\_gravity.f90
  - init\_gravity, 194
- init\_histo
  - histogramme.f90, 219
- init\_out
  - init\_out.f90, 229
- init\_out.f90
  - init\_out, 229
- init\_para
  - para.f90, 278
- init\_phys
  - init\_phys.f90, 243
- init\_phys.f90
  - init\_phys, 243
- init\_ray
  - init\_ray.f90, 348
- init\_ray.f90
  - init\_ray, 348
- initVarGmres
  - initvargmres.f90, 350
- initvargmres.f90
  - initVarGmres, 350
- interpol\_valp
  - valp.f90, 371
- inversion\_gmres
  - inversion\_gmres.f90, 351
- inversion\_gmres.f90
  - inversion\_gmres, 351
- ioffset
  - cellules, 29
- iout
  - divers, 87
- irepr
  - divers, 87
- ISOLE
  - gravity, 110
- ISOTHERME
  - divers, 88
- itermax
  - TabGmres, 147
- jmin
  - TabGmres, 147
- joule
  - unites, 154
- kappa\_abs\_t
  - varray, 172
- kappa\_con.f90
  - cal\_kappa\_con, 188
- kappa\_dif.f90
  - cal\_kappa\_dif, 326
- kappa\_ray.f90
  - cal\_kappa, 352
  - cal\_sigmadiff, 352
- kB
  - unites, 154
- Kelvin
  - unites, 154
- kg
  - unites, 155
- kmin
  - TabGmres, 147
- kms
  - unites, 155
- kpc
  - unites, 155
- lax\_friedrich
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 307
- Lbox
  - geom, 107
- lim\_x
  - para, 121
- lim\_y
  - para, 121
- lim\_z
  - para, 121
- limdx
  - divers, 88
- limfr
  - divers, 88
- limites
  - limites.f90, 245
- limites.f90
  - limites, 245
- limites\_dif
  - limites\_dif.f90, 327
- limites\_dif.f90
  - limites\_dif, 327
- limites\_gen
  - limites\_generique.f90, 246
- limites\_generique.f90
  - limites\_gen, 246
- limites\_gra
  - limites\_gra.f90, 195
- limites\_gra.f90
  - cal\_barycentre, 195
  - limites\_gra, 195
- limites\_ray
  - limites\_ray.f90, 354
- limites\_ray.f90
  - limites\_ray, 354
- limites\_xin
  - mat\_prod3d.f90, 356
- limnite
  - divers, 88



- lr\_N
  - histo, 114
- lr\_P
  - histo, 114
- lr\_T
  - histo, 114
- Lsol
  - unites, 155
- m2
  - unites, 155
- m3
  - unites, 155
- main.f90
  - Arret, 247
  - close\_program, 247
  - compute\_cputime, 250
  - heracles, 250
  - MPI\_Wtime, 252
  - output, 252
  - tremain, 252
- main/ Directory Reference, 22
- main/aff.f90, 230
- main/allocate\_array.f90, 233
- main/check\_flags.f90, 234
- main/check\_size.f90, 235
- main/cl\_ana.f90, 236
- main/cpu.f90, 238
- main/film.f90, 239
- main/geom.f90, 241
- main/init\_phys.f90, 243
- main/limites.f90, 245
- main/limites\_generique.f90, 246
- main/main.f90, 247
- main/modules.f90, 254
- main/para.f90, 272
- main/para\_generique.f90, 280
- main/pasdt.f90, 286
- main/prime.f90, 287
- main/read\_params.f90, 289
- main/restart.f90, 291
- main/set\_units\_out.f90, 292
- main/slopes.f90, 293
- main/user\_init.f90, 296
- main/user\_output.f90, 297
- main/user\_step.f90, 298
- make\_name
  - aff.f90, 231
- Mans
  - unites, 155
- mat\_prod
  - cg\_\_interface, 175
- mat\_prod3d
  - mat\_prod3d.f90, 356
- mat\_prod3d.f90
  - limites\_xin, 356
  - mat\_prod3d, 356
- Mat\_prod\_con
  - conduction\_imp\_gc.f90, 185
- mat\_prod\_con
  - conduction\_imp\_gc\_\_interface, 177
- mat\_prod\_dif
  - diffusion\_imp\_\_interface, 178
  - diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90, 322
- mat\_prod\_gra
  - gc.f90, 192
  - gc\_\_interface, 179
- metre
  - unites, 156
- mfilm, 117
  - dt\_film, 117
  - FILM, 117
  - ifilm, 118
  - n1, 118
  - n2, 118
  - n3, 118
  - t\_end, 118
  - t\_film, 118
  - t\_start, 118
- mhd/ Directory Reference, 24
- mhd/ctoprim.f90, 299
- mhd/evol\_mhd.f90, 300
- mhd/godunov\_utils.f90, 302
- mhd/pasdt\_mhd.f90, 309
- mhd/trace.f90, 310
- mhd/umuscl.f90, 312
- mhd/update.f90, 316
- micron
  - unites, 156
- minmod
  - slopes.f90, 293
- mk\_dir\_out
  - aff.f90, 232
- modules\_gra.f90
  - allocate\_array\_gra, 197
- moncen
  - slopes.f90, 293
- monitoring
  - monitoring.f90, 223
- monitoring.f90
  - monitoring, 223
- moyharm
  - slopes.f90, 294
- Mpc
  - unites, 156
- MPI\_Wtime
  - main.f90, 252
- ms

- unites, 156
- Msol
  - unites, 156
- mu
  - divers, 88
- mu0
  - unites, 156
- mu\_reac
  - gammas, 104
- mype
  - para, 121
- N
  - histo, 114
- N\_cell
  - cellules, 29
- n\_points
  - valeurs\_propres, 162
- N\_vit
  - parameters, 131
- name\_of\_job
  - divers, 88
- Nbuf
  - parameters, 131
- ncpu
  - para, 122
- ncpu\_x
  - para, 122
- ncpu\_y
  - para, 122
- ncpu\_z
  - para, 122
- ndata
  - divers, 88
- ndim
  - parameters, 131
- nFx
  - parameters, 132
- Nimp
  - divers, 89
- nitemax\_ray
  - divers\_ray, 96
- nitetot\_con
  - conduction, 71
- nitetot\_dif
  - diffusion, 79
- nitetot\_ray
  - divers\_ray, 97
- n11
  - mfilm, 118
- n12
  - mfilm, 118
- n13
  - mfilm, 118
- Nmax
  - communication\_gen, 63
  - histo, 114
- Nmin
  - histo, 115
- nout
  - divers, 89
- noutd
  - divers, 89
- Npoint
  - histo, 115
- Nprime
  - prime, 135
- nrepr
  - divers, 89
- nreprd
  - divers, 89
- ns
  - unites, 156
- nshift\_gr
  - geom, 108
- nsupp
  - divers, 89
- nsx
  - divers, 89
- nsy
  - divers, 90
  - divers\_ray, 97
- nsz
  - divers, 90
- Number
  - prime, 135
- nvar
  - parameters, 132
- nvar\_ray
  - parameters, 132
- nx
  - parameters, 132
- nx\_cpu
  - parameters, 132
- nx\_glob
  - parameters, 133
- nx\_glob\_max
  - parameters, 133
- nx\_max
  - parameters, 133
- nxmax
  - parameters, 133
- nxmin
  - parameters, 133
- one
  - const, 74
- ordre\_des\_faces\_pour\_le\_ray

- divers\_ray, 97
- output
  - main.f90, 252
- output\_data
  - utils\_h5.f90, 206
- P
  - histo, 115
- p1
  - param\_ini, 127
- p2
  - param\_ini, 127
- p3
  - param\_ini, 127
- p4
  - param\_ini, 127
- P\_1
  - cl, 32
- para, 120
  - grid\_cpu, 121
  - grid\_pos, 121
  - lim\_x, 121
  - lim\_y, 121
  - lim\_z, 121
  - mype, 121
  - ncpu, 122
  - ncpu\_x, 122
  - ncpu\_y, 122
  - ncpu\_z, 122
  - voisin, 122
  - x\_end, 122
  - x\_end\_cpu, 122
  - x\_start, 123
  - x\_start\_cpu, 123
- para.f90
  - allocate\_array\_com, 277
  - communications, 277
  - init\_para, 278
- para\_dif.f90
  - communications\_dif, 330
- para\_generique.f90
  - allocate\_array\_com\_gen, 284
  - communications\_gen, 284
- para\_ray.f90
  - allocate\_array\_com\_ray, 364
  - communications\_ray, 364
- param\_ini, 124
  - B0, 126
  - cs1, 126
  - d1, 126
  - d2, 126
  - E1, 126
  - E2, 126
  - E3, 126
  - E4, 126
  - p1, 127
  - p2, 127
  - p3, 127
  - p4, 127
  - rho1, 127
  - rho2, 127
  - rho3, 127
  - rho4, 127
  - T1, 127
  - T2, 128
  - T3, 128
  - T4, 128
  - Temperature\_isotherme, 128
  - u1, 128
  - u2, 128
  - u3, 128
  - u4, 128
  - v1, 129
  - v2, 129
  - v3, 129
  - v4, 129
  - ww, 129
  - x1, 129
  - x2, 129
- parameters, 130
  - N\_vit, 131
  - Nbuf, 131
  - ndim, 131
  - nFx, 132
  - nvar, 132
  - nvar\_ray, 132
  - nx, 132
  - nx\_cpu, 132
  - nx\_glob, 133
  - nx\_glob\_max, 133
  - nx\_max, 133
  - nxmax, 133
  - nxmin, 133
  - Pi, 133
  - quatre\_Pi, 134
  - riemann, 134
  - riemann2d, 134
  - slope\_type, 134
  - smallc, 134
  - smallr, 134
- Pascal
  - unites, 156
- pasdt
  - pasdt.f90, 286
- pasdt.f90
  - pasdt, 286
- pasdt\_con
  - pasdt\_con.f90, 190

- pasdt\_con.f90
  - pasdt\_con, 190
- pasdt\_dif
  - pasdt\_dif.f90, 331
- pasdt\_dif.f90
  - pasdt\_dif, 331
- pasdt\_grav
  - pasdt\_grav.f90, 199
- pasdt\_grav.f90
  - pasdt\_grav, 199
- pasdt\_hydro
  - pasdt\_hydro.f90, 224
- pasdt\_hydro.f90
  - pasdt\_hydro, 224
- pasdt\_mhd
  - pasdt\_mhd.f90, 309
- pasdt\_mhd.f90
  - pasdt\_mhd, 309
- pasdt\_ray
  - pasdt\_ray.f90, 366
- pasdt\_ray.f90
  - pasdt\_ray, 366
  - pasdt\_ray\_exp, 366
- pasdt\_ray\_exp
  - pasdt\_ray.f90, 366
- pc
  - unites, 157
- Pcell
  - cellules, 29
- Pdmax
  - prime, 135
- pente\_minmod
  - evol\_ray.f90, 340
- phi
  - gravity, 110
- philoc
  - var\_loc, 167
- phiold
  - gravity, 110
- Pi
  - parameters, 133
- Ploc
  - var\_loc, 167
- Pmax
  - cellules, 29
  - histo, 115
  - prime, 135
- Pmax2
  - cellules, 29
- Pmin
  - histo, 115
- poisson
  - poisson.f90, 200
- poisson.f90
  - cst\_gravity, 200
  - poisson, 200
  - pt\_mass, 201
- precond\_con
  - conduction, 72
- precond\_dif
  - diffusion, 79
- prefun
  - solvers\_hydro, 139
- prefun\_iso
  - solvers\_hydro, 139
- Pressure
  - eos.f90, 212
- prime, 135
  - Nprime, 135
  - Number, 135
  - Pdmax, 135
  - Pmax, 135
  - PrimeNumber, 135
- prime.f90
  - CpuDec, 287
  - find\_prime, 288
  - PrimeDec, 288
- PrimeDec
  - prime.f90, 288
- PrimeNumber
  - prime, 135
- print\_configuration
  - aff.f90, 232
- pS
  - Etat\_GDS, 99
- pt\_mass
  - poisson.f90, 201
- quatre\_Pi
  - parameters, 134
- r\_N
  - histo, 115
- r\_P
  - histo, 115
- r\_T
  - histo, 116
- rad\_trans\_model
  - divers\_ray, 97
- rad\_transfer/ Directory Reference, 25
- rad\_transfer/exp\_comobile\_ray.f90, 317
- rad\_transfer/exp\_source\_ray.f90, 318
- rad\_transfer/fld/ Directory Reference, 15
- rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion.f90, 320
- rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion\_imp\_gc.f90, 321
- rad\_transfer/fld/diffusion\_step.f90, 323
- rad\_transfer/fld/init\_diffusion.f90, 324
- rad\_transfer/fld/kappa\_dif.f90, 326

- rad\_transfer/flt/limites\_dif.f90, 327
- rad\_transfer/flt/modules\_dif.f90, 328
- rad\_transfer/flt/para\_dif.f90, 330
- rad\_transfer/flt/pasdt\_dif.f90, 331
- rad\_transfer/m1/ Directory Reference, 20
- rad\_transfer/m1/allocate\_array\_ray.f90, 332
- rad\_transfer/m1/cal\_b3d.f90, 333
- rad\_transfer/m1/cal\_x3d.f90, 335
- rad\_transfer/m1/cl\_ana\_ray.f90, 337
- rad\_transfer/m1/evol\_ray.f90, 339
- rad\_transfer/m1/explicite.f90, 341
- rad\_transfer/m1/gmres.f90, 343
- rad\_transfer/m1/gs.f90, 345
- rad\_transfer/m1/init\_ray.f90, 348
- rad\_transfer/m1/initvargmres.f90, 350
- rad\_transfer/m1/inversion\_gmres.f90, 351
- rad\_transfer/m1/kappa\_ray.f90, 352
- rad\_transfer/m1/limites\_ray.f90, 354
- rad\_transfer/m1/mat\_prod3d.f90, 356
- rad\_transfer/m1/modules\_ray.f90, 358
- rad\_transfer/m1/para\_ray.f90, 362
- rad\_transfer/m1/pasdt\_ray.f90, 366
- rad\_transfer/m1/ray\_step.f90, 368
- rad\_transfer/m1/sources\_ray.f90, 370
- rad\_transfer/m1/valp.f90, 371
- rankine
  - divers, 90
  - divers\_ray, 97
- RAY
  - divers, 90
- ray\_step
  - ray\_step.f90, 368
- ray\_step.f90
  - ray\_step, 368
- rd\_restart\_h5
  - rd\_restart\_h5.f90, 204
- rd\_restart\_h5.f90
  - rd\_restart\_h5, 204
- rdwrt\_h5, 136
- read\_params
  - read\_params.f90, 289
- read\_params.f90
  - default\_params, 289
  - read\_params, 289
- read\_valp
  - valp.f90, 371
- REF
  - divers, 90
- reprise
  - divers, 90
- restart.f90
  - restart\_new, 291
- restart\_new
  - restart.f90, 291
- rh
  - rh.f90, 225
- rh.f90
  - f, 225
  - rh, 225
- rho
  - var, 164
- rho1
  - divers\_ray, 97
  - param\_ini, 127
- rho2
  - param\_ini, 127
- rho3
  - param\_ini, 127
- rho4
  - param\_ini, 127
- rho\_l
  - cl, 33
- rholoc
  - var\_loc, 167
- rhoold
  - varold, 170
- rhoS
  - Etat\_GDS, 99
- rhoul
  - var, 164
- rhoul\_l
  - cl, 33
- rhoulloc
  - var\_loc, 167
- rhould
  - varold, 170
- riemann
  - parameters, 134
- riemann2d
  - parameters, 134
- Rsol
  - unites, 157
- sample
  - solvers\_hydro, 139
- sample\_iso
  - solvers\_hydro, 140
- seconde
  - unites, 157
- set\_units\_out
  - set\_units\_out.f90, 292
- set\_units\_out.f90
  - set\_units\_out, 292
- shift\_gr
  - geom, 108
- sigma\_diff
  - varray, 173
- sixth

- const, 74
- size\_offset
  - cellules, 29
- slope\_type
  - parameters, 134
- slope\_type\_ray
  - divers\_ray, 97
- slopes
  - slopes.f90, 294
- slopes.f90
  - minmod, 293
  - moncen, 293
  - moyharm, 294
  - slopes, 294
  - vavl, 295
- smallc
  - parameters, 134
- smallr
  - parameters, 134
- Solver
  - divers, 90
- solver\_acoustic
  - solvers\_hydro, 140
- solver\_cc
  - solvers\_hydro, 140
- solver\_eos
  - solvers\_hydro, 141
- solver\_exact
  - solvers\_hydro, 141
- solver\_g
  - solvers\_hydro, 142
- solver\_iso
  - solvers\_hydro, 143
- solver\_relax
  - solvers\_hydro, 143
- solver\_relaxation
  - solvers\_hydro, 144
- solvers\_hydro, 137
  - cal\_gamma, 138
  - guessp, 138
  - guessp\_iso, 138
  - prefun, 139
  - prefun\_iso, 139
  - sample, 139
  - sample\_iso, 140
  - solver\_acoustic, 140
  - solver\_cc, 140
  - solver\_eos, 141
  - solver\_exact, 141
  - solver\_g, 142
  - solver\_iso, 143
  - solver\_relax, 143
  - solver\_relaxation, 144
  - starpu, 144
  - starpu\_iso, 145
- sortie
  - divers, 91
- sortie\_ecran
  - aff.f90, 232
- Sound\_speed
  - eos.f90, 213
- source
  - sources\_ray.f90, 370
- source\_dif
  - init\_diffusion.f90, 325
- sources\_ray.f90
  - derive\_source, 370
  - source, 370
- Spherique
  - geom, 108
- starpu
  - solvers\_hydro, 144
- starpu\_iso
  - solvers\_hydro, 145
- STIR
  - divers, 91
- subcycle
  - divers, 91
- suppl
  - var, 165
- supp2
  - var, 165
- supp3
  - var, 165
- supp4
  - var, 165
- supp5
  - var, 165
- suppdim
  - divers, 91
- suppname
  - divers, 91
- suppunits
  - divers, 91
- swip
  - divers, 91
- T
  - histo, 116
- T1
  - divers\_ray, 98
  - param\_ini, 127
- T2
  - param\_ini, 128
- T3
  - param\_ini, 128
- T4
  - param\_ini, 128

- t\_end
  - mfilm, 118
- t\_film
  - cellules, 30
  - mfilm, 118
- T\_l
  - cl, 33
  - cl\_con, 34
- t\_start
  - mfilm, 118
- TabGmres, 146
  - b, 147
  - cntl, 147
  - icntl, 147
  - imin, 147
  - itermax, 147
  - jmin, 147
  - kmin, 147
  - work, 147
  - xin, 147
- TabGmres::interface, 180
  - gmres, 180
- tcpu\_ini
  - divers, 92
- tcpu\_last
  - divers, 92
- tcpu\_max
  - divers, 92
- tcpu\_min
  - divers, 92
- Temperature
  - eos.f90, 213
- Temperature\_isotherme
  - param\_ini, 128
- temps
  - divers, 92
- temps1
  - cputime, 76
- temps\_comm
  - cputime, 76
- temps\_conduc
  - cputime, 77
- temps\_dif
  - cputime, 77
- temps\_hydro
  - cputime, 77
- temps\_io
  - cputime, 77
- temps\_ray
  - cputime, 77
- temps\_ref
  - cputime, 77
- tend
  - divers, 92
- Tgaz
  - var, 165
- Tgazold
  - varold, 170
- third
  - const, 74
- three
  - const, 74
- Tloc
  - var\_loc, 167
- Tmax
  - histo, 116
- Tmin
  - histo, 116
- tout
  - divers, 92
- Tr\_l
  - cl\_ray, 37
- trace.f90
  - trace1d, 310
  - trace2d, 310
  - trace3d, 311
- trace1d
  - trace.f90, 310
- trace2d
  - trace.f90, 310
- trace3d
  - trace.f90, 311
- tremain
  - main.f90, 252
- trepr
  - divers, 93
- two
  - const, 75
- two3rd
  - const, 75
- u1
  - param\_ini, 128
- u2
  - param\_ini, 128
- u3
  - param\_ini, 128
- u4
  - param\_ini, 128
- u\_dens
  - unites\_sortie, 159
- u\_E
  - unites\_sortie, 159
- u\_evol
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_Fr
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_L

- unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_l
  - cl, 33
- u\_M
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_Mom
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_T
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_Vit
  - unites\_sortie, 160
- u\_Vol
  - unites\_sortie, 161
- uloc
  - var\_loc, 167
- uma
  - unites, 157
- umuscl.f90
  - cmp\_mag\_flux, 312
  - cmpflxm, 313
  - fast\_mhd\_speed, 314
  - uslope, 314
- unitd
  - unites, 157
- unite
  - unites, 157
- unites, 149
  - a\_R, 152
  - an, 152
  - bar, 152
  - c, 152
  - c2, 152
  - centimetre, 152
  - cm2, 152
  - cm3, 153
  - degre, 153
  - dyne, 153
  - erg, 153
  - eV, 153
  - G, 153
  - Gans, 153
  - Gauss, 154
  - gramme, 154
  - H0, 154
  - hplanck, 154
  - joule, 154
  - kB, 154
  - Kelvin, 154
  - kg, 155
  - kms, 155
  - kpc, 155
  - Lsol, 155
  - m2, 155
  - m3, 155
  - Mans, 155
  - metre, 156
  - micron, 156
  - Mpc, 156
  - ms, 156
  - Msol, 156
  - mu0, 156
  - ns, 156
  - Pascal, 156
  - pc, 157
  - Rsol, 157
  - seconde, 157
  - uma, 157
  - unitd, 157
  - unite, 157
  - unitf, 157
  - unitl, 158
  - unitm, 158
  - unitmom, 158
  - unitt, 158
- unites\_sortie, 159
  - u\_dens, 159
  - u\_E, 159
  - u\_evolution, 160
  - u\_Fr, 160
  - u\_L, 160
  - u\_M, 160
  - u\_Mom, 160
  - u\_T, 160
  - u\_Vit, 160
  - u\_Vol, 161
- unitf
  - unites, 157
- unitl
  - unites, 158
- unitm
  - unites, 158
- unitmom
  - unites, 158
- unitt
  - unites, 158
- update
  - update.f90, 316
- update.f90
  - update, 316
- update\_gravity
  - update\_gravity.f90, 202
- update\_gravity.f90
  - update\_gravity, 202
- upwind
  - godunov\_utils.f90, 308
- uS
  - Etat\_GDS, 99
- user\_init



- user\_init.f90, 296
- user\_init.f90
  - user\_init, 296
- user\_output
  - user\_output.f90, 297
- user\_output.f90
  - user\_output, 297
- user\_step
  - user\_step.f90, 298
- user\_step.f90
  - user\_step, 298
- uslope
  - umuscl.f90, 314
- utils\_h5.f90
  - output\_data, 206
- v1
  - param\_ini, 129
- v2
  - param\_ini, 129
- v3
  - param\_ini, 129
- v4
  - param\_ini, 129
- valeurs\_propres, 162
  - n\_points, 162
  - valp, 162
- valp
  - valeurs\_propres, 162
- valp.f90
  - interpol\_valp, 371
  - read\_valp, 371
- var, 163
  - B, 164
  - E, 164
  - Fx, 164
  - rho, 164
  - rhou, 164
  - supp1, 165
  - supp2, 165
  - supp3, 165
  - supp4, 165
  - supp5, 165
  - Tgaz, 165
- var\_loc, 166
  - Einloc, 166
  - Eloc, 166
  - Fxloc, 167
  - philoc, 167
  - Ploc, 167
  - rholoc, 167
  - rhouloc, 167
  - Tloc, 167
  - uloc, 167
  - xloc, 168
- vardt\_con
  - conduction, 72
- vardt\_dif
  - diffusion, 79
- varold, 169
  - Bold, 169
  - Eold, 169
  - Fxold, 169
  - rhoold, 170
  - rhouold, 170
  - Tgazold, 170
- varray, 171
  - Eray, 171
  - Eray\_t, 171
  - Erayold, 172
  - ff\_t, 172
  - Fray, 172
  - Fray\_t, 172
  - Frayold, 172
  - kappa\_abs\_t, 172
  - sigma\_diff, 173
- varrel\_con
  - conduction, 72
- varrel\_dif
  - diffusion, 80
- varrel\_gaz
  - divers\_ray, 98
- varrel\_ray
  - divers\_ray, 98
- vavl
  - slopes.f90, 295
- vec\_prod
  - cg.f90, 182
- verbose
  - divers, 93
- voisin
  - para, 122
- work
  - TabGmres, 147
- wrt\_film\_h5
  - wrt\_film\_h5.f90, 207
- wrt\_film\_h5.f90
  - wrt\_film\_h5, 207
- wrt\_main\_h5
  - wrt\_main\_h5.f90, 208
- wrt\_main\_h5.f90
  - wrt\_main\_h5, 208
- wrt\_output\_h5
  - wrt\_output\_h5.f90, 209
- wrt\_output\_h5.f90
  - wrt\_output\_h5, 209
- wrt\_restart\_h5

---

wrt\_restart\_h5.f90, [210](#)  
wrt\_restart\_h5.f90  
wrt\_restart\_h5, [210](#)  
ww  
param\_ini, [129](#)  
  
x  
geom, [108](#)  
x1  
param\_ini, [129](#)  
x2  
param\_ini, [129](#)  
x\_end  
para, [122](#)  
x\_end\_cpu  
para, [122](#)  
x\_glob  
geom, [108](#)  
x\_start  
para, [123](#)  
x\_start\_cpu  
para, [123](#)  
xcloc  
geom, [108](#)  
xin  
TabGmres, [147](#)  
xloc  
var\_loc, [168](#)  
  
zero  
const, [75](#)